

#### ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

6

June 1961

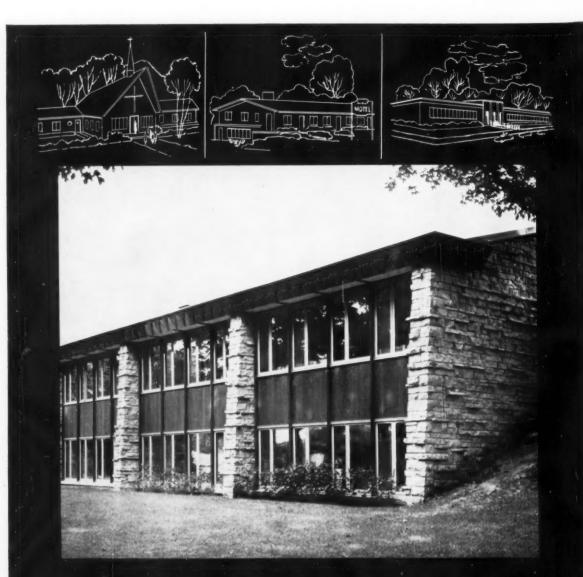
Building Types Study: Churches

Saarinen's Design for IBM Research Center

State Capitol for Hawaii

Semi-Annual Index

Full Contents on Pages 4 & 5



## versatile Qualitybilt wood casements...

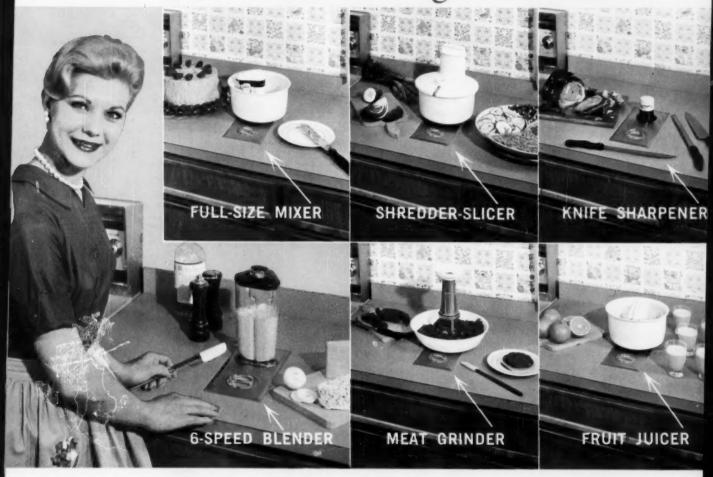


... include Qualitybilt wood casements for that final, distinctive touch to your best designs. The complete line encourages imaginative window treatments. The excellent quality and precision construction allow you to specify these modern casements with absolute confidence. You'll find complete information in Sweet's Architectural and Light Construction Files and we have architectural tracing details for you upon request.

FARLEY & LOETSCHER MFG. CO. DUBUQUE, IOWA

# NuTone puts ... \* Low-cost Luxury

... in Your "Custom" or "Budget" Kitchens!



#### NuTone's Built-In Food Center does it ...

No wonder Food Editors give top honors to NuTone's Built-In Food Center! It saves valuable counter space — does away with the tangle of 'plug-in' cords and bulky motors in separate appliances. It's the only food-preparation appliance of its kind.

The motor is recessed — flush with kitchen counter — ready to give instant power to six different food appliances — each full size, lightweight and powerful! Specify the complete set for your custom kitchens, or the #205 "Starter Set" for budget needs.

—— SEE NEXT PAGE →

\*NUTONE Low-cost Luxury

# NuTone puts ... \* Low-cost Luxury

... in Your "Custom" or "Budget" Kitchens!



### NuTone's Fold-Away Hoodfan does it ...

Never before . . a Hood-Fan like this! It folds out to become a full size range hood complete with a powerful exhaust fan. It folds back — out of sight — flush with the cabinets — whenever you are not using it!

And if it's a <u>perfect color-match</u> you are after, the Fold-Away Hood is your answer! Just slip in a panel of wood, or matching plastic laminate, or choose one of NuTone's eleven different color insert-panels.

Write for Complete Catalogs to .. NUTONE, INC. Dept. FH, Cincinnati 27, Ohio

1.4

\*NUTONE Low-cost Luxury

#### Introducing

#### the resilient foam sealer for water-tight joints

It seals when compressed

It can be pre-compressed for easy application

It seals by expanding to fill the joint or gap

It adapts to uneven surfaces

It's asphaltic bitumen impregnated polyurethane foam

developed by Dutch scientists to solve sealing problems in all

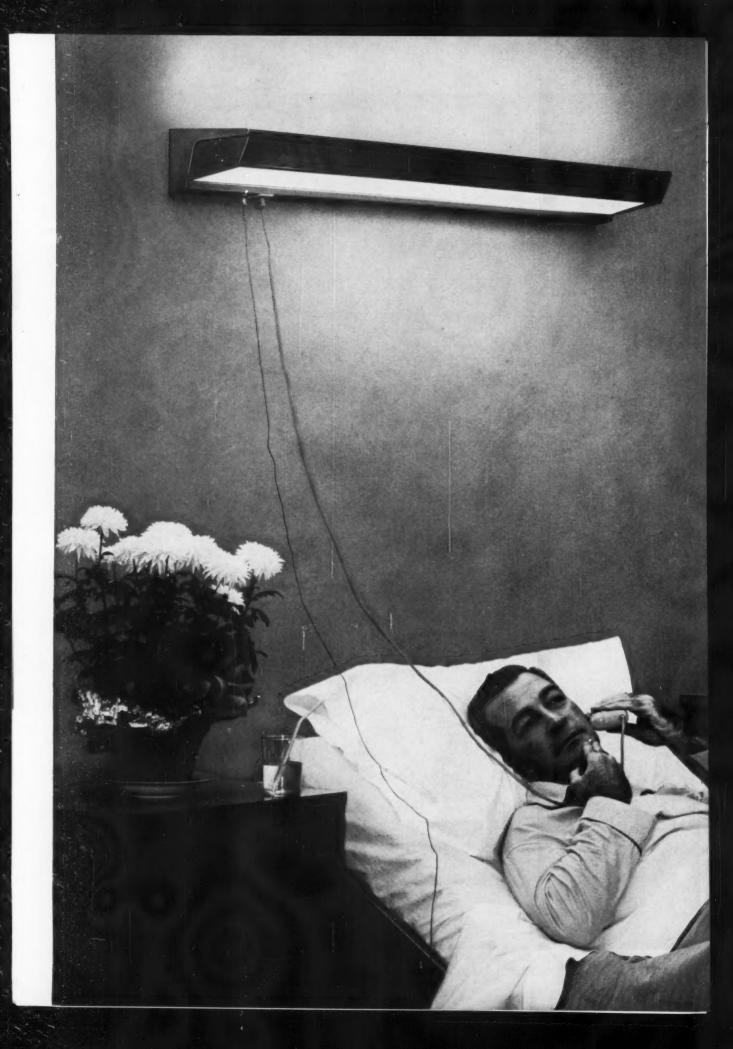
types of joints. Excellent physical and chemical properties.

For technical information or literature, write

#### ASBITON (CANADA) LIMITED ASBITON WESTERN INCORPORATED 1200 West Pender St., Vancouver 1, B.C., Canada 1491 Dalsy Avenue, Long Beach 13, California, U.S.A.







Patients look better, feel better and see "Decidedly Better" with

# TRANQUILLE

NEW HOSPITAL BED LIGHT BY DAY-BRITE

What a difference TRANQUILITE makes! New hospital rooms become less clinical looking, more inviting. In older rooms, defects seem to disappear under TRANQUILITE's soft illumination.

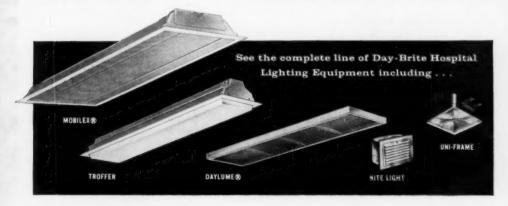
Cleartex® type panels reduce glare, making TRANQUILITE ideal for multiple-patient rooms. Switching provides general illumination, reading light and night light. A handy

outlet is provided for examining lights, electric razor or radio.

TRANQUILITE is available in 2- or 4-foot lengths, in stainless steel or baked white enamel finish. For additional information, contact your Day-Brite representative, or write: Day-Brite Lighting, Inc., 6260 N. Broadway, St. Louis 15, Mo., and Santa Clara, Calif. In Canada: Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd., Toronto 6, Ont.



NATION'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING EQUIPMENT



#### Architectural Engineering

PRECAST CONCRETE JOINERY 166

Structural connections are one of the most neglected aspects of precast concrete. This article relates some of the problems that have arisen; discusses recommended techniques and shows some successful details

Basic Design Principles

Engineer Kenneth C. Naslund discusses the various types of loads, some of the connections available and design criteria for them

Job-Proven Details

Series of connections developed by Arthur R. Anderson, structural engineer long-experienced in precast concrete construction

PRESTRESSED FOLDED PLATE ROOFS A GYM 171 Reported to be the largest of its type, this folded plate is interesting because of the prestressing and other construction techniques

HOW COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION SAVED 25%

Steel framing for a large industrial building used welded connectors to reduce steel requirements

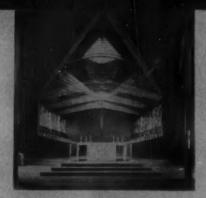
BUILDING COMPONENTS

Fluorescent Ballasts and Noise Problems

Consideration of room acoustics is important in selecting the sound rating of fluorescent fixture ballasts

PRODUCT REPORTS 181

OFFICE LITERATURE 182



Cour:

View toward altar in Portsmouth Priory's new church and monastery designed by Pietro Belluschi and Anderson, Beckwith and Haible. Photograph by Joseph W. Molitor

Advertising Index 294

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD June 1961 Vol. 129, No. 7 © Published monthly, except May 1961, when semi-monthly, by F. W. Dodge Corporation, a McGraw-Hill Company.

Executive, editorial, circulation and advertising offices: 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Western Editorial Office: 2877 Shasta Road, Berkeley 8, Calif. Office of publication, 10 Ferry Street, Concord, N. H.; second-class mail postage paid at Concord,

Subscription rate for individuals in the field served \$5.50 per year in U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada; single copies \$2.00, except Mid-May 1961 issue \$2.95. Further details on page 6. Postmaster: Please and Form 3579 to Circulation Manager, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

# ARCHITECTURAL

#### Record Reports

BEHIND THE RECORD 9

"Patronizer of the Arts" by Emerson Goble

1961 A.I.A. CONVENTION IN PHILADELPHIA 10, 12-15

CURRENT TRENDS IN CONSTRUCTION

A monthly analysis prepared for the RECORD by George Cline Smith, vice president and chief economist, F. W. Dodge Corporation, a McGraw-Hill Company

CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES 20

MEETINGS AND MISCELLANY 23 A roundup of professional news

REQUIRED READING 54

CALENDAR AND OFFICE NOTES 248

Architects and Buildings

ANDERSON, BECKWITH AND HAIBLE, and ANDERSON, BECKWITH AND HAIBLE, and Fietro Belluschi. Chapel and Monastery. Portsmouth, R.I. ... 115; Trinty Episcopal Church, Concord, Mass. ... 122
BELLUSCHI. PIETRO, and Anderson, Beckwith and Habbe. Chapel and Monastery. Portsmouth Priory. Portsmouth, R.I. ... 116; Trinty Episcopal Church, Concord, Mass. ... 122
BELLUSCHI. PIETRO, and Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott. Addition, Trinity Church, Boston ..... 126
EGGERS & HIGGINS. St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Bayshore, L.I., N.Y. .... 131
GIRARD, ALEXANDER, and Rose, Beaton & Crowe, La Fonda del Sol Restaurant, New York City ..... 157
LADD & KELSEY. Marco Wolff Jr. House, Hollywood, Calif. 161
ROSE, BEATON & CROWE, and Alexander Girard. La Fonda del Sol Restaurant, New York City ..... 157
PEDERSEN & TILNEY. Christ Episcopal Church, Greenwich, Conn. ..... 134

#### Authors and Articles

GROPIUS, WALTER. "True Architectural Goals Yet to be Realized" .......147
HOW COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION SAVED 25% ON STEEL

FLUORESCENT BALLASTS AND NOISE PROBLEMS ....179
PRECAST CONCRETE JOINERY: Basic Design Principles, by
Kenneth C. Nashund, and Job-Proven Details, by Arthur R. Anderson ......166
PRESTRESSED FOLDED PLATE ROOFS A GYM .......172

#### **Features**

UNIQUE RESEARCH CENTER WITH CROSS-CURVE PLAN 137 Eero Saarinen's striking design for the IBM Center near New York is notable for its unusual form and its highly functional plan

GROPIUS DEFINES YET UNREALIZED ARCHITECTURAL GOALS 147 How can the architect strengthen his influence on the shape of our present and future environment? This is the theme of a recent address presented in full

A NEW CAPITOL FOR THE NEWEST STATE 153 John Carl Warnecke's design for the projected State Capitol for Hawaii offers a distinctive contemporary expression of the Islands' most cherished cultural and architectural traditions

INTERIOR DESIGNED BY ALEXANDER GIRARD FOR THE INN OF THE SUN 157 A festive, handsome restaurant planned for the amenities of good dining in pleasant surroundings

A HOUSE PLANNED FOR A MAGNIFICENT SITE 161 Ladd & Kelsey use an elegantly understated design as foil to a lush setting

# RECORD

CONTENTS

Building Types Study 295: Churches

BELLUSCHI DESIGNS A CHURCH AND MONASTERY FOR PORTSMOUTH PRIORY 115

A LARGE ADDITION TO A SMALL GOTHIC CHURCH 122 A complex church addition and alteration problem is well solved by Belluschi

AN ADDITION TO A MASTERPIECE 126 Richardson's great church on Boston's Copley Square will have a small chapel addition by Pietro Belluschi and Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson and Abbott

A CHAPEL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL ADDED TO HISTORIC CHURCH 128 A skillful solution by Sherwood, Mills and Smith

TENNIS HOUSE INTO CHURCH 131 Eggers and Higgins transform athletic building on a Long Island estate into an Episcopal church

EPISCOPAL CHURCH DOUBLES ITS SPACE 135 A church addition in Greenwich, Connecticut by Pedersen and Tilney

#### Coming in the Record

#### SCHOOLS AND AIR CONDITIONING: PROGRESS AND PROBLEMS

The Building Types Study on Schools will include a major review of air conditioned schools in various parts of the country as well as analysis of design implications and cost problems. Closely integrated with the study itself will be a technical section covering application of various systems and related principles and problems.

#### NEW WORK OF MINORU YAMASAKI

No contemporary architect is more conscious than Yamasaki of the human responsibilities of architecture; and next month's major presentation of several important new designs by Yamasaki will unveil some significant new contributions to this philosophy — and to architecture.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (combined with AMERICAN ARCHITECT and ARCHITECTURE), title ® reg. in U. S. Patent Office, © copyright 1961 by F. W. Dodge Corporation, a McGraw-Hill Company. All rights reserved including the right to reproduce the contents of this publication either in whole or in part, Quotations on bulk reprints of articles available on request. Indexed in Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature, Art Index, Industrial Arts Index and Engineering Index.

Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Available only by paid subscription. Publisher reserves the right to refuse non-qualified subscriptions. Subscriptions to Architectural Record solicited only from architects and engineers, Position, firm connection, and type of firm must be indicated on subscription orders forwarded to Circulation Manager, Architectural Record, 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Subscription prices: U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada: \$5.50 per year; other Western Hemisphere countries, to those who by title are architects and engineers, \$9.00 per year. Single copy price except Mid-May 1961 issue \$2.00; Mid-May 1961 issue \$2.005. Beyond Western Hemisphere, to those by title are architects and engineers, \$9.00 per year for 12 monthly issues not including Mid-May 1961 issue. Subscriptions from all others outside U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada for 12 monthly issues, not including Mid-May issue, \$24.00 per year.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Subscribers are requested to furnish promptly both old and new address, sending, if possible, stencil impression from magazine wrapper; new postal zone number, if any, should be included. Allow one month for change,

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE: The publisher, upon written request, agrees to refund the part of the subscription price applying to the remaining unfilled portion of the subscription if service is unsatisfactory.

OTHER F. W. DODGE SERVICES: Dodge Reports—Dodge Construction Statistics—Sweet's Catalog Services—Dodge Books—Dodge Mailing Service—The Modern Hospital—The Nation's Schools—College and University Business—Hospital Purchasing File—Chicago Construction News—Daily Pacific Builder (San Francisco)—The Daily Journal (Denver)—Real Estate Record & Builders Guide—Dow Building Coat Calculator.

Audit Bureau of Circulations



Associated Business Publications



#### Staff of Architectural Record

EDITOR Emerson Goble, A.I.A.

CONSULTING EDITOR

SENIOR EDITORS James S. Hornbeck, A.I.A., Features William Dudley Hunt, Jr., A.I.A. Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, A.I.A., West

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Robert E. Fischer, Engineering
Florence A. van Wyck, Production
Jeanne M. Davern, Assistant to the Editor
Herbert L. Smith, Jr., A.I.A., Houses
Mildred F. Schmertz, Design
Grace M. Anderson
William B. Foxhall

CONTRIBUTING EDITOR
Ernest Mickel, Washington

ASSISTANT EDITORS Kathryn Gallant Anne Keffer

DESIGN Eugene H. Hawley, Director Alex H. Stillano, Associate

CONSULTANTS
George Cline Smith, Economics
Clyde Shute, Statistical
Clifford G. Dunnells, Jr., Field Research
Daniel J. Howe, Jr., Public Relations
Edwin W. Magee, Jr., Industry Relations
Sigman-Ward, Drafting

PUBLISHER Robert F. Marshall

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Robert M. Cunningham, Jr.

PUBLISHING ADVISER

CIRCULATION MANAGER Marshall T. Ginn

#### Officers of F. W. Dodge Corporation

HONORARY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD James McV. Breed

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOAR

VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD Chauncey L. Williams

Irving W. Hadsell

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS
Julius T. Little, Robert F. Marshall,
T. Oliver Morgan, O. O. Paulsell

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER Howard M. Thompson

VICE PRESIDENTS
Robert M. Cunningham, Jr., William H.
Hatch, Jr., H. Judd Payne, Richard H.
Ray, George Cline Smith

REGIONAL VICE PRESIDENTS
Miles W. Beatty, Carl S. Bennett, Robert G.
Bingham, Clinton C. Bennett, Roy J. Hard,
Alton W. Kitchens, Arthur D. Prior

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT AND COMPTROLLER Edwin H, Freed

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS Walter F. DeSaix, Clifford G. Dunnells, Jr., Gault Eastman, Clyde Shute

SECRETARY John S. Brittain

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES
William C. Breed, Jr., George W. Morgan

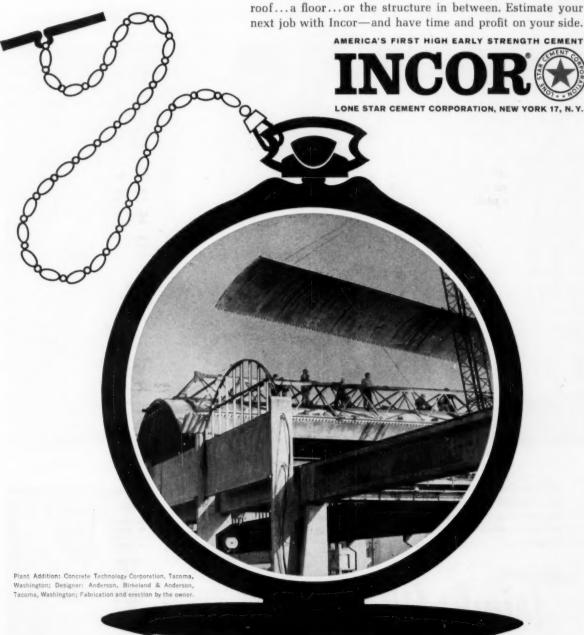
ASSISTANT TREASURER Irving B. Satin

#### roof construction barrels along at 4200 sq ft per day

By using precast, prestressed thin-shell barrel arches of lightweight concrete, Tacoma's Concrete Technology Corporation was able to roof its new plant at the money-saving rate of 4200 sq ft per day.

Incor 24-hour cement played a substantial part in this success story-its use in all prestressed girders, beams and slabs made possible the most efficient use of manpower and casting equipment. Joints, too, cured overnight...supporting trusses were stripped off the following morning.

Incor saves you time and money whether you're building a roof...a floor...or the structure in between. Estimate your

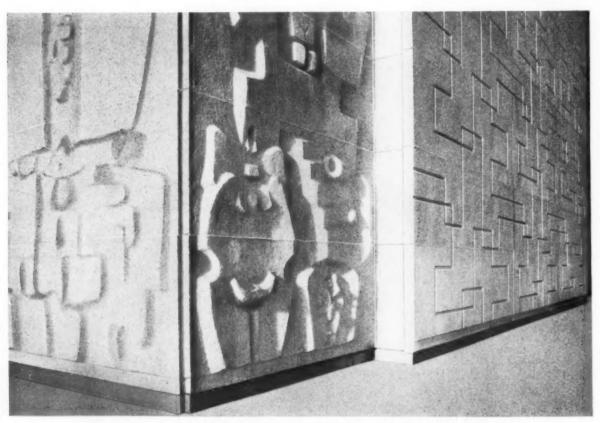


#### The CONCRETE



### **CURTAIN WALLS**

of McCormick Place—new \$34,000,000 exposition center on Chicago's lakefront
—were made of Trinity White portland cement and exposed white aggregate



(Top) Model of McCormick Place as seen from Lake Michigan. (Above) Close-up of the sculptured concrete panels

McCormick Place is one of the largest concrete structures in the world—three blocks long by a block wide and high as a ten-story building . . . 2,010 curtain wall panels made of Trinity White and white aggregate were used. Sculptured panel designs by Constantine Nivola.

Shaw Metz & Associates, Architects;

American-Marietta Co., Concrete Products Division, Manufacturer.



A Product of General Portland Cement Co.

Chicago • Chattanooga • Dallas • Fort Worth Houston • Fredonia, Kansas • Jackson, Michigan • Tampa • Miami • Los Angeles



#### Patronizers of the Arts

Since I wrote (last month) about "conscious design for bad taste," I have been trying to ignore the whole idea, but it refuses to go away. Not that there is anything new about it —pandering to vulgarity is as old as the human race—but when you apply it to building design it does seem newly distressing.

The reference last month was to government buildings, and I was complaining that government as a client seemed to inhibit creative thinking. Seemed in fact to lead positively to negative design, the conscious design for a definite philosophy of mediocrity. Perhaps the general assumption would be that such design is not conscious, that subconscious would be a better word. But I don't think so; there is a conscious feeling abroad in government circles that good design is arty, or sophisticated, or undemocratic.

It was conscious when, back in wartime, I interviewed a commander in BuDocks. He told me plainly that the Navy didn't have time for any architects (he mispronounced the word: deliberately, I thought). Architect designs would be interpreted, he said, as artistic dawdling in war emergency. Navy buildings must look plain, inexpensive, business-like.

A warehouse philosophy of design, calculated as a public relations effort for simple minds.

But the exact reverse can also be conscious design for bad taste, as in Miami Beach.

On our trip to Atlantic City I had a sobering experience. As we drove up to the dignified old hotel (yes, this one was), I saw a brand new motel across the street, and burst out laughing. It was a three-story job, a mile and a half long, covered all over with bright green, yellow and or-

ange red panels. I determined to photograph it for the amusement of posterity, or at least of the people at the office. The idea grew into a photo tour as I saw other motel-type curiosities, until I spent several hours recording on color film the various tricks for catching the motorist's eye. I began in high good humor, but you can be amused only so long by crazy color combinations, weird decorations, cockeyed pylons. It grew more and more depressing as I pondered on the deliberate garishness of it all.

Granting an eye-catching necessity, is such bad taste also a necessity? And it is obviously deliberate. After all, these things are done by professional designers: architects, I suppose. Or at least in each case some architect must have gone along with the pitch. The pitch is, I suppose, that visual horrors have a shock value and so gain attention, and of course that motels are supposed to look gay and exciting.

Well, the older disciplines of architecture are gone. And whatever the results might be on the positive side, the negative side of the coin is plain to see. No, it's not "plain"—it's honky-tonk. It's a do-it-yourself, jazzit-up, anything-goes, design-for-attention sort of mish mash. Not just in sucker traps like Atlantic City or Miami Beach, but along every highway in the Sun Belt, or up north for that matter, or in every village square.

It's all in the spirit of democracy. Reach down and pat the little man on the head.

It has long been the rule in patent medicines, in politics; yes, and in automobile design. And now it's the thing in architecture—well, at least in building design.

-Emerson Goble

#### A.I.A. RAISES DUES TO BUY NEW AIDS FOR NEW ERA



CORBU CAME to receive the 1961 Gold Medal, and his grateful but nervous hosts found him -as above, with President Will-responsive, genial and only affably quizzical

Philadelphia Convention Also Approves More Powers for Bigger Executive Committee; Limits Terms of Some Officers; Rejects "Professional Affiliate" Class of Membership

This year's annual national convention of the American Institute of Architects seemed to mark a turning point in Institute affairs. The conviction expressed with increasing emphasis over the last few years by the A.I.A. Board of Directors and its Committee on the Profession, that expanding responsibilities of the architect require expansion of his professional services and new techniques of organization for practice, had by now apparently registered sufficiently with the membership to support action. It was, at any rate, the year in which delegates recognized the increasing demands upon the profession sufficiently to (1) raise dues for the first time since 1952; and (2) move to expedite the administration of the Institute by empowering

a newly-enlarged Executive Committee to perform many functions formerly reserved to the Board.

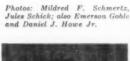
The dues increase, a plan for assessing supplemental dues based on ability to pay, was the most significant action of a convention at which business matters were more important than in many years. The bylaw change as proposed by the Board, expected to increase Institute revenues by some \$200,000 a year, was amended after spirited floor debate to put the plan on a two-year trial basis. As adopted, it provides for annual supplementary dues to be paid by firms of corporate members in an amount calculated as a percentage (one per cent the first year, up to two per cent the continued on page 12



A NEW EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, William H. Scheick, pledged a headquarters "geared for action and maximum service" for times ahead "different from anything the profession has ever seen"



A NEW BOARD OF DIRECTORS, all but seven members of the old Board, headed a new "structure" approved by the convention. Seated, left to right: Directors Clinton E. Brush III, Gulf States, and Robert M. Little, Florida, Treasurer Raymond S. Kastendieck, First Vice President Henry L. Wright, President Philip Will Jr., Secretary J. Roy Carroll Jr., Second Vice President James M. Hunter, Executive Director William H. Scheick. Standing, also left to right: Directors William Bachman, Illinois; Malcolm D. Reynolds, California; William W. Eshbach, Pennsylvania; Linn Smith, Great Lakes; Morris Ketchum Jr., New York; Daniel A. Hopper Jr., Middle Atlantic; Julius Sandstedt, North Central States; Harry C. Weller, Northwest; George B. Mayer, Ohio; James Allan Clark, East Central; Arthur Gould Odell Jr., South Atlantic; R. Lloyd Snedaker, Western Mountain; Reginald Roberts, Texas; James Lawrence Jr., New England





AN OLD FRIEND, Consulting Director Edmund R. Purves, received a valedictory award



NEW RECIPIENTS OF COVETED HONOR, 1961 "class" of Fellows posed for picture on grand staircase of Philadelphia Museum of Art, scene of their investiture



#### ST. MARK'S EPISCOPAL CHAPEL, UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT (STORRS)

The architects conceived this award-winning chapel as a "crystal of light." Special pyramidal Wasco Skydomes were designed to convey a crystalline effect, and to complement the triangular roof trusses. The domes above the nave, molded of white translucent Acrylite®, provide evenly diffused, glare-free daylighting. Above the altar, glass prisms suspended in clear Wasco Skydomes produce changing patterns of rainbow colors upon the white brick wall. Wasco welcomes other opportunities to combine daylighting with advanced architectural ideas. Phone or write our Custom Engineering Department.

Architects: Huntington and Darbee, Hartford, Conn.



WASCO PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY
5 BAY STATE RD., CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.

continued from page 10

second) of the Social Security taxes paid by such firms during the preceding fiscal year both for themselves and their employes.

The other important bylaw change, also proposed by the Board, embodied some rather sweeping changes. Most significant:

1. The Executive Committee was enlarged to include in addition to officers all regional directors serving the last year of their terms and was empowered to act for the Board on all matters except general budget, disciplinary action, change of board rules or bylaws, proxy in any corporation, honor awards, fees, or annual dues. The Committee thus becomes far more powerful.

2. Terms of officers are limited: president, one term of one year; first and second vice presidents, two terms of one year each; secretary, two terms of two years each; treasurer, any number of two-year terms. The first and second vice president and the secretary may serve not more than four years in these offices or any succession of them.

One important proposal of the Board was rejected by the convention—the recommendation for a new "Professional Affiliate" class of Institute membership open to consulting engineers, planners, landscape architects and professional artists.

#### Seven Directors Elected

Elections didn't cause even a small ripple of excitement. All incumbent officials were re-elected without contest (see photo of Board, page 10) and seven new regional directors were elected, also without contest: Morris Ketchum Jr. of New York City-New York (succeeding Trevor W. Rogers of Buffalo); Ross Lloyd Snedaker of Salt Lake City-Western Mountain (succeeding Frederic H. Porter Jr. of Cheyenne, Wyo.); Julius S. Sandstedt of Oshkosh, Wis. -North Central (succeeding Harold P. Spitznagel of Sioux Falls, S.D.); James Lawrence Jr. of Boston-New England (succeeding Alonzo J. Harriman of Auburn, Me.); William W. Eshbach of Philadelphia-Pennsylvania; William Bachman-Illinois; and George B. Mayer-Ohio.

#### Lc Corbusier Was There!

Despite the unusual importance these organizational matters assumed, the attention of most of the 2744 registered for the convention continued on page 14







REDESIGNING URBAN AMERICA, theme of the convention program, was saluted at the opening session in two keynote addresses—one from the New Frontier, the other from an old one. Speakers were the new HHFA Administrator Robert C. Weaver (top left and, in large photo, at lectern) and noted British city planner Sir William Holford (above left). Welcomers to the convention included (left to right below) A.I.A. Middle Atlantic Director Daniel A. Hopper Jr., convention honorary chairman; Host Chapter President Norman N. Rice; and Host Chapter Convention Chairman Beryl Price

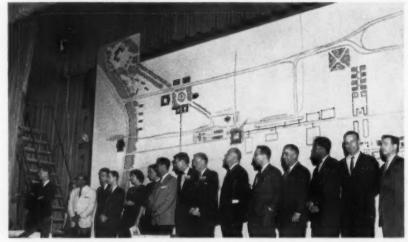








TWO OF THE WORLD'S leading architectural critics, America's Lewis Mumford and Italy's Bruno Zevi, shared the podium at the second program session. Zevi wanted dynamic cities and Mumford wanted human cities, and were these objectives complementary or alternative?—the debate will never end



SMASH HIT of the convention—perhaps of any A.I.A. convention—was the graphic presentation at the final program session of the redesign of downtown Philadelphia. Executive Director Edmund S. Bacon of the Philadelphia City Planning Commission, key members of his staff and the private architects who participated are shown above with the monumental drawing they severally produced before the eyes of a spellbound audience as one by one they explained their separate parts



PRESIDENT'S RECEPTION had a monumental setting in the Museum of Art and the traditional receiving line of officers and their ladies: (left to right) President and Mrs. Will, First Vice President and Mrs. Wright, Second Vice President and Mrs. Hunter, Secretary and Mrs. Carroll, Treasurer and Mrs. Kastendieck, Executive Director and Mrs. Scheick and Consulting Director Purves



AWARDS CEREMONIES at convention were highlighted, of course, by presentation to Le Corbusier of the A.I.A.'s highest honor, the Gold Medal, as the grand climax of the annual dinner





Landscape Architecture's Grady Clay (left), Structural Clay Products Institute's Douglas Whitlock (next photos), Dr. George Bishop Tatum of the University of Pennsylvania's School of Fine Arts, and Helen Duprey Bullock of the Na-





ANNUAL DINNER VIGNETTES: Philadelphia's famed Mummers started things off with a colorful and vigorous performance (left) in Bellevue-Stratford's crowded ballroom (next). Ar-



INTERMISSION CEREMONY at A.I.A. command performance of Philadelphia Orchestra—five successive chancellors of College of Fellows receive walnut bowls inset with Philadelphia Chapter Medal: (left to right) John F. Harbeson, who made presentation, Morris Ketchum Jr., current chancellor, Roy F. Larson, Arthur Holden (accepting for Edgar Williams), Alexander Robinson III and Ralph T. Walker





R. S. Reynolds Jr. congratulates Murphy (shaking hands) and Mackey on \$25,000 R. S. Reynolds Memorial Award, while Industrial Design Award winner Florence Schust Knoll and Architectural Photography Medal winner Ezra Stoller look on. Right: Craftsmanship Medal winner Anni Albers. Below (from left): David Condon accepts N.A.H.B.-A.I.A. Award for Keyes, Lethbridge & Condon; Producer Tom Wolf, Citation of an Organization for CBS; G. Holmes Perkins, Special Citation for Philadelphia City Planning Commission













tional Trust for Historic Preservation receive Honorary Memberships. Far right: Earl H. Reed of Chicago receives Edward C. Kemper Award for Service to the Institute, in recognition of his leadership in historic preservation efforts





chitect and planner Jacques Greber of Paris, an Honorary Fellow these many years, unexpectedly got a second Medal. And finally, Corbu accepting the Medal: "Chers Amis . . ."

continued from page 12

(architects, exhibitors and guests) was, as usual, focused most of the time on less mundane matters: an excellent program on "Redesigning Urban America," a host chapter program which virtually turned Philadelphia inside out; and, of course talking to each other.

Until his arrival in Philadelphia on Thursday morning, easily the most discussed question of the week was "is he coming?"—Le Corbusier, of course, the volatile, Swiss-born Old Master of modern architecture who was scheduled at last, at 74, to receive the A.I.A.'s Gold Medal, the profession's highest honor.

Well, he came; and despite considerable (and understandable) advance nervousness in official quarters as to whether his tolerance would hold through the day and to the climatic moment of presentation, all went swimmingly.

In the afternoon, he addressed a packed session of the student convention which was being held concurrently with the A.I.A. convention—or rather he drew for them, with accompanying comments (in French, with architect Paul Damaz of New York translating—and occasionally corrected by Corbu). "I prefer to draw rather than talk," he said. "It permits less lying."

When the big moment came, Corbu heard himself cited as "architect, planner, sculptor, painter, author, poet, teacher, visionary, and, most of all, man of principle, who, often misunderstood but always respected, has by his tenacious insistence on seeking truth and beauty for the human environment, by his great works, by his discoveries, and by his motto that 'creation is a patient search,' led and inspired the dawn of a new architecture." President Will presented the Medal and Corbu (again in French, with Paul Damaz again translating) made his brief acceptance, which follows:

"There is no 'wing of victory' in this room. There is no 'wing of victory' in life.

"Great things are made out of a multitude of little things, and those little things are daily successive without end from morning to night. Daily life is made of perseverance, courage, modesty, and difficulties.

"I am a little like St. Thomas, minus the Saint. My whole life has led me to 'put my finger on it.' I feel a little like a railroad ticket collector: I only believe what I have seen; and to see everything in architecture is a dog's life.

"The Queen of England has already given me a gold medal—and it was very thick.

continued on page 270

#### ENJOYING THE CONVENTION





Philadelphians Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Kling with Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Grad of Newark (left) and (right) Mrs. Emerson Goble, wife of the RECORD's editor, President Irving Hadsell of F.W. Dodge Corporation and President Donald C. McGraw of McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Dodge parent company





Two young and venerable, happy and venerated people, Mr. and Mrs. Julian Clarence Levi of New York, with President and Mrs. Will (left) and (right) Solis Seiferth of New Orleans; Leon Chatelain Jr. of Washington, D.C., A.I.A. past president (and just named BRI president); and Edwin H. Lundie of St. Paul







A.I.A. director of public information Wolf von Eckardt; Florida's A.I.A. director Robert M. Little of Miami, with Minoru Yamasaki of Birmingham, Mich., and RECORD editor Emerson Goble; and A.I.A.'s immediate past president John Noble Richards of Toledo with F.W. Dodge president Irving Hadsell







Sidney Katz of New York, William Dudley Hunt Jr., a RECORD senior editor, and Mrs. Goble; South Atlantic A.I.A. Director Arthur Gould Odell Jr. with Gyo Obata of St. Louis; A.I.A. staff members Polly Shackleton, professional affairs head, and new public affairs director, Matthew Rockwell









Impressions of a conversation with Bruno Zevi—always urbane, always beguiling, usually persuasive, dynamic by temperament (and also by conviction). In Philadelphia he made a visitor at once *sympatico* and disturbing: always challenging the facile platitude with his wry, impatient "what's the point?"









A.I.A. First Vice President Henry Wright, with speakers Lewis Mumford and Bruno Zevi; Philip Hiss Jr. of Sarasota and Dr. George Cline Smith, vice president and chief economist, F.W. Dodge Corporation; an informal "conference" of architectural

deans Ralph Rapson, University of Minnesota, Thomas Howarth, University of Toronto and C.E. Stousland, Miami University (Ohio); Jacques Greber, Hon. F.A.I.A. of Paris, with Julian Clarence Levi and Walter Kilham Jr. of New York









Robert F. Marshall, F.W. Dodge Corporation executive vice president and publisher of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, with Louis Kahn of Philadelphia; Mrs. Philip Creer of Austin, Tex., Mr. and Mrs. Leon Chatelain Jr., and the A.I.A.'s director of staff admin-

istration, J. Winfield Rankin; College of Fellows Chancellor Morris Ketchum Jr. welcomes Honorary Fellow Sir William Holford; and Norman J. Schlossman of Chicago with Mr. Ketchum and Samuel Homsey of Wilmington, Del.









Dean Harold D. Hauf of R.P.I., soon to join Charles Luckman Associates of New York and Los Angeles as vice president in charge of design and planning, and Mrs. Hauf; Edwin T. Reeder and Miss Marion Manley of the Miami contingent; Executive Director

Robbins Elliott of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada and RECORD associate editor Mildred Schmertz; Beryl Price with Mr. and Mrs. Worley Wong of San Francisco, Mitchell Van Bourg of Berkeley and architecture head Knute Henning, North Dakota









Architecture's own Bard, Robert W. Schmertz of Pittsburgh, surrounded by admirers intent on such matters as "Walter and Mies and Corbu," and "John Lally of Boston" (or how the sixth Order got its start); Jeanne Davern of the RECORD and Le Corbusier

at "press conference" (no questions, only photographs); Bradford Tilney of New York and E.H. Hunter of Hanover, N.H.; John R. Macelwane, Toledo, George Marshall Martin, Cincinnati, Art Alliance head Lawrence Eldridge, Arthur Nutter, Houston









Herbert L. Smith Jr. of the RECORD, Arthur J. Fair of South Africa (and now of Washington, D.C.) and Daniel J. Howe Jr., F. W. Dodge Corporation public relations director; J. Gordon Lorimer of New York, Raymond Matz of White Plains and Grant

Curry of Pittsburgh; Harry Weese of Chicago, H.B. McEldowney, University of Illinois undergraduate division, Chicago, and Edmund N. Bacon of Philadelphia; from one president to another, greetings: Will of A.I.A. and Marcelo Elejalde Valdez, Peru

A year ago a new type of fixture was born... Corona, the first fluorescent fixture to be designed as a decorative element. Surrounded by a rich walnut frame with handsome birch baffles, it spoke for Lightolier's philosophy of combining engineered performance with distinctive styling. Now Coronet makes its debut... in many respects a twin, yet

# NOW, FAMOUS CORONA



Jersey City 5, New Jersey | Showrooms: New York, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles

Corona and Coronet are stocked by these Authorized LIGHTOLIER Distributors:

ALABAMA
Birmingham;
Mayer Elec, Sup. Co.
ALASA
Auschorage:
Northern Supply Co.
ARIZONA
Bhassair:
Brown Woolesale Time
Brown Woolesale Time

ARIZONA
Finewate:
Brown Wholesale Det.
Twosaw:
Beacon Ltg. Fiz. Ce,
ARKANSAS
Listle Rock:
Adooch Ltg. & Sup.
CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA
San Francisco:
California Elec., Sup., Co.,
COLORADO
Denuez:
Central Elec., Sup., Co.,

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport:

0. M. Tower Co., Inc.
Ffarijord:
Beacon Light & Sup. Co.
New Howev.
Crend Light & Sup. Co.
New London:
Linted Elec. Sup. Co.
Stamberd:
Marte Co.
Wisterbury:
Starbuck Sorague Co.
Suburban Supply Co.

Waterbury:
Starbuck Sprague Co.
Suburban Supply Co.

DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA
Washington:
Maurice Elec. Sup. Co.
Mational Elec. Wholesalers

Plorida Elec. Wholesalers
FLORIDA
Mazon:
Farrey's Whise, Hidwe, Co.

GEORGIA
Aslanta:
Electrical Wholesalers
Noland Co.

HAWAII
HAMOIUIU
HAWAIIA LIGHT & Sup. Ce.
ILLINOIS
Chicago: C. Sup. Co.
Elengee Elec. Sup. Co.
Engle Elec. Sup. Co.
Higher Elec. Sup. Co.
Higher Elec. Sup. Co.
Metropolitan Elec. Sup.
Steiner Elec. Sup.
Wholesale Elec. Sup. Co.
Wholesale Elec. Sup. Co.

Stellner Elec., Co.
Wholesale Elec., Sup., Co.
Eligia:
Fox Elec., Sup., Co.,
Rockford:
Englewood Elec., Sup., Co.,
SpringSteld:
SpringSteld:
SpringSteld:
SpringSteld:
SpringSteld:

INDIANA
F1. Wayne:
Mossman-Yarnelle Co.
Gary:
Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.
Sunalb Banal:
Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.

Des Meiner: Westen Lighting, Inc.

KANSAS
Kansas City:
W. T. Foley Elec., Co.,
Wichita:
Architectural Lighting, Inc.,

KENTUCKY

Louisville:
Henry J. Rueff Co.

LOUISIANA
Baton Ronge:
Electrical Wholesalers
New Orland:
Interstate Elec. Co.

MAINE
Bangor;
Wandard Elec. Co.
Fractional;
Holmes Elec. Supply Co.

MARYLAND Baltimore Gas Light Co. Excello Public Serv. Corp. Salisbury: Arteraft Elec. Sup. Co.

MASSACHUSETTS
Finance:
Boston Lamp Co.
Mass. Gas & Elec, Light Co.
Henry L. Wolfers, Inc.

Busined:
Carr Supply Co.
Springfield:
Arco Elec. Sup. Co.
Exitern Elec. Sup. Co.
Winnesser:
Atlantic Elec Sup. Co.
Benjamn Elec. Sup. Co.

MICHIGAN

Defrecial
Madison Elec, Co.
Michigan Chendeller Co.
Filmal
Republic Co.
Grand Rapids:
Purchase Elec, Sup. Co.

Sup. Co. Jacksen: Flectic Wholesale Sup. Co.

Jacksen: Electric Wholesale Sup. Co.

Postiac: Standard Elec. Co.

Saginari Elec. Co.

Standard Elec. Co.

Standard Elec. Sup. Co.

MINNESOTA

Discussion

Northern Elec. Sup. Co.

Mémospolite

Charles A. Anderson & C

Biorth Cantral Elec. Discussion

Northland Elec. Sup. Co.

St. Pagis.

M 1500 TEL Komsos Cloy: Giasco Elec. St. Louis: St. K. Elect Springfield:

MONTANA Great Falls: Glacier State Elec. NEBRASKA

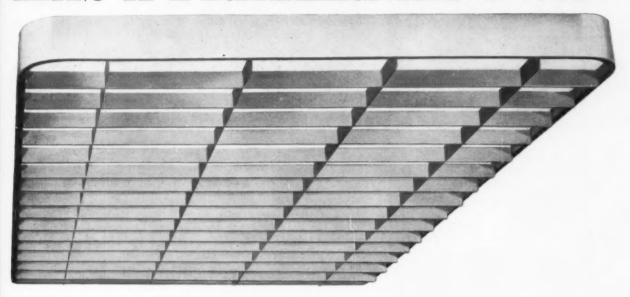
Lincain;
White Electric Supply Co.
Omaba:
Electric Fix. & Sep. Co.

NEVADA
Rene;
Never Hampstire!
Fortamonalis
House, Gas & Buc, Light Co.
NEW HAMPSTIRE!
Fortamonalis
House, Gas & Buc, Light Co.
NEW JERSEY
Ationistic City.
Control of the Control of the Co.
New Jersey
Defense Township:
Defense Township:
Defense Township:

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque:
The Lighting and Main. Co.

with a character all its own. It's made of steel...finished in enamel...shaped to present a finely sculptured appearance. Golden anodized aluminum louvers add a subtle luster. Broadly scaled for low brightness illumination, both fixtures are available either stem or surface mounted in five sizes: 54" x 54", 42" x 42", 30" x 30", 32" x 54", 16" x 54".

### HAS A FRATERNAL TWIN



To learn more about Corona and Coronet, write today for a complete brochure to Dept. AR6

# OLIER

NEW YCHEL Bingbomton. Freije Elec. Sup. Ce. Bing-Bailer Burfate incand. Light Co. Inte-Niagara Falla: Hysen Suppliers int. Foughderpoist Electra Sup. Co. Blacksarier: Rowe Electric Sup. Co.

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlossis:
Independent Elec, Sap. Co.
Discharia
Balland Co.
Ground-oro:
Elec, Sap. & Equip. Co.
Klaston:
Balland Liec.

erior Elec. Cerb.

Raleigh Electrical Equipment Co. Winston-Salema Number Co.

NORTH HARRITA Forge: Northwest Elec. Sup. Inc.

PROTIFIER LINE, Sup. 188.

OHFIO
JABERRA,
The Sacks Elec. Sup. Ge.
Cambridge
Electric Sales Co.
Cambridge
Electric Co.
B. B. Elec. Co.
Electric Co.
Richards Elec. Sup. Co.
Electric Co.
Britands Elec. Sup. Co.
Electric Co.
Britands Elec. Sup. Co.
Electric Co.
Britands Elec. Co.
Electric Co.
The Los Elec. Co.
The Los Elec. Co.
The Los Elec. Co.

ment Co.

Daytom:
Dueliman Elec., Co.
Spring field:
The W. W. Elec., Co.
Toloria:
Gross Elec., Fix., Co.

Youngstown: The Braff Lig. Fix. Co. OKLAHOMA Oklaboma City: Elec. Sup. of Oklahoma

OREGON Portland: Baker Backen Se.

PENNSYLVANIA (Allegane): Coleman Elec. Co. Bris: Kraus Elec. Co. Harrisburg: Fluorescent Sup. Co. Subsection Blue.

Hazieton: Power Elec. Co. inc. New Castle: Midwestern Elec. Co.

Philadelphia: Ace Lighting Fix. Co. Gold Seal Elec. Sup. Co. Sylvan Elec. Fix. Co.

Allied Elec Sup. Co.
Argo Life Studies
Brown & Goven
Wally Elec. Sup. Co.
Reading:
Culeman Elec. Ex.
Januaran:
Lawia & Roif, Inc.

Unioniowa: Pioneer Electric Dist. Wilhes-Barro: Anthrocite Elec.

RHODE ISLAND
C. Co. Powtacket:
Major Elec. Sup. Co.
Free advance:
Leavitt Colson Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA Colambia: Capitol Elec. Sup. Resease Co. Greenville:

SOUTH DAKOTA

J. H. Larson Elec. Co.

TENNESSEE
Kuoxville:
Square Elec Sup. Co.
Mamphie:
Belvedere Lighting Co.

Mamphia:
Belvedere Lighting Co.
Nashville:
Nashville Elec. Sup. Co.

TELAS
PARIAN
Rogers Elec. Sup. Co.

Phallian Regare Elec. Sup. Co. Fr. Words: Regare Elec. Sup. Co. Fr. Words: Regare Elec. Cummins Supply Co. Cummins Supply Co. Ceneral Industrial Sup. Corp. Flowersein Anderson Lighting Co. Guif Coast Elec. Sup. Co. Inc. Marin Associates Compely Co. Worth Elec. Sup. Co. Southern Equip. Co. Southern Equip. Co. Southern Equip. Co. Strauss-Franck Co.

EFFAH Salt Lake Citys Artistic Lighting

VIRGINIA
Arlington:
Dominion Elec. Sup. Co. Inc.
Buland Co.
Lynchburg:
Mid-State Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Norfolk:
Buland Co.
Rossod Co.

... for a better way of Light

Clarksburg:
Tolley Engineering Co.
Hunsington:
West Virginia Elec. Co.
W beeling:

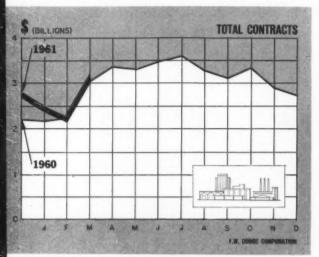
M INCONSIN
Appleton:
Imae Surbarn Cz.
Ema Claire:
W. H. Hobbs Sup. Co.
La Cresse:
W. A. Rossevelt Co.
Millian makes:
Electric Craft Lighting
Lappin Electric Co.
Blandard Elec. Sup.

Stantard Ries, Sep.
WASHINGTON
Fauntier
Southle Lighting Fix. Co.

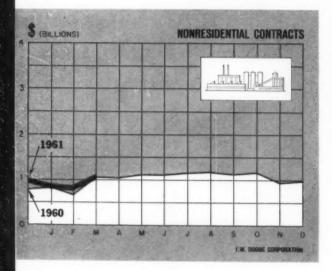
CANADA

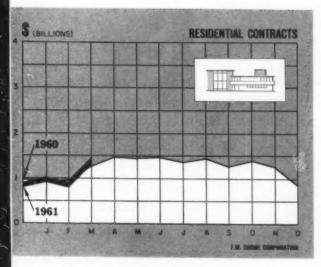
Ministrati
L. D. G. Products, Inc.
The Gray Elec. Co.,
Union Electric Sup. Co. Ltd.,
Turomes:
Revere Elec. Dist.,
Toronto Ltg. Shudios

#### Current Trends in Construction



Total contracts include residential, nonresidential, heavy engineering contracts





#### AN ECONOMIST LOOKS AT ARCHITECTURE

ONE OF THE MOST INTERESTING things that can happen to an enconomist interested in architecture is to participate in an architectural break-through. The writer has just had this opportunity, in a small way, as a school board member involved in the development of a totally new type of school. As this is written, work is just getting under way on the site, in Greenwich, Conn., of the Dundee School, designed by Perkins and Will specifically for team teaching at the elementary level. Team teaching itself is new, and is relatively unknown in the primary grades, so that both the teaching program and the design of the school are experimental.

TEAM TEACHING involves grouping of teachers into teams for particular subjects, and grouping students by degree of advancement in these subjects, with some breaking down of traditional class structure. At a given time, large groups of students from one or more grade levels may be attending lectures or visual presentations, while other smaller groups may be receiving advanced or remedial work in the same subjects. To handle this work effectively, the school must have some large teaching areas, akin to lecture halls, and small seminar-type rooms, as well as some standard classrooms. In addition, work facilities must be provided for the teaching teams, which will consist of a team leader, four or five other teachers, and a clerical assistant.

PART OF the problem in designing a school for team teaching is provision of flexible facilities to take care of changing needs. This raised the problem of providing movable partitions which are genuinely soundproof—a challenge which in the case of the Dundee School was solved by research based on an original grant by Educational Facilities Laboratories. Other features of the school include provision of multi-channel facilities in each room for television and tape recordings, and a combination library for books, tapes, films and audio-visual control. Not the least radical features of the school, from the layman's point of view, are a pitched roof and a combination of fieldstone and redwood in the exterior walls. And, most fitting in modern suburbia, a splitlevel design.

BACK TO ECONOMICS. The fact that housing starts rose sharply in March led to many rosy predictions that housing was beginning a big boom. There were skeptics who felt that the March upturn merely represented the postponement of starts originally scheduled for January and February, but delayed by bad weather. Now that the April starts figures have appeared, it looks as though the skeptics were right; April housing starts were seven per cent below the yearearlier figures, and down six per cent from March on a seasonally adjusted basis. It is true that April had fewer than normal working days, but it seems clear that the house market is not about to go into orbit.

GEORGE CLINE SMITH Vice President and Chief Economist F. W. Dodge Corporation A McGraw-Hill Company



McMorran Memorial Auditorium, Port Huron, Mich. Architect: ALDEN DOW, Midland, Mich. General Contractor: COLLINS & CATLIN, INC.,
Port Huron, Fabricators and Erectors: MAUL MACOTTA CORPORATION, Detroit.

## **Exciting new design role for Revere Copper Panels**

# McMorran Memorial Auditorium, Port Huron, Michigan, Features Unusual "Planter" Facade

To finish off the two entrances of this building, the architect could have used any material he wished. But he asked himself what would be the most striking treatment, yet still be in keeping with the architecture of the building proper.

His answer? The unusual "planter-type" facade you see here. It is faced, not with plain copper panels, but with embossed panels framed with smooth copper. The attractive "aged" effect was secured when the contractor applied an artificial patina.

Practically unlimited design possibilities become available when you design with copper, as in this project. So easy to work with and form, so versatile in its application

possibilities, copper offers the architect challenging opportunities in design and virtually no limitations on his thinking. No wonder it is so practical to "Design with copper in mind."



#### REVERE

OPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Mills: Rome, N.Y.; Baltimore, Md.; Chicago and Clinton,
Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Les Angeles, Riverside and Santa Ana,
Calif.; New Bedford and Plymouth, Mats.; Brooklyn,
N.Y.; Newport, Ark.; Ft. Calhoun, Neb. Sales Offices in
Principal Cities.

Distributors Everywhere

The two entrances of the building used 5,000 pounds of Revere sheet copper in .032" gauge. 48" x 48" panels were installed by MAUL MACOTTA CORPORATION

over a backing of 'A'" light-weight aggregate concrete. Interlocking tongue and groove joints made of brass strip were installed on all four sides of the panels.







#### Construction Cost Indexes

Presented by Clyde Shute, Director of Statistical Policy, Construction News Div., F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assoc. Inc.

Labor and Materials: U.S. average 1926-1929=100

#### NEW YORK

#### ATLANTA

	RESIDENTIAL		APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS. Brick and	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick Brick and and		RESIDENTIAL		APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS. Brick and	FACTORY BLDGS. Brick Brick and and	
PERIOD	Brick	Frame	Concrete	Concrete	Steel	Brick	Frame	Concrete	Concrete	Steel
1930	127.0	126.7	124.1	128.0	123.6	82.1	80.9	84.5	86.1	83.6
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5	72.3	67.9	84.0	87.1	85.1
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4	94.7
1949	243.7	240.8	242.8	246.6	240.0	189.3	189.9	180.6	180.8	177.5
1950	256.2	254.5	249.5	251.5	248.0	194.3	196.2	185.4	183.7	185.0
1951	273.2	271.3	263.7	274.9	271.8	212.8	214.6	204.2	202.8	205.0
1952	278.2	274.8	271.9	265.2	262.2	218.8	221.0	212.8	210.1	214.3
1953	281.3	277.2	281.0	286.0	282.0	223.0	224.6	221.3	221.8	223.0
1954	285.0	278.2	293.0	300.6	295.4	219.6	219.1	233.5	225.2	225.4
1955	293.1	286.0	300.0	308.3	302.4	225.3	225.1	229.0	231.5	231.8
1956	310.8	302.2	320.1	328.6	324.5	237.2	235.7	241.7	244.4	246.4
1957	318.5	308.3	333.1	345.2	339.8	241.2	239.0	248.7	252.1	254.7
1958	328.0	315.1	348.6	365.4	357.3	243.9	239.8	255.7	261.9	262.0
1959	342.7	329.0	367.7	386.8	374.1	252.2	247.7	266.1	272.7	273.1
1960	351.6	337.2	377.7	395.8	380.6	259.2	253.3	274.7	282.5	278.8
Jan. 1961	357.2	341.3	385.8	406.3	385.1	259.1	252.0	276.5	285.2	278.8
Feb. 1961	357.9	341.7	386.9	407.9	386.4	259.1	252.0	276.5	285.2	278.8
March 1961	356.5	339.9	386.6	407.7	386.0	258.4	251.1	276.4	285.1	278.6
March 1961	% increase over 1939 188.7 177.7   195.8   205.6 196.7				196.7	96 increase over 1939 199.4 202.2   190.6   192.7 194.2				

#### ST. LOUIS

#### SAN FRANCISCO

		-								
1930	108.9	108.3	112.4	115.3	111.3	90.8	86.8	100.6	104.9	100.4
1935	95.1	90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4	89.5	84.5	96.4	103.7	99.7
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5
1949	221.4	220.7	212.8	215.7	213.6	213.0	207.1	214.0	219.8	216.1
1950	232.8	230.7	221.9	225.3	222.8	227.0	223.1	222.4	224.5	222.6
1951	252.0	248.3	238.5	240.9	239.0	245.2	240.4	239.6	243.1	243.1
1952	259.1	253.2	249.7	255.0	249.6	250.2	245.0	245.6	248.7	249.6
1953	263.4	256.4	259.0	267.0	259.2	255.2	257.2	256.6	261.0	259.7
1954	266.6	260.2	263.7	273.3	266.2	257.4	249.2	264.1	272.5	267.2
1955	273.3	266.5	272.2	281.3	276.5	268.0	259.0	275.0	284.4	279.6
1956	288.7	280.3	287.9	299.2	293.3	279.0	270.0	288.9	298.6	295.8
1957	292.0	283.4	295.2	307.1	302.9	286.3	274.4	302.9	315.2	310.7
1958	297.0	278.9	304.9	318.4	313.8	289.8	274.9	311.5	326.7	320.8
1959	305.4	296.4	315.0	329.8	323.9	299.2	284.4	322.7	338.1	330.1
1960	311.4	301.0	322.2	337.2	329.2	305.5	288.9	335.3	352.2	342.3
Jan. 1961	313.0	300.7	326.1	343.1	330.7	300.6	281.7	337.0	355.2	343.
Feb. 1961	313.0	300.7	326.1	343.1	330.7	300.6	281.7	337.0	355.2	343.2
March 1961	313.0	300.7	326.1	343.1	330.7	306.2	288.9	338.0	355.8	344.6
		%	increase over	1939			% I	ncrease over 15	739	
March 1961	184.0	181.0	174.7	186.4	177.9	190.0	190.9	187.9	191.9	195.8

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences, for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.:

index for city A = 110 index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110 - 95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110 - 95}{110} = 0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926-29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.







have you discovered the magic of ...

# madagaska





#### VICRTEX V.E.F. VINYL

#### WALLCOVERINGS & UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

You'll find Madagaska in hotels, offices, schools, homes, hospitals ... on walls and furniture ... everywhere you look. Like the native straw that inspired it, Madagaska weaves a magic, tri-dimensional spell of the tropics. Amazingly care-free and virtually indestructible, this modern vinyl fabric keeps its

refreshing good looks for years... eliminates periodic redecoration expense. Its range of 40 colors matches every decorating mood. See why Madagaska

... one of the first Vicrtex VEF Original Designs... is

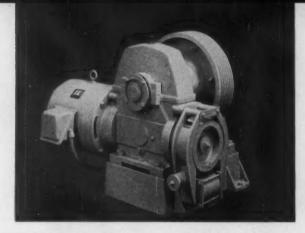
still one of the most popular. Write for sample swatches, prices and colorful "Walls of Fame" Brochure. New! The first "Data Book" on SPECIFICATION, SELECTION AND USE of vinyl wallcoverings now available. Write for your copy TODAY!

#### L.E. CARPENTER & COMPANY

Empire State Building, New York 1 . LOngacre 4-0080 Mills: Wharton, N.J. . In Canada: Shawinigan Chemicals Ltd., Canadian Resins Div., Montreal, Que. & Weston, Ont.

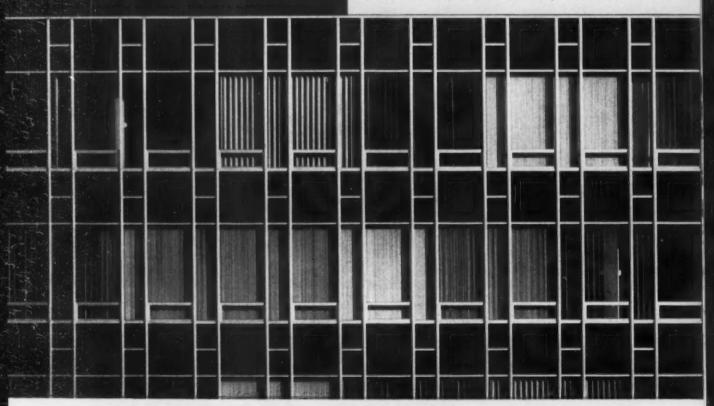


Vicrtex Wallcoverings conforming to U/L specifications now available on request.



# ATTENTION TO DETAIL

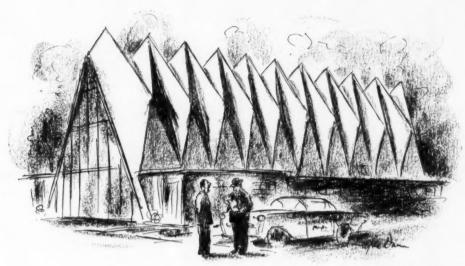
Order and rhythm and attention to detail create the interesting facade of this Cincinnati bank building ... handsome addition to the suburban community it serves. The crisp handling that gives character to the facade is only one aspect of the scrupulous attention to detail which marks the entire structure. Like so many modern buildings it is served by Dover (formerly Shepard) Elevators, which are built with patient attention to detail to insure dependable vertical transportation. Dover's new Model GDF-25 (above) is a medium duty geared hoisting machine with many advanced features. It is ideal for apartments, clinics, motels, small offices, banks and similar buildings. For complete information see Sweet's Files or write Dover Corporation, Elevator Division, 1137 Kansas, Memphis 2, Tennessee.



DOVER ELEVATORS



Fine elevators since 1861



Drawn for the Record by Alan Dunn "What, eleven lightning rods?!"

#### Four Stouffer Fellows To Work at Joint Center

Two students from Massachusetts Institute of Technology and two from Harvard University have won awards for urban research in 1961-62. The awards honor the late Samuel Stouffer, Harvard sociologist, first director of the Harvard Laboratory of Social Relations and a member of the faculty committee of the Joint Center for Urban Studies at the time of his death last August.

The students from M.I.T. are: Martin Anderson, Northboro, Mass., in the school of industrial management, who will study the role of private capital in urban renewal; and Frank C. Colcord, Long Island, N.Y., in political science who is studying the politics of metropolitan transportation planning. Those from Harvard are: Leon H. Mayhew, Berkeley, Calif., in the department of social relations and Stephan A. Thernstrom, Battle Creek, Mich., in the department of history. Mr. Mayhew is examining the impact of anti-discrimination legislation on the employment, education and housing of negroes in the Boston area. Mr. Thernstrom is analyzing the social and economic position of the manual laborer in Newburyport, Mass. during the 19th century. The Fellows will spend the next academic year at the Joint Center completing their research and writing their theses.

The Joint Center has also appointed, as visiting associate for the year 1961-62, Thomas A. Sulli-

van, Councilman for the City of Boston. The first elected official to be appointed a visiting associate, Mr. Sullivan is chairman of the Boston City Council Committees on Appropriations and Finance and on Legislative Affairs. He will study the role of municipal legislative bodies in budgetary matters.

The Joint Center conducts research programs on several aspects of urban and regional problems. It engages in both basic research and in efforts to solve practical problems and make policy recommendations in urban affairs.

#### \$10,000 Engineer Undergrad Awards for Welded Design

The 14th annual offering of awards and professional recognition for student papers on welded design has been announced by the James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation. This national competition, whose total awards have been increased to \$10,000, has as its purpose the encouragement of scientific interest, study, research and education in the "development of the arc welding industry through advance in knowledge of design and practical application of the arc welding process."

The program offers 46 cash awards to undergraduates for the best papers explaining how the efficient application of welded steel to the design of a machine or structure has contributed or can contribute to its improvement or reduction of its cost. The program and awards are

in two separate and non-competing divisions, Machines and Structures. The top award in each division is \$1500, other awards ranging down to ten sixth prizes each worth \$50.

Participants must be resident undergraduate students registered as full-time day students in any school, college or university in the United States, which offers a curriculum in any branch of engineering or architecture leading to a degree, and cadets registered in the United States Military, Naval, Air Force and Coast Guard Academies.

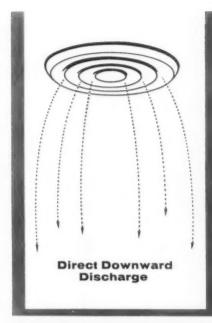
The closing date for the competition is June 26, 1961. For complete information and rules, write the James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, Box 3035, Cleveland 17, Ohio.

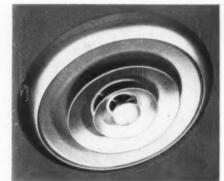
#### Fuller's Design Philosophy Recorded on Film

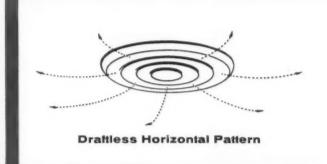
A massive sound-film record of the design philosophy and engineering theories of R. Buckminster Fuller has been undertaken at Southern Illinois University. The basis of the production is a 20 to 30 hour film record of lectures Professor Fuller now gives to S.I.U. design students.

The film is being directed by Francis Thompson, New York film designer, whose own film corporation is producing the effort jointly with the S.I.U. Film Production Unit and design department.

Chairman of the design department, Harold Cohen, said the film's continued on page 26







# ANEMOSTAT C-4 Adjustable Air Diffuser GIVES YOU BOTH

The Type C-4 Anemostat Air Diffuser provides controlled variable air distribution. The snap-on inner-assembly of this adjustable unit may be easily raised or lowered, thus varying the air pattern from draftless horizontal to a direct downward discharge.

You can install the Type C-4 Anemostat Air Diffuser on exposed ductwork or flush to the ceiling. In fact, you can plaster right up to the take-off duct. The unit is excellent for use adjacent to surface-mounted light troffers. The outer cone of the diffuser is designed to minimize "smudging," reducing cleaning and repainting expenses.

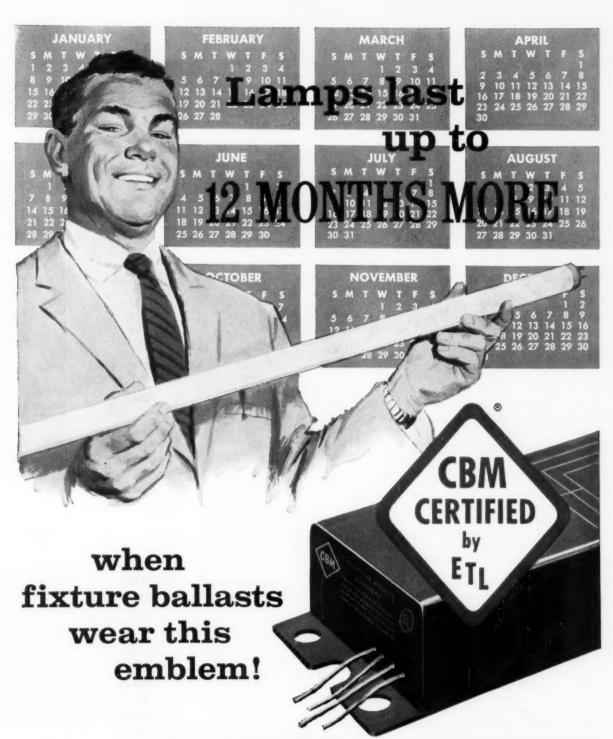
Write for Catalog CI-70, which gives complete information on all Anemostat Circular Air Diffusers.



ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

10 East 39th Street, New York 16, N. Y. Representatives in Principal Cities

24



CBM Ballasts are checked by tests regularly, at E.T.L.



It isn't magic . . . it is just that CBM specs assure ballast performance "tailored to the tube" . . . performance that's checked by ETL test. Hence Certified CBM Ballasts can add up to 2500 hours more lamp life (equal to 12 months service in one-shift operation). Other practical benefits that grow out of CBM specifications include high light output, positive starting, power factor correction and longer ballast life. And you get UL listing, too! It pays to insist on Certified CBM Ballasts when you specify or install fluorescent fixtures. Want to keep up on ballast developments? Ask us to send you CBM NEWS.

CERTIFIED BALLAST MANUFACTURERS, 2116 Keith Building, Cleveland 15, Ohlo.

Participation in CBM is open to any munufacturer who wishes to qualify.

3-61

#### Meetings and Miscellany

continued from page 23

objective will be to document all of Fuller's "comprehensive design science" philosophy in one huge film package. "This will avert such a loss as occurred when Frank Lloyd Wright died, leaving no complete personal record of his own unique ideas available on request to students and professionals," he said.

The final product, segmented to cover various aspects of Professor Fuller's work and discoveries, will be housed at S.I.U. and will be available for circulation nationwide.

#### S.I.U. Negotiates for African Research Institute

The Southern Illinois University design department is negotiating with Nigerian government officials, the U.S. State Department and other agencies for establishment of an African Design Research Institute.

Department chairman Harold Cohen said the Nigerian Institute would be the first project of an S.I.U.-based international design organization. One of the aims of the organization is to create self-supporting design institutes in "havenot" nations of the world, helping them to use "the industrial equation to study the nature of their problems relating to education, housing and feeding their citizenry."

The heart of the African project, and first priority item in the over-all plan, is a two-way student exchange between the S.I.U. design department and Nigeria. Mr. Cohen has proposed that five to 10 Nigerian students be exchanged with graduate-level design students at S.I.U. The Nigerians would study at Southern for five to six years with full economic support. The first S.I.U. exchange unit would be a small research team which would establish a general program attached to one of the Nigerian technical institutes. Its first job would be setting up research with local industries and government posts to find ways of using native resources in dealing with physical needs. Eventually the African Design Research Institute would revert to the native designers trained at S.I.U.

Although the over-all International Design Organization program would also include aid to underdeveloped nations seeking U.S. in-

dustrial investment and major design education and research centers abroad, the student exchange would come first, Mr. Cohen said, possibly by late this year if negotiations are successful. The pilot project in Nigeria would be set up in buildings "of an impermanent nature, of local color, and inconspicuous."

According to Cohen, the proposal follows long-range aims of S.I.U.'s own Design Research and Development program, which are "reorienting the use of our industrial wealth for the purpose of solving those parts of the world's problems that can be aided by man's physical reorganization of his inherent wealth through the use of his intellectual and industrial know-how."

#### Sverdrup To Receive 1961 N.S.P.E. Award

Lief J. Sverdrup, president and director of the engineering firm of Sverdrup & Parcel, Inc., has been selected to receive the 1961 National Society of Professional Engineers Award for outstanding service to the engineering profession. He will receive the award at a banquet session of the National Society's annual meeting in Seattle, July 4-7.

The Award cites Mr. Sverdrup for "his acumen, sound judgment and ability as an engineer executive; his patriotism, valor and meritorious service to his country as an engineer soldier; his constructive, distinguished and unselfish public service to his fellow man as an engineer citizen; and his talents, competence and leadership as a professional engineer."

Mr. Sverdrup, whose St. Louis, Mo. firm has spanned the Missouri River with bridges at 14 places and the Mississippi at four, is the 11th individual to receive the Award since it was first presented in 1949. Other recipients were: Herbert Hoover, 1949; David B. Steinman, 1952; Charles F. Kettering, 1953; Harry A. Winne, 1954; A. A. Potter, 1955; Donald A. Quarles, 1956; Granville M. Read, 1957; Nathan W. Dougherty, 1958; William F. Ryan, 1959; and James F. Fairman, 1960.

Born in Norway, Mr. Sverdrup came to this country in 1914. He received his B.A. from Augsburg College in 1918, and a B.S. in civil engineering from the University of Minnesota in 1921.

#### Student Design Contest Sponsored by Flintkote

With the aim of stimulating new design features in the home and encouraging originality and self-expression, the Flintkote Company is sponsoring a contest for architectural students. The grand prize is a free round-trip to Rome or a \$1200 post-graduate scholarship in architecture. Runners-up will receive Flintkote Achievement Award Plaques, as will the colleges they represent.

Entrants are required to submit a mechanical drawing or architectural rendering of an original design feature which has application in the house. The design feature should be practicable, such as, use of idle space in a patio, basement or attic; a new kitchen design or unusual lighting arrangement. Accompanying the drawing must be a brief description, including specifications, not to exceed 100 words.

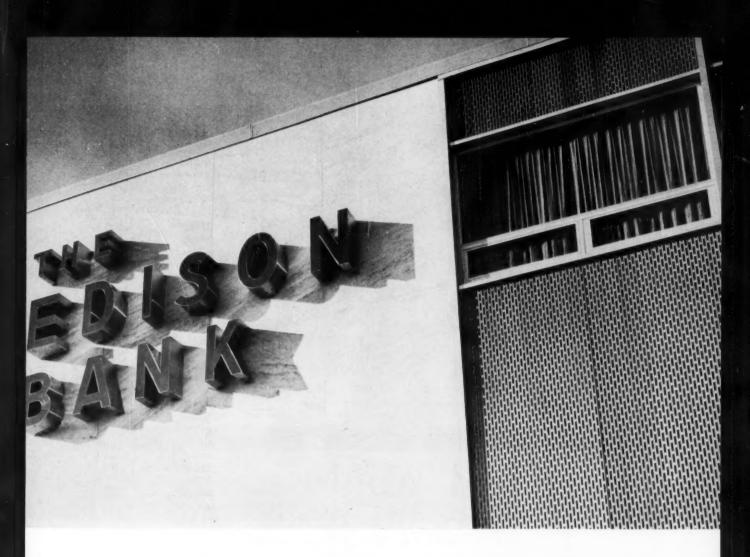
Judging will be based on originality and imagination demonstrated in the design and the practicability of design application.

Students can obtain entry blanks at their college dean's office. Entries must be postmarked by July 31 and received by August 7. The address is Flintkote Company, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20.



(Left) Dr. Pier Luigi Nervi, the noted Italian engineer, is shown with John M. Kyle, chief engineer of the Port of New York Authority, on a recent inspection tour of the George Washington Bridge Bus Station being built by the Port Authority. The two-block-long, three-level station, to be completed in the summer of 1962, is the first building in this country designed by Dr. Nervi

more news on page 98



#### BORDEN ARCHITECTURAL DECOR PANELS

Now Borden brings a new building component to the architect—durable light-weight aluminum panels which can be custom-styled in an infinite variety of forms and designs. For example, the extruded type shown here can be had with design punchings of squares, circles, ovals or combinations of curves and straight lines.

The new Architectural Decor Panels by Borden are an extremely flexible medium, allowing the architect a rare freedom of expression in designing facades to blend with the nature of the building, its setting, and the preferences of his client. The dramatic effects achieved with

this new material are being discovered daily; additionally, these panels are unexcelled for sturdiness, economy, ease of handling and installation, and ventilation.

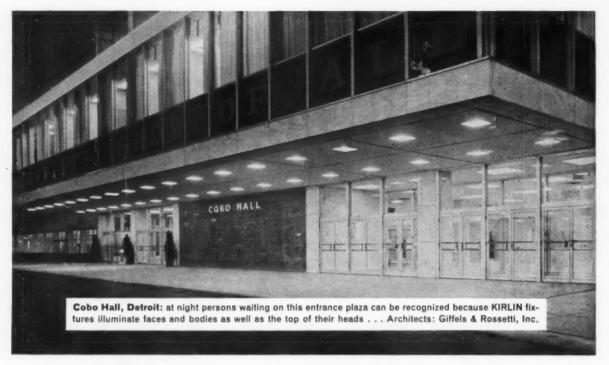
Not limited to facades, the Borden Architectural Decor Panels are used as interior partitions, grilles, window guards, stair rails, doors, entryways, sunshades, and are especially adaptable in the refacing of existing buildings.

Write today for our folder on Borden Architectural Decor Panels.

another fine product line of

#### BORDEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.

MAIN OFFICE: 822 GREEN LANE, ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY • Elizabeth 2-6410
PLANTS AT: LEEDS, ALABAMA; UNION, NEW JERSEY; CONROE, TEXAS



# Ideal Application!

VERTICAL SURFACES ARE ALSO LIGHTED
BY WEATHER-RESISTING KIRLINS

#### MANY REASONS FOR SPECIFYING

- · Relamp above or below ceiling.
- . Stainless steel doors in cast aluminum frames.
- . For fluorescent or incandescent lamps.
- . GlasSurfaced† aluminum reflectors.
- . Available in many types and all sizes.

ttrademark of The Kirlin Company

Of course, lighting specifiers make their own decisions in selecting a product for a specific area. When their selection of KIRLINs as best for outdoor areas are substantiated by the excellent results obtained at Cobo Hall, they are justifiably gratified.

The wide distribution of light and the rust-resisting features of KIRLINs make them ideal for outdoor applications, as well as for use indoors.



Exterior overhead lighting for Detroit's famous Cobo Hall was specified—



(Also for the soon-to-be-opened Convention Arena)

#### THREE REASONS FOR THIS...

"Vertical Surface" Lighting!... Proven Weather-resistant!
... Better Lighting Efficiency!

Other recessed fixtures would not have done as well! You can prove it with the facts and figures which are probably in your data files at this minute. For example: pages 6-14\*; as shown by these light distribution curves, exclusive KIRLIN wide angle lenses so distribute light rays that intensities on vertical surfaces average at least 45% of the intensities on horizontal surfaces; page 2\*; exclusive KIRLIN stainless steel doors and cast aluminum frames plus special reflectors give proven weather-resistance; pages 6-14\*; exclusive GlasSurfaced† aluminum reflectors, covering full area of prism lenses, give approximately 70% useful light.

\*References to KIRLIN Catalog #79, A.I.A. File #31F2; if it is not in your data files, phone our Sales Engineer in your area.

The KIRLIN CO. 3435 E. JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN



Portico outside main lobby.

# P&L PAINTS HELP TO "MARRY" CONTEMPORARY AND COLONIAL MOTIFS AT THE NEW OLENTANGY INN...



Bedroom-sitting room scene.

CRAFTSMANSHIP
IN THE
PACKAGE



Creative selection of Pratt & Lambert paints and colors has done much to combine a bright, crisply modern exterior appearance with a warm, homey, colonial atmosphere inside the rooms of the Olentangy Inn, Columbus, Ohio.

Lyt-all Flowing Flat decorates the walls and ceilings of the Early American lobby, corridors and rooms. Colors are Priscilla Blue, Jasmine Yellow, Tumbleweed, and Mist. On all ceilings Bone White was used. Interior woodwork and trim are Vitralite Enamel Eggshell. The economical maintenance costs of these P&L products make them especially suitable for hotels, motels, office buildings and apartments.

For more details—and for complete information on professional-level color planning service by experienced P&L representatives, write: Pratt & Lambert Architectural Service Department, 3301 38th Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.; 4900 S. Kilbourn Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.; 75 Tonawanda St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.; 254 Courtwright St., Fort Erie, Ontario.



Olentangy Inn, Columbus, Ohio ARCHITECTS: Taylor & Liebersbach GENERAL AND PAINTING CONTRACTOR: Elford, Inc.

PRATT & LAMBERT-INC. NEW YORK . BUFFALO . CHICAGO . FORT ERIE, ONTARIO

the paint of professionals for over a century

Why more and more architects are designing

[14]

ADAPTABLE TO NEARLY ALL ARCHITECTURAL FORMS, PRECAST

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE MOVES AHEAD YEAR AFTER YEAR

7

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

AS FIRST CHOICE OF MORE ARCHITECTS FOR INDUSTRIAL.

COMMERCIAL AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS, SCHOOLS, PARKING

Thru thin

PROJECTS, STADIUMS, MOTELS AND MANY OTHER STRUCTURES.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

combines two basic materials to give you the best of both

For plant-produced, quality controlled prestressed concrete, consult the PCI Active Member nearest you:

AREZONA Arzona Prestressed Concrete Co., Phoenix • United Materials for Phoenix

Microsis Inc., Princeta

CALIPORNIA Brasil Rock Co., Napa - Ben C. Gerwick, Inc., San
Francisco Concrett Conduct Company, Dis American Marriella Company,
Culton - Delta Prestressed Concrete, Inc., Flatin - Rockwin Prestressed
Concrete, State F. Sermig - San Diegler Perstatessed Concrete, San Diegle

- Waeles Precast Concrete Corp., Son Veilley- Graffith Company, Los Angeles

PLOPEDS. Capitol Pestress O. In: General a José Corp. Plands, Tampa - Concrete Structures, Inc., North Minmi - Dura Structures, Inc., North Minmi - Pustressors, I. Walland Structures, I. Capital Beach - Lewis Manufacturing, Co., Inc., Minmi - Medicina Samman Precasa Corp., Kalland Gudstess, Inc., Minmi - Medicina Samman Precasa Corp., Kalland

GEORGEA American Marietta Company, College Park + Leag Structural Concrete, Inc., Powder Springs + Macon Prestressed Concrete Co., Macon

Co., Joho Falli

LLINOUS American Marietta Company, La Grange « American Presistente Grap. Plano » Consumero, Dir Valcan Materials Co., Chicago « Creat Gonzerés Systems, Lonno » Haterá Gervaer. Chaoga » Miderest Presistences Gonzerés Co., Springeled » Presistences Gonzerés Studiures, Frantaire

\*\*BADANAA American Marietta Company, Lafayette » Shufe Concrete Products. Schowner.

Products Co., United

Schema A & M Prestress, Clear Labe - Midwest Concrete Industries.

SAMPA A & M Prestress, Clear Labe - Midwest Concrete Industries.

SAMPALEBOYA Critic Companies, Dit River - Prestressed Concrete

Word Des Mones - Prestressed Concrete of Iowa, Iowa Falls - C, W.

Inc., ST Paul - Wills Concrete Products Co., Molts

NAMBASBUPPE F. S Prestress, Inc., Katterbow

KAMBASBUPPE F. S Prestress, Inc., Katterbow

KAMBASBUPPE F. Actions Ready-Mic Corp., Modorn

KAMBASBUPPE F. Action Ready-Mic Corp., Modorn

KAMBASBUPPE F. Actions Ready-Mic Corp., Modorn

KAMBASBUPPE F. Actions Ready-Mic Corp., Modorn

KAMBASBUPPE F. Actions Ready-Mic Corp., Modorn

KAMBASBUPPE F. Action Ready-Mic Corp., Modorn

KAMBASBUP KANSAS Russell Raiph Co., Topoks

LOLFIBIANA. Prestressed Concrete Products Co., Inc., Mandovilla MARVLAND Ballimore Concrete Plank Corp., Ballimore

MANNACHUNETTS New England Concrete Pipe Corp., Newton. Unner Falls . Northeast Concrete Products, Inc., Plannelle . San-Vul

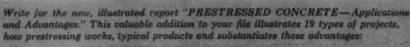
# in PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Prestressed concrete recommends itself to the creative architect seeking an expressive, exciting, contemporary medium-a bold and imaginative construction method.

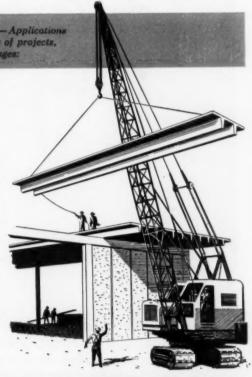
The wide variety of prefabricated prestressed concrete units available may be further varied to meet architectural requirements of each job. Girders, beams, columns, wall panels, floor and roof units and other members become an integral part of the total design concept in performance of their structural function.

Favored with an honest natural finish that is striking alone, prestressed concrete combines well with other materials in important visual areas. A compelling spatial and structural interest is created wherever it is used.

For more economical and effective designs of enduring structures consider prestressed concrete.



- LONG SPANS, SHALLOW DEPTHS ... for fewer columns, more usable floor space. High strength produced by prestressing allows the design of well proportioned building members of limited depth for given spans.
- CUTS CONSTRUCTION TIME Plant manufacture of prestressed members and site work proceed simultaneously to shorten job schedule.
- FINISHED PRODUCT OF PLANT CONTROLLED QUALITY A wide range of architectural and structural shapes meeting PCI requirements are available at local plants.
- FIRE RESISTANT Tests have proven the high fire resistant quality of prestressed concrete.
- ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE FLEXIBLE IN DESIGN Can take a variety of aesthetically agreeable shapes and bold new designs. Refined prestressed designs result in lighter weight structures.
- LOW INSURANCE COST Durability and fire resistance earns low insurance premiums.
- MAINTENANCE-FREE Requires no painting, little or no waterproofing. Needs no protection from corrosion.
- LOW INITIAL COST Design flexibility, quality plant production and short construction time mean superior structures for less money.



	E la sasairessar solderere membris
The state of the s	Gentlemen: Please send me your free report "Prestressed Concrete – Applications and Advantages."  NAME
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE INSTITUTE	FIRMADDRESSZONESTATE

BBOURE Carter Waters Corp., Kansas City • Missouri Pres-Crete, Overland • Dexter Ready-Mix Concrete Co. Doylor

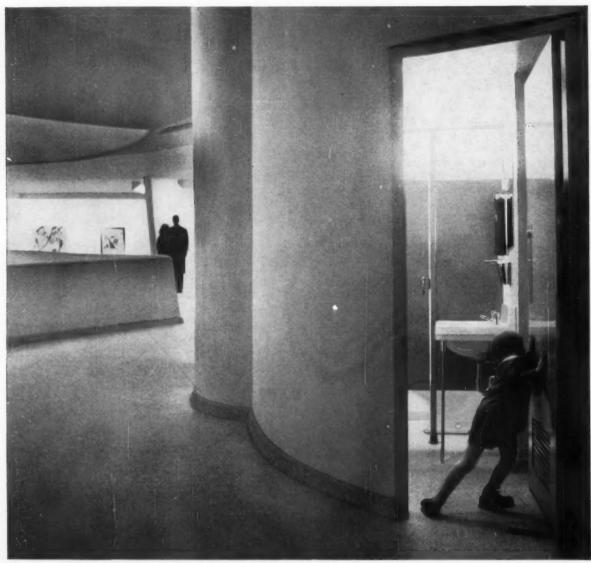
MONTANA Floyd Pappin & Son, Inc., Great Falls
MEDICASKA Rebraska Prestressed Concrete Co., Lincoln • Wilson

NEW JERSEY Camco Concrete Corp., Vineland . Formigli Corp.,

MENA MENACO American Marietta Company Albuquerous

us, American Mareita Company, Mareita
ONLAHOMA Oskler Dagmering Ca., Tutsa
ONLOMO Boliders Sapple Ch., Meditud - Empire Pre-Stress Concrete
of Origon, Fertiand - Bross trianed Sand & Gravet, Protiland
PREMNSY\_VAMILA American Mareitat Company, Herristows
- Octension Structural Concrete Corp., Youngwood - Esistein Precisional
- Octension Structural Concrete Corp., Youngwood - Esistein Precisional
- West Enterprise - Precisions, Inc., Mare - Scharyfull Products,
Inc., Oceana - Eurobroke Biols Corp., Turbotville - Scharyfull Products,
- OULTH - Carelland - Scharyfulland Predicts
- OULTH - Carelland - Scharyfulland Predicts
- OULTH - Carelland - Scharyfulland Predicts
- OULTH - Carelland - Scharyfulland - Scharyfu

NORTH CAROLINA Arnold Stone Co., Greenshore • Concrete • SOUTH CAROLINA American Matrietta Company, Columbia • Ballard Rice Prestressed Corp., Greenville • Ballard Rice Prestressed Corp., Greenville



Crane in the world's most talked-about museum. New York's spectacular Guggenheim Museum features a permanent collection of Crane fixtures. They are spotted strategically on six levels of the great ramp that spirals nearly a third of a mile around. In all the convenient washrooms gallery-goers, critics, artists and sight-seers find the familiar comfort of Crane. For beautifully styled plumbing fixtures and the finest brass fittings, Crane has been a five generation favorite. Undisputed quality, contemporary design and availability in a wide range of styles and colors make Crane the choice of architects and engineers. Builders and owners accept Crane quality with confidence. Crane Co., Plumbing-Heating-Air Conditioning Group, Box 780, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

AT THE HEART OF HOME AND INDUSTRY



VALVES AND PIPING
ELECTRONIC CONTROLS
PLUMBING
MEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

#### ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

## Western Section®

WESTERN SECTION EDITOR: Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, A.I.A.

2877 Shasta Road, Berkeley 8, California

# Freeways Sorely Need Applied Imagination

The struggle that is going on in Seattle as to whether or not the portion of the Tacoma-Everett tollway which goes through the city's midtown district shall be covered is only a case in point, part of a larger problem in which the urban, the suburban and the countryside are all involved—the problem of human environment. But it is a good case in point, not because it suggests failures which have brought about such bad situations but because it suggests what things might be done to make the environment better in our cities, and to keep it from being ruined in our countrysides.

The Seattle freeway is a State highway. Its route was determined by the State and although public hearings were held three years ago, there was an air of unreality to the whole project—as there is to so many proposed changes—which somehow numbed those who otherwise might have spoken out in protest. Suddenly, however, the freeway took on reality and its rude appetite for property bared enough sites to make its route, and something of its form, clear to even the least sensitive.

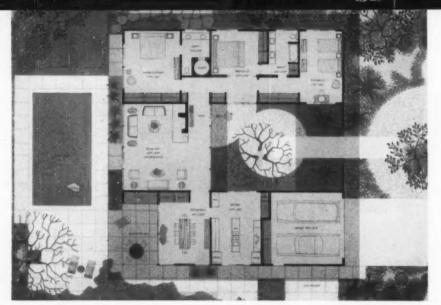
Although the mid-town portion is to be depressed—a mild concession to possible objections that the freeway is not creating a more beautiful Seattle—the result can only be what Seattleites are calling a "big open ditch." For the freeway will range in width from 180 to 250 ft through this part of the city. When architect Paul Thiry, a member of the Planning Commission, termed the freeway plans "organized devastation" and called for a landscaped cover over the open ditch, the fight was on. Thiry says the cover will cost \$1 million additional; the State says it will cost \$11 million and will cause delays in construction. The State may have the power but Thiry has the people with him. What happens will be of tremendous interest everywhere, setting a precedent for which more timid cities have long been waiting.

This kind of environmental destruction goes on in other cities than Seattle, and in areas far from cities. Its source is in a perverted notion of public service—a service which neither admits of imaginative solutions nor seeks them. Yet the imaginative is precisely what is needed if freeways are not to lay waste increasingly large parts of cities and countryside.

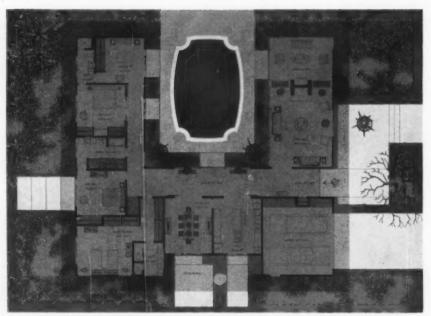
What have architects done beside carp at the ugliness of freeway structures, and rail at the scars across our cities' faces? Have they tackled the problem with more than a resolution condemning bad design? Have they offered something of their imagination toward a new approach to handling the automobile, regarding it as an essential in today's living and treating it without resentment? Have they ever held a public meeting with highway men, planners, consulting engineers and city or county officials to consider the problem from every facet?

Such a conference, held in many regions, would permit each side to understand the other's problems and goals, and could point the way to a truly cooperative effort toward an environment of beauty. With scale models, facts and figures showing how automobile traffic can be moved and the environment be kept inviolate—or even enhanced—and the public funds be handled with respect, even the stoniest of practical men might well be swayed. After all, they too must live in the environment to be created. It can just as well be good as bad.

E.K.T.

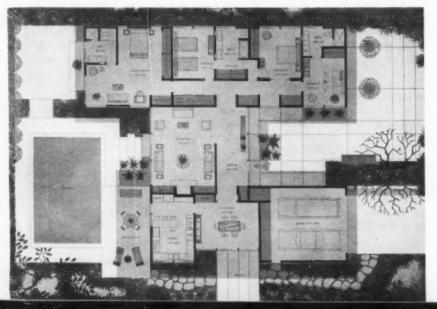


Plan A: Three bedrooms



Plan B: Three or four bedrooms

Plan C: Four bedrooms



# HOUSES FOR A SUBDIVISION IN A NEW COMMUNITY

OWNER:

Laguna Niguel Corporation

DEVELOPERS:

Cabot, Cabot & Forbes

ARCHITECTS:

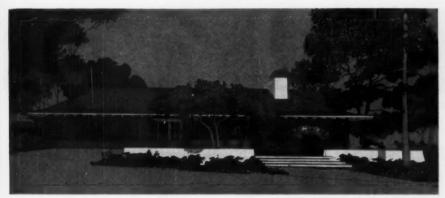
Ladd and Kelsey

The houses shown here in drawings have been designed for Monarch Bay, a subdivision now being developed on a 70-acre tract of the 7000-acre planned community of Laguna Niguel, on the Pacific Ocean 50 miles south of Los Angeles. One of seven residential areas within the new community's boundaries, Monarch Bay has the property's only frontage on the ocean. Lots in this area begin well back of the water line; the beach is reserved for members of the Monarch Bay beach club. Houses of the designs on these pages are being built on two-thirds of the lots in this section of Laguna Niguel; the remaining Monarch Bay lots will be leased for custom-designed houses. The wide variety of architectural expression belies the three plans which are their basis; all are designed in Ushape, with a court-sometimes open, with a pool, sometimes closed-as the central element. Diversity of landscape treatment, varied roof forms, carefully chosen materials and colors suggest that Monarch Bay's visual appearance will have a quality unusual in large-scale community developments. The over-all master plan for Laguna Niguel was prepared in cooperation with Victor Gruen Associates.



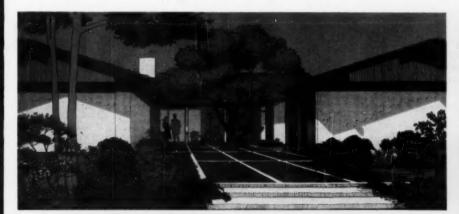
Two of three variations of Plan A





Plan B, with three or four bedrooms











Three ways of varying architectural expression of Plan C. Interior is in house shown immediately above it



Council Chamber is at left with administration building behind; corner of library at right

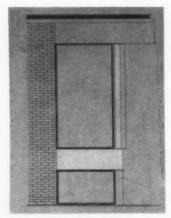
#### COMMUNITY CENTER FOR A SMALL TOWN: Westminster, Colorado

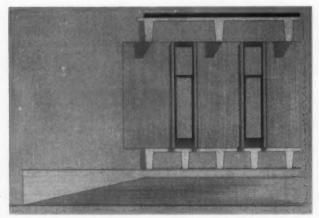
ARCHITECT: William C. Muchow

ENGINEERS: Ketchum Konkel & Hastings, Structural; Swanson & Rink, Mechanical and Electrical

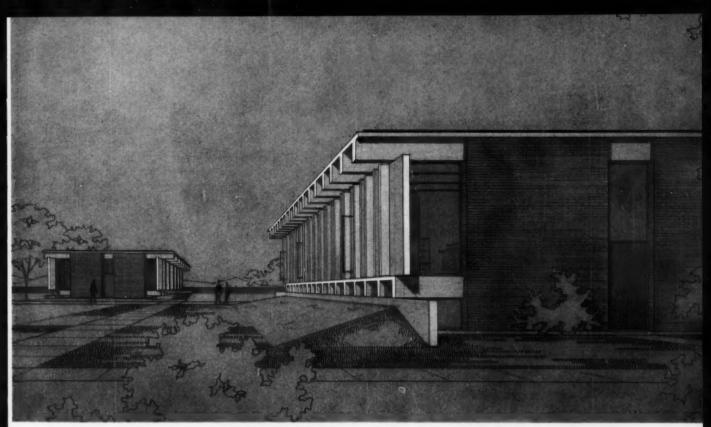
Precast concrete structural elements, handsomely dominant on three of the four buildings in the new community center at Westminster, Colo., relate the buildings to each other and give the center as a whole an identity which has the dignity its functions require and the scale which is appropriate to a town the size of Westminster. The site plan makes the council chamber building a focal point around which are placed the administration, police and library buildings. The same detailing for roof, floor and wall systems is used on all but the council building, effecting an

economical design which will provide all of the buildings at a cost of \$207,000. The circular council building, connected to the administration building by a common lobby, is reflected in a long rectangular pool. Unlike the others, its construction is of wood stud and face brick. The same brick is used on the end walls of the rectangular buildings. The U-shaped floor joists, exposed along the buildings' façades, are filled at the exterior wall line with glass panels which admit light to basement areas. The center is under construction, with all buildings at the half-way point.

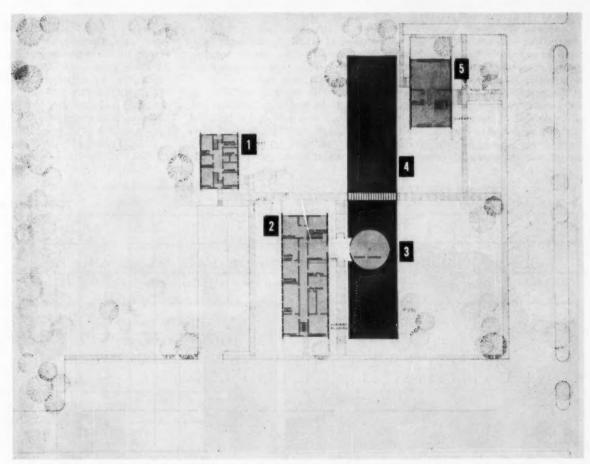




Typical details: left, end wall on West and East; right facade along North and South elevations



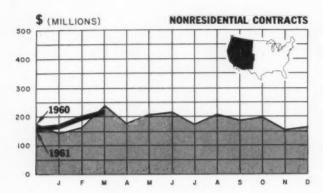
Administration Building, right, with Police Building at left

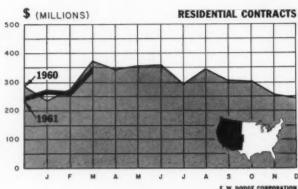


SITE PLAN: (1) Police Building; (2) Administration Building; (3) Council Chamber; (4) Pool; (5) Library

#### Western Construction Trends

(For analysis of construction trends nationwide, see page 18)





First quarter 1961 reports show construction in the West running well ahead of comparable year-earlier levels, much more so than the nation as a whole. Total construction contracts in the 11 states west of the Rockies amounted to \$2.1 billion in the first three months of this year. This represented a gain of 16 per cent over a year ago, compared with a total U.S. gain of six per cent.

Contracts for heavy engineering construction have sparked the rise in the West and also in the nation. First quarter contracts for Western heavy construction totalled \$614 million, a sharp increase of 66 per cent over the comparable 1960 period. Nearly all categories of heavy engineering construction shared in the gain, but a series of very large projects in certain specific sectors, namely pipelines, de-

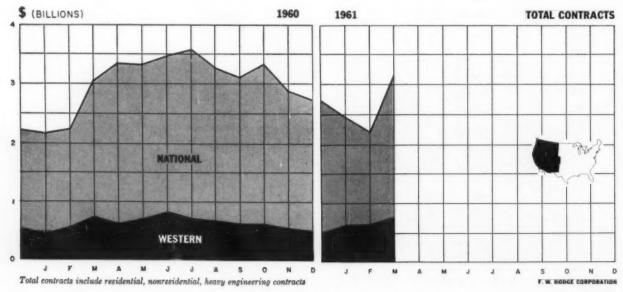
fense sites, highways and waterfront development provided the major boost. Nationwide heavy engineering contracts were up 19 per cent during this same period.

Western nonresidential construction in the first quarter rose seven per cent to \$581 million, compared with a three per cent gain in the U.S. total. Commercial, educational and religious building contracts led the way in the West—all showing increases of more than ten per cent. However, all other major nonresidential building types showed declines from a year ago.

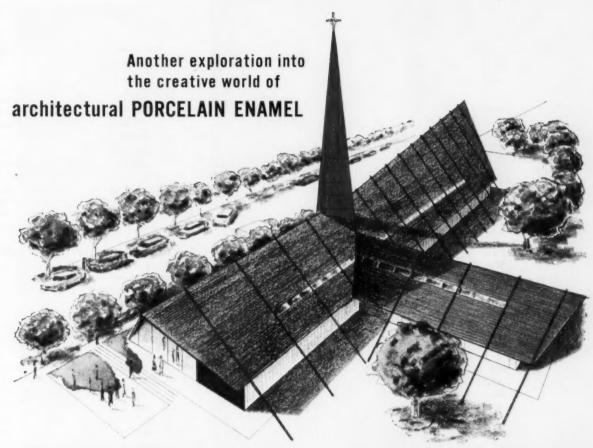
Residential building contracts in the first quarter were at about the same level as a year ago in both the West and the nation. Western residential contracts, by far the largest of the major construction categories, totalled \$877 million in the first three months. Earlier trends continued, with contracts for large residential construction (chiefly apartments) running well ahead of last year—up 18 per cent—while one- and two-family houses were down five per cent. The same story held true for the nation as a whole, with even sharper gains in the large residential category.

The noteworthy pace of contracts early this year should provide a strong basis for recovery in general business conditions. Likewise, the resumption of an upward trend in the economy as a whole augurs well for further gains in most construction categories as the year progresses.

EDWIN W. MAGEE JR., Economist F. W. Dodge Corporation A McGraw-Hill Company



32-6 ARCHITECTURAL RECORD June 1961



# CHURCH SPIRES

PORCELAIN ENAMEL ON METAL IS IDEAL FOR:

louvers • canopy facia • wainscoting • letters • columns • sun shades • coping • tower facing spandrels • murals • curtain walls • remodeling church spires veneer • mullion covers

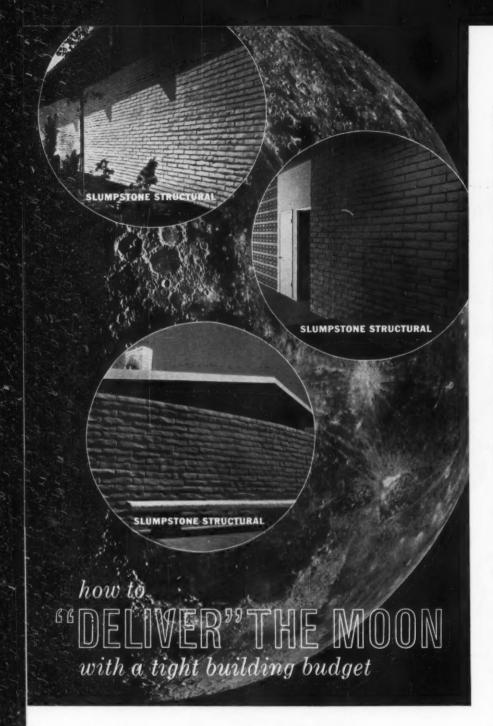
A traditional message...a modern medium! Soaring symbols of faith stand undimmed through the years when clad in color-fast mantles of rich Architectural Porcelain Enamel. Porcelain enameled surfaces are unaffected by the changing seasons; the traditional "call to worship" remains bright and beautiful for a lifetime. Lightweight porcelain enamel (made to your module; stamped or embossed) is the *logical* designing and building medium. Write today for detailed information and copies of current Recommended Standards and General Specifications.



ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION

WESTERN PORCELAIN ENAMEL COUNCIL
P.O. BOX 5186 • EAST PASADENA STATION • PASADENA 8, CALIFORNIA
3770 PIEDMONT AVENUE • OAKLAND 11, CALIFORNIA

A.I.A. FILE No. 15-H-2



No ordinary stone attracts so many people, yet is so economical. No ordinary stone matches its warm 2-sided texture or deadens sound more, yet repels water better. No other stone installs faster, or is painted easier. Nothing else needs less upkeep, yet keeps its beauty forever. GENERAL SLUMPSTONE STRUCTURAL lets you "promise the moon" and then deliver! Nothing like it anywhere...even at twice the price!

Tan or Gray . . . in 6 sizes. Write for free data.

eneral CONCRETE PRODUCTS, INC.
15025 Oxnard Street, Van Nuys, California

DEALERS IN CALIFORNIA, NEVADA, AND ARIZONA

San Diego Okays Civic Center Site

A new civic center complex which will include an auditorium that has several times been turned down in bond issue voting, has been approved by the City Council of San Diego, and site acquisition has already begun. The site chosen is in the downtown area and comprises seven blocks near the new county court house and the state building which is now being built.

The center will include, eventually, a new city hall, an auditorium and convention hall, an operations building and a multi-story parking structure.

An architecture and facilities board which will coordinate the construction of the center is to be appointed by the city manager.

#### Western Renewal Forges Ahead

Los Angeles

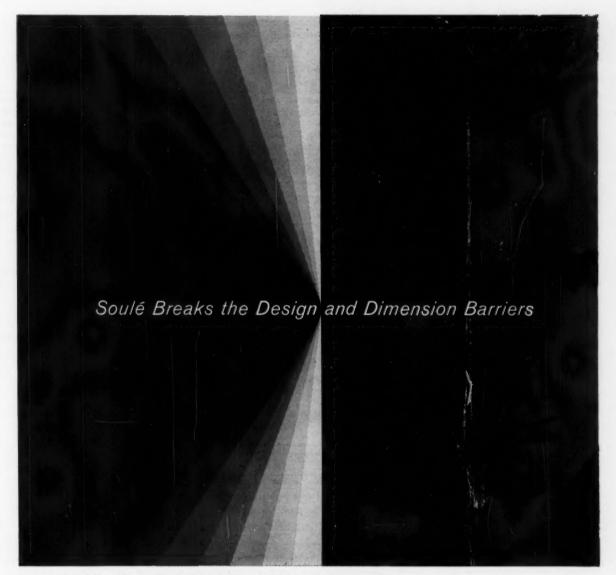
The first of 288 pieces of land needed for the huge Bunker Hill redevelopment project has been acquired by the Los Angeles Community Redevelopment Agency, and other property is now in the process of being acquired. Most of the buildings in the renewal area are apartment buildings and rooming houses. Some of these date from before 1900 and have been allowed to fall into disrepair beyond possibility of rehabilitation.

The Agency expects to have bought and cleared all the land in the area by 1965. By 1968 or 1970 the hill will have been changed into the sophisticated new district of office buildings, apartments and hotels where 50,000 will work during the day and 6,000 to 8,000 will live.

Temple Redevelopment Project, in an area bounded by the Hollywood Freeway, Second Street, Harbor Freeway and Glendale Boulevard, has received a Federal grant of \$8,313,519 as its part in the purchase of property to be cleared and sold to private investors. Apartment buildings and small dwelling units in courts to house 9,500 people will be built on the 180 acres of the project area. Before this can reach design stage, however, public hearings will be held.

San Francisco

Judging on the entries for the Red continued on page 32-12



#### IN STEEL SUPPORTING STRUCTURES Forget Everything You Know About



Steel Buildings. Soulé can precisely manufacture steel supporting structures to fit your architectural design and dimensions, without sacrificing production-line economies. For retail, service and other commercial projects, Soulé Steel Structures help reduce your board and engineering time, speed up completion. Completely detailed for fast, effective integration of wood, masonry, window walls and other building materials and systems.

#### INVESTIGATE THE NEW IDEA IN STEEL STRUCTURES - CALL SOULE

member metal building manufacturers association

SOULÉ STEEL COMPANY San Francisco . Los Angeles . San Diego . Portland . Seattle . Salt Lake City

#### Western Construction Cost Indexes

Presented by Clyde Shute, Director of Statistical Policy, Construction News Div., F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assoc. Inc.

Labor and Materials: U.S. average 1926-1929=100

LOS ANGELES

	RESID	ENTIAL	APTS., HOTELS OFFICE BLDGS. Brick and	FACTORY Brick and		RESIDI	ENTIAL	APTS., HOTELS OFFICE BLDGS. Brick and	FACTORY Brick and	
PERIOD	Brick	Frame	Concrete	Concrete	Steel	Brick	Frame	Concrete	Concrete	Steel
1939	112.0	112.1	116.1	117.8	117.0	97.2	93.6	103.7	104.9	106.2
1948	217.8	218.1	202.7	207.0	206.7	215.9	216.5	205.8	210.0	209.8
1949	215.8	212.9	211.0	215.3	214.6	207.0	203.2	209.9	212.4	210.2
1950	230.0	228.2	218.8	221.3	221.2	224.1	222.8	217.4	219.0	217.5
1951	249.7	246.6	236.5	237.2	238.9	241.0	239.5	235.1	236.9	236.6
1952	253.6	249.4	243.4	245.1	245.6	243.8	241.7	239.8	242.6	241.5
1953	259.6	254.0	255.0	260.9	258.1	250.5	246.5	252.3	258.2	255.3
1954	258.9	252.0	259.1	266.2	263.4	251.0	245.3	257.7	265.7	261.8
1955	266.6	260.9	266.3	273.2	271.7	262.1	256.6	269.3	278.0	273.9
1956	274.9	269.3	275.8	282.3	285.1	272.6	266.7	282.9	292.9	289.3
1957	281.3	272.2	285.4	293.1	296.4	275.4	267.9	292.8	303.3	303.7
1958	282.2	272.0	288.1	295.9	298.8	277.9	286.6	302.6	314.5	316.4
1959	288.7	278.9	295.2	302.9	304.8	288.7	279.1	314.9	326.9	327.6
1960	292.2	282.7	301.3	309.0	310.0	299.8	287.7	329.1	342.7	339.6
Jan. 1961	290.2	282.5	301.0	308.1	308.5	298.2	284.9	332.7	347.4	342.6
Feb. 1961	290.2	282.5	301.0	308.1	308.5	298.2	284.9	332.7	347.4	342.6
March 1961	290.2	282.5	301.0	308.1	308.5	298.6	285.4	332.8	347.4	342.7
March 1961	159.1	152.0	Increase over 19 159.2	161.5	163.7	207.2	% 204.9	Increase over 193 206.2	231.2	227.7

#### SAN FRANCISCO

1939	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5	104.4	96.7	119.2	125.3	118.7
1948	218.9	216.6	208.3	214.7	211.1	216.3	211.4	211.5	216.6	216.9
1949	213.0	207.1	214.0	219.8	216.1	214.2	203.9	220.7	228.5	225.3
1950	227.0	223.1	222.4	224.5	222.6	224.1	213.6	227.1	234.5	230.3
1951	245.2	240.4	239.6	243.1	243.1	245.1	232.7	247.7	255.8	251.0
1952	250.2	245.0	245.6	248.7	249.6	254.3	239.8	258.8	267.7	263.8
1953	255.2	257.2	256.6	261.0	259.7	254.8	239.0	262.7	273.6	269.5
1954	257.4	249.2	264.1	272.5	267.2	253.3	236.1	266.6	279.1	274.0
1955	268.0	259.0	275.0	284.4	279.6	260.6	243.3	273.7	287.3	282.4
1956	279.0	270.0	288.9	298.6	295.8	273.5	254.0	288.5	303.4	299.0
1957	286.3	274.4	302.9	315.2	310.7	275.6	254.0	298.2	313.1	311.2
1958	289.8	274.9	311.5	326.7	320.8	279.9	256.4	306.0	324.0	320.8
1959	299.2	284.4	322.7	338.1	330.1	291.5	267.8	318.8	336.9	331.8
1960	305.5	288.9	335.3	352.2	342.3	298.9	272.4	330.5	351.2	342.9
Jan. 1961	300.6	281.7	337.0	355.2	343.2	296.1	268.1	333.7	355.3	344.9
Feb. 1961	300.6	281.7	337.0	355.2	343.2	296.1	268.1	333.7	355.3	344.9
March 1961	306.2	288.9	338.0	355.8	344.6	295.4	267.2	333.6	355.2	344.7
		%	Increase over	1939			96 In	crease over 19	739	
March 1961	190.0	190.9	187.9	191.9	195.8	182.9	176.3	179.9	183.5	190.4

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences, for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.: index for city A = 110

index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110 - 95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110 - 95}{110} = 0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U.S. average for 1926-29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.

# NOW F.O.B. Portland, Oregon

—as well as Los Angeles, California!



#### SEALED GLASS UNITS for Every Purpose in Any Size!

To give great time and money savings to users of insulating glass, *Temp-seal* opens a shipping point in Portland, Oregon. Huge cross-country freight bills for northwest builders can now be eliminated, and the meeting of time schedules more readily assured.

Temp-seal can have any size, shape or quantity delivered and on your glazier's dock within 10-15 working days after receipt of confirmed order. Emergency orders, such as replacement units can be delivered and on your glazier's dock within 3-7 working days.

> For Samples and Price Structure — Write, Wire or Phone Home Office



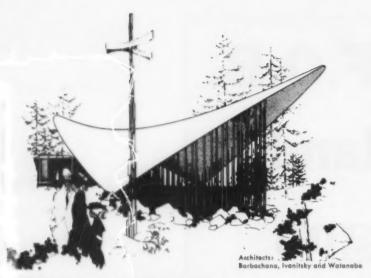
a division of

Lee & Sons Service & Mfg. Inc.

22422 S. Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, Calif. Phone Terminal 5-8396

Specialists In
Non-standard
Sizes Priced
Very Little
More Than
Standard Sizes

QUALITY
SERVICE
DEPENDABILITY
Assured



A NEW ERA IN DESIGN FREEDOM...
WITH GLASS EPOXY RESIN ADHESIVE

# Glasshesine\*

At United Church of Squaw Valley (Calif.) Adhesive Engineering's Glasshesive has been used to do a job never before possible with any other type of achesive...bond various sizes and shapes of stained glass to panes of gray crystal, yet retain a transparent, shatterproof bond line. And with Glasshesive, the cost (including design, materials and glass bonding) came to less than \$10 per sq. ft.—\$30 to \$70 lower than any leaded stained glass estimates!

The state of the proven answer to almost any glass bonding structural requirement. Glasshesive joins glass to concrete, masonry, metals, most plastics, marble and similar structural materials... it is flexible to natural pressures and never becomes brittle...its bond line is completely transparent, no matter how thick the resin or how old the application...it is waterproof, resistant to climate changes and withstands temperatures from -67 F to +220 F.



For complete information on Glasshesive and other AE epoxy products... Concresive, Methosive, Bolivesive, Aerobond...contact



#### ADHESIVE ENGINEERING

MAKERS OF STRUCTURAL ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS
A Division of Hiller Aircroft Corp.

1411 INDUSTRIAL ROAD • SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA

Rock Hill Competition, to provide designs for the 990-unit apartment project in Diamond Heights, is under way this month with architects William J. Watson, Ernest Kump and John Carl Warnecke, and Sanford Weiss and Gerson Bakar as jury members. Some 970 architects in the United States and Canada requested information on the competition.

The first sales of property in Diamond Heights—on the slopes below the section involved in the competition—brought in \$300,000 more than the minimum price set on the property. Of the 216 units that could be built on the lots for sale, Joseph Eichler will build 129, having been the successful bidder on some \$500,000 worth of land.

#### Oakland.

Oakland's first redevelopment project, the Acorn project, has been approved by the City Council. The project area is in the western section of the city and consists of substandard housing and industrial buildings. About 6000 persons live in the area now. Land acquisition is expected to begin this summer.

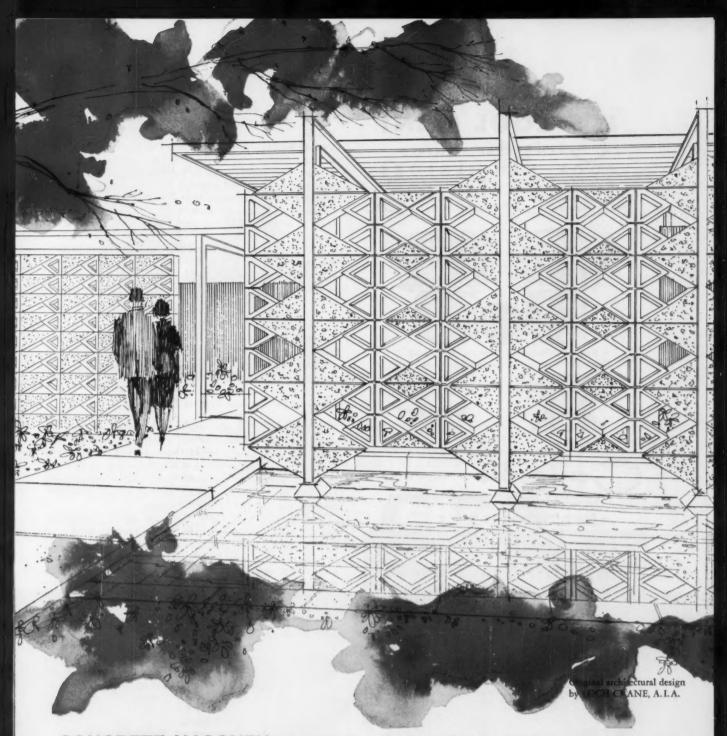
#### Portland

Clearing of land in the South Auditorium project area is well under way, with 230 of the 385 buildings already demolished. This project is a 54-block area in southwest Portland which is to be redeveloped as a light industry and commercial district with some motels included along the river.

#### Colorado

Denver's first renewal project, Avondale, chalked up another step toward redeveloping this section of the city when the Denver Urban Renewal Authority named an appraiser for the property involved. Actually, the appraisal and study will be a test of the Authority's plans for Avondale. The Authority's plans are based on providing three tall apartment buildings surrounded by 200 garden court apartments, shopping facilities and possibly a motel, a lodge or a nursing home. Whether this site use is feasible or not will be clear from the appraisal study.

continued on page 32-14



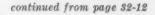
CONCRETE MASONRY... patterned for tomorrow. New. Imaginative. Strikingly different. A page taken from the new book CONCRETE MASONRY IN ARCHITECTURE. It's yours, simply for the asking.

Published by Permanente Cement Company CONCRETE MASONRY IN ARCHITECTURE is a striking collection of new concrete masonry block applications by noted architects—utilizing both standard and specially designed block in commercial and residential applications. In it, you'll also find technical information and tables of value to both architects and builders!

Each rendering is shown with an overlay tissue which details, structurally, how the design was accomplished. These tissue drawings are done in the same perspective as the renderings themselves. Thus, each unit provides specific technical information to the architect, and actual suggested-use situations for the builder!

See for yourself. Simply clip out and mail this convenient coupon for your copy of CONCRETE MASONRY IN ARCHITECTURE.

	TE CEMENT CO. rive, Dept. 2483 lifornia	
I would like a f		Permanents CEMENT
Name		
Address		
City	Zone_State	





Two of Seattle's universities, the University of Washington and Seattle University, want the areas immediately around their campuses to be redeveloped and are seeking to have them declared blighted. Despite considerable controversy, new ordinances are to be drawn up by the City Council as preliminary steps toward officially describing them as blighted. The two universities need room for expansion.

Formal request for Federal aid in the amount of \$1,250,000 has been made to carry out rehabilitation of the Yesler Way-Atlantic project. A third project, in the South End, is being studied for possible renewal as an industrial area.

#### Santa Monica

Selection of a developer for the Ocean Park redevelopment project was due to be announced on either June 7 or June 21.

#### Los Angeles' Jet Age Airport To Open in Late June

The West's first airport designed to reflect the jet age will be opened for use late this month when the Los Angeles air passenger terminal becomes operational. The control tower, first of the airport's structures to be built, has been completed for some time; the administration building, an extended runway, and a new taxi area have been in use for the last few months.

Airlines will have ticket offices in satellite buildings, one for each airline. These buildings, each as large as a football field, will be completed at different times and will not all be in use until the fall of 1961. The buildings are similar, but each airline will do its own interiors. Although the satellite buildings are all in one section of the airport, there is considerable distance between them; "skicabs" will be available as transportation between buildings for passengers who must change airlines.

The "theme building," a restaurant and observation deck building, whose form has been termed "futuristic" by newsmen, will also be opened this month. Unlike most airports, this one is to be landscaped, with rocks and plants from many parts of the world, and even large trees will be included in its passenger areas.

#### Hawaii Plans New Resort on Off-Shore Island

Reclaimed reef land off the shore of Honolulu, near Ala Moana Park, would become a new hotel resort area and recreational facility, with about four times the amount of public beaches as Waikiki now has, if plans now under consideration are acted upon. A bill is in the State Senate to create a Magic Island Development Authority which would be empowered to issue bonds to finance the project.

The coral reef would provide a 200-acre island on which a number of hotels—as many as eight and as few as five have so far been mentioned—would be built. A commercial area on the island is also under consideration. The development would cost an estimated \$23,758,000 and would take seven years to complete.

continued on page 32-16





For Free Engineering Service Write Dept. W-2



No. 161 Surface Head Full and Square or Part Circle



No. 117 1/2" Pop-Up Full and Square or Part Circle



RODUCTS

Corporation

Sure-Quick 1/2" Lawn Valve No. 22-RC



With Rain Bird, you are assured of top quality, all brass sprinkling equipment designed for greatest efficiency and economy.

Rain Bird Sprinklers are particularly adaptable for hillside irrigation. On level ground, Rain Bird Sure-Spray Surface and Pop-Up Heads afford dependable irrigation. Fully adjustable for gallonage and coverage.

Rain Bird Sure-Quick Turf Valves eliminate hazard of surface obstruction and are used with Rain Bird Sprinklers for large area coverage. Available in many types and sizes.

Performance Charts and Catalogue sent on request. Also, courtesy service to architects in sprinkling system layout.

NATIONAL RAIN BIRD SALES & ENGINEERING CORP. 627 N. San Gabriel Ave., Azusa, Calif.



beauty \* utility \* economy A pleasing atmosphere of peace and reverence is captured in the warmth and freedom of modern wood structures, in Riverside, California's Church of Christ. To achieve this impression of religious tradition, architects Cowan & Bussey chose Fluor-Summerbell's Glued Laminated Wood Arch. Carrying a roof span of from 50 to 64 feet in width, these arches provide support for a laminated wood ridge beam that sweeps the roof line up to a 55 foot high peak. The architects' choice of Fluor-Summerbell Roof Structures was based on the freedom of form

and finish inherent in wood, and the low cost per unit. Available in straight and curved beams, and a variety of arches and bents, they combine beauty of shape and color with maximum strength and utility. In addition, Fluor-Summerbell Roof Structures provide fast, economical erection, with significant savings in both material and labor costs. The Structural Engineer was Don Kendall, Pasadena, California; the Contractor, Russell Walling, Riverside, California.



SUMMERBELL ROOF STRUCTURES

A division of The FLUOR CORPORATION, Ltd.

GENERAL OFFICES: SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA WRITE P. O. BOX 1267 FOR OUR NEW ENGINEERING DESIGN MANUAL



Weight? Measurements?

STA-CRETE 15 -

8 pounds=1 gallon 400 square feet=1 gallon

AGE-UNLIMITED

STA-CRETE 15 —
UNADULTERATED

No Solvents - No Fillers

....



#### STA-CRETE Inc.,

115 New Montgomery, San Francisco 5, California

Name	
Address	
City	
State	

Position

Company\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

You're an Estimator <sup>9</sup> <sup>9</sup> By accurately calculating the age, weight and measurements of our gal—a Sta'N Play kit is yours.

continued from page 32-14

A group of consultants which includes architects Merrill, Roehrig, Onodera and Kinder; Law and Wilson, architects and engineers; and Harland Bartholomew & Associates, recommended that the work be begun this year. The first hotel site would then be ready for leasing in 1964.

Honor Awards Program for Colorado A.I.A.

Members of the Colorado chapter, A.I.A., are participating in the chapter's first Honor Awards program, announcement of which was made in May. Buildings completed during the years 1958 to 1961 inclusive are eligible for submission. Awards are to be made in eight categories: commerce, education, health, industry, public use, recreation, residential and religion. A first honor award and as many awards of merit as the jury chooses to give, and "special commendation" mentions, will be presented in each category. Jury members have not been announced as yet.

Awards will be announced in general terms at the conclusion of judging in August, but actual presentation of specific awards will not be made until September 21 at the chapter's award banquet. Award winners will prepare mounted presentations of their buildings for exhibition at the banquet and for circulation through the state.

Lamar Kelsey of Colorado Springs is president of the chapter.

#### Seattle Names Artists on City Hall

Glen Alps, artist, and Everett Du-Pen, sculptor, have been selected to provide the main pieces of art for the new city hall now under construction in Seattle. The selection was made by the City Council's building committee which includes architect Theo Damm, who is associated with the building's out-of-state architects, and a representative of the city's Art Commission. Both artists are on the faculty of the University of Washington art department.

DuPen will design and execute two screens for the main lobby of the building. Alps will design a fountain for the plaza along Fifth Avenue.







Time has brought decisive progress in the fight against cancer. Ten years ago one in four persons with

cancer was saved. Today it's one in three. But time alone will not conquer cancer. Time plus research will. And research needs your dollars. Send your contribution today to "Cancer," c/o your local post office.



AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

32-16 ARCHITECTURAL RECORD June 1961



# MOSAICA COMES IN PANELS

You can Nail, Glaze, Glue

Mosaica to wood, concrete masonry or metal. As a matter of fact, much of Mosaica's magnificence lies in its utter compatibility with other building and decorative materials. Mosaica panels go up fast, help reduce costly finishing time while imparting unique beauty in color, pattern and texture that will endure the life of your structures. Sizes: width, 1, 2, 3, 4; lengths, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10; nominal thickness. 14.

# MOSA\*CA

\* A division of Soule Steel Company

#### REPRESENTATIVES

San Francisco, A. E. Lilly Co., Inc., OR 3-7542 · Los Angeles, Paul Wagener, LU 5-0911 · Las Vegas, Nevada Building Specialties, DU 2-9215 . San Diego, Maloney Specialties, Inc., CY 7-1856 • Santa Barbara, Backman Building Specialties, WO 4282 · Portland, Floyd Johnson, BU 5-3222 • Bellevue, Washington, James A. DePartee, GL 4-1011 · Spokane, Brant Bernhard Corp., RI 7-2081 • Phoenix, Overstreet-Irwin Sales, AL 4-7808 · Houston, Shelton W. Greer, UN 4-4487 • Salt Lake City, Specialty Contractors & Suppliers Inc., EM 3-2161 • Denver, E. M. Gray & Co., PY 4-4649 · Honolulu, Commercial Building Sales, 506-956

Soulé 5 1

GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

# QUICKLY and ACCURATELY

## you can figure building costs



#### BOECKH'S MANUAL OF APPRAISALS

OVER 100,000 individual unit costsmore than 300 buildings, with hundreds of variations, all easily converted to local cost conditions through the supplementary service, BUILDING COSTS.

#### **BUILDING COSTS Published Monthly**

A supplementary service giving an analysis of current market conditions and the latest cost indexes for the major metropolitan areas of the United States and Canada to convert the estimating Manual to local cost conditions.



#### SEND TODAY FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

E. H. Seeckh & A. 1406 M Street, N.W	
Washington 5, D. C.	
Please forward to to containing full deta	

d, brochure fimating and appraisal services.

NAME		

ZONE STATE



#### Waste Space

#### Perfect Timing

No chapter program could ever have had so apt a program as that of the Spokane chapter, A.I.A., at its May meeting. The May meeting is traditionally plannedmonths in advance-for the chapter by the students at the Department of Architectural Engineering of Washington State University in Pullman.

The students asked Roland Wilson, an architect engaged in research for Boeing Corporation's Aero-Space Division, to be the speaker on "Moon Structures." Mr. Wilson promised not only slides but a six-ft model of a space ship for display, and outlined his talk as dealing with controlled environment for man, architecture in the space system complex, design for space (comparing earth and space structures), and the team concept by which such structures and controlled environment can be achieved.

Mr. Wilson had a rapt audience. The date of the meeting was May 5-the day the U.S. put its man in space.

#### Architecture is for the Family

Every year George Hasslein, dynamic head of CalPoly's Department of Architectural Engineering, takes sophomore and junior students in his department on architectural field trips to, respectively, Los Angeles and San Francisco. The students make the trip from San Luis Obispo in buses, and when they arrive in the destination i city they stay for several days, savoring as much as possible each city's particular quality. They visit the outstanding buildings, new and relatively new, of the area, and they have the opportunity to meet, and see in their own offices, some of each city's best-known architects.

The field trip sounds like fun, and it is fun of the best kind-but George Hasslein keeps them on the go from early morning to night and it can be fatiguing to be so constantly on the go. But the students love it; they wouldn't miss the field trip for anything. And when they get back to CalPoly they write reports of their impressions of the cities, the buildings and the architects they have seen and met. Their observations are straightforward, their comments pungent.

But one comment had an unexpected poignancy. "This field trip," wrote the student, "will long be remembered as not only a trip of knowledge but one that has contributed to the peace of a family. My wife gained a great deal from the trip and I feel that family participation, through field trips such as this, has unlimited rewards which I have witnessed in the short two weeks since the trip."

#### Vive la Difference

Another student contrasted, in his report, the attitudes he had observed in Los Angeles and San Francisco. He got the feeling that "San Francisco architects are more concerned that each building they do be well done and not with how big they can grow. They seem to not be affected by the rush-rush world as much as Los Angeles architects are, and are satisfied to stay small and put themselves into each job as being a very important one." If you ever wondered about the difference-now you know.

### CONTEMPORARY DRAMA TANGLASS

Speech Arts Bidg., Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, Calif.
R. J. Neutra & R. E. Alexander, Architects.
Richard H. Pleger, Supervising Architect.
Thompson Point & Glass Co., Glazing Contractor.

#### Structural Corrugated Glass Enhances Exterior...Screens Interior of College Building

Architect Richard J. Neutra has achieved an exterior treatment as dramatic as a Broadway hit with this striking installation of rhythmic, translucent Structural Corrugated glass. This modern material... an accomplished performer in daylighting... effectively screens with light instead of darkness... protects privacy beautifully and lends itself especially well to today's designs and needs.



Make light a part of your plans. Specify glass by Mississippi. Available in a wide variety of patterns and surface finishes at better distributors throughout the West.

#### MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY

FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

ST. LOUIS, MO. . NEW YORK, N. Y. . CHICAGO, ILL

Write today for free literature. Address Dept. 7.



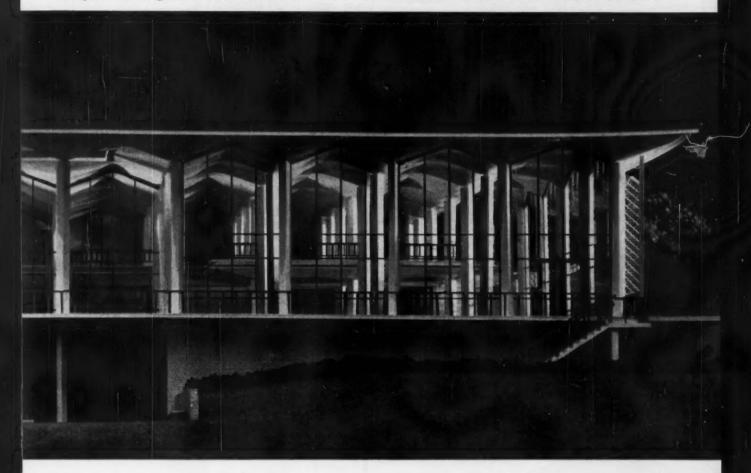


WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS



FULLER GUARANTEES SINGLE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL PHASES OF CURTAIN WALL AND WINDOW WALL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

The library shown below, capturing classic dignity through contemporary materials, is the focal center of the new 153 acre campus of the College of San Mateo, California. Architects: John Carl Warnecke and Associates, San Francisco.



For the first time, glass specialists, W. P. Fuller & Company—and metal specialists, Trimview Metal Products—have combined their knowledge to produce a superior product. And with this product, Fuller now guarantees a service of single responsibility for all phases of window wall and curtain wall design and construction:

an architectural consulting service to assist in delineating design and construction details.
 designing systems and providing extrusions to conform to your specifications.
 providing glass from the most complete stocks maintained throughout the West.
 assuming full responsibility for erection and glazing.
 a full guarantee of all materials and labor—backed

by 100 years of service to Western architects and builders. With this exclusive combination of services, W. P. Fuller & Company offers, through their new Metal Sales and Engineering Division, a true service of single responsibility and a single source of supply in window wall and curtain wall construction — with no loss of design control or freedom of specification by architect or builder.

For further information: Call your W. P. Fuller & Company architectural representative; or write for new 16-page brochure describing our services for commercial construction. Address request to: W. P. Fuller & Company, Metal Sales and Engineering Division, Covina, California.



#### Urban Renewal OK in Colorado

Colorado cities can undertake urban renewal projects if they want to, the state's Supreme Court has ruled for the second time. In declaring the 1958 Urban Renewal Law constitutional, however, the Court was not unanimous.

A dissenting opinion warned that the law would "result in a headlong plunge toward repudiation of constitutional limitations upon the power to govern." The first decision, favoring the law, was contested by the Denver attorney who had brought the first court action—directed especially toward the Avondale project in West Denver. At issue was the legality of condemning land for ultimate resale to private developers.

As a result of the latest decision, the Denver Urban Renewal Authority is scheduling for next fall the sale of land in three projects—Avondale, Blake and Whittier. Avondale is a 22-block area in West Denver; Blake is a 45-acre plot in Northeast Denver; and the 76-block Whittier project is in East Denver.

#### Seattle City Hall to Have Sculpture

Four Seattle artists are competing for two commissions to adorn the city's new City Hall, now under construction, with two major works of art. The four were selected to submit designs from a list of local artists.

The design for a large fountain at the Fifth Avenue entrance to the building will be chosen from the designs submitted by sculptors Everett DuPen and George Tsutakawa. Glen Alps and Archie Graber will compete for award of the design for a large decorative screen to be placed in the lobby of the Fourth Avenue entrance. The city has allotted \$30,000 for the two works.

#### Calendar of Western Events

- JUNE 18-24: International Design Conference, "Man: Problem Solver," Aspen, Colo.
- JULY 18-20: Western Plant Maintenance and Engineering Show and Conference, Pan Pacific Auditorium, Los Angeles
- JULY 27-30: American Institute of Building Design, regional meeting, Jack Tar Hotel, San Francisco
- AUGUST 7-11: Western Resources Conference, "Land and Water: Planning for Economic Growth," Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.
- AUGUST 22-25: WESCON-Western Electronic Show and Convention, regional meeting, Cow Palace, Sheraton-Palace Hotel, San Francisco
- SEPTEMBER 11-16: International Industrial Conference, Fairmont Hotel, Masonic Memorial Temple, Nob Hill, San Francisco
- SEPTEMBER 15-17: "Exploring the Creative Process," Mark Thomas Inn, Monterey, Calif. (For further information, contact University Extension, University of California at Berkeley.)
- SEPTEMBER 29-OCTOBER 8: Annual conference, Northwest Region, A.I.A., Honolulu, Hawaii
- OCTOBER 18-22: California Council, A.I.A., annual meeting, Hotel del Coronado, Coronado, Calif.

#### WESTERN SECTION

#### Index To Advertising

Manufacturers' Pre-Filed Catalogs of the firms listed below are available in the 1961 Sweet's Catalog Files as follows:

a Architectural File (green) ic Industrial Construction (blus) le Light Construction File (yellow)

Page numbers of manufacturers' advertising elsewhere in this issue shown in italics

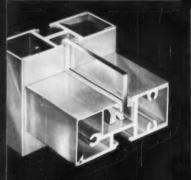
	Adhesive Engineering	32-12
	American Cancer Society	32-16
	Boeckh & Associates, E. H	32-18
A	Fluor Products Co	32-15
	Fuller & Co., W. P	-20-21
	General Concrete Products, Inc	32-8
	Genie-Air Products	32-14
	Miller Sliding Glass Door Co., Inc	32-22
A-IC-LC	Mississippi Glass Company 32-19, 2	23-224
	Mosaica, Div. of Soulé Steel	32-17
	National Rain Bird Sales &	
	Engineering Corp	32-14
	Permanente Cement Co	32-13
	Soulé Steel Co	32-9
	Sta-Crete, Inc.	32-16
	Temp-Seal Glass, Div. of Lee & Sons	32-11
	Western Porcelain Enamel Council	32-7

Western advertising offices: LOS ANGELES, Wettstein, Nowell & Johnson, Inc., 672 S. Lafayette Park Pl.; PORTLAND, Wettstein, Nowell & Johnson, Inc., 921 S. W. Washington St.; SAN FRANCISCO, Wettstein, Nowell & Johnson, Inc., 417 Market St.









#### BUILDING WITH GLASS FROM PPG

How to use glass for color, light and beauty

Only glass can brighten the inside, color the outside, make design stand out on every side of your building. PPG is your most complete source for all types of glass and related metal products. And that source is close to you. PPG can offer you the services of a nationwide organization of branches and distributors—integrated with a central engineering department—and a staff of over 50 architectural representatives in the field. Consult your PPG architectural representative any time. Ask him about PPG's unique ability to handle your complete curtain wall needs—including erection. For printed material, see Sweet's.

#### Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company



Paints • Glass • Chemicals • Fiber Glass In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited West Coast Distributor: W. P. Fuller & Company, San Francisco, Calif.



## Striking effects achieved with

Architect: William B. Tabler, New York, New York. Contractor: Turner Construction Co.



## PPG Glass in new Pittsburgh Hilton



Picture window in every room with PENNVERNON GRAYLITE to control sun's heat and glare.



Glamour in glass. Pittsburgh HIGH-FIDELITY® Mirrors add a touch of luxury throughout the hotel.

Open view with year 'round comfort and freedom from glare is provided in the dining areas by PPG SOLARGRAY TWINDOW Insulating Glass.

The new Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel is one of the most outstanding buildings in Pittsburgh's Renaissance Program. Located at the point of the Golden Triangle, it is the first building that bursts into view when you enter the downtown area from the west.

The striking appearance was obtained by using glass from PPG. The window glass is PPG PENNVERNON® GRAY-LITE™ 61, a glare-reducing heavy sheet glass that shuts out about 26% of the sun's heat. Because of the neutral gray tint the outdoor colors remain true. The opaque areas, which you only notice by looking closely, are SPANDRE-LITE®. This is a heat-strengthened glass with ceramic color fused on the back. The color lasts. SPANDRE-LITE comes in 18 colors or the custom color of your choice. Its shade doesn't vary from panel to panel and it can be matched years later.

In the main lobby, large panes of PPG Solargray® Polished Plate Glass give a wide-open view allowing plenty of light to come through. Solargray reduces the sun's glare. It absorbs about 50% of the sun's heat.

The main and private dining rooms are kept warmer in the winter and cooler in the summer by 1" Solargray Twindow. These Twindow units are metal edged, with two panes of PPG Plate Glass enclosing a ½" sealed air space. Store front areas are glazed with Polished Plate Glass for clear, true vision, and High-Fidelity. Mirrors, made of twin-ground Pittsburgh Plate Glass, are used throughout the building.

Your Pittsburgh Plate Glass architectural representative will give you specific data on any of these products. Information on products can also be found in the Pittsburgh Glass Products Catalog in Sweet's.





## Prudential's new building...

Architects & Engineers: Frank Grad & Sons, Newark, New Jersey. Contractor: Massett Building Company, Atlantic City, New Jersey



## Light and beauty... with Glass from PPG



The dramatic use of PPG SPANDRELITE® Glass adds beauty to the Linwood, N. J. office of the Prudential Insurance Company. The beauty of the SPANDRELITE is further enhanced through the use of PPG SOLEX® green-tinted plate glass in the window areas.

PPG SPANDRELITE is a heat-strengthened glass with ceramic color fused to the back. It comes in 18 standard colors or in the custom color of your choice. Being glass, SPANDRELITE will never warp, pit or corrode. Its shade doesn't vary from panel to panel and it can be matched years later. The color lasts and maintenance is extremely low. PPG SOLEX, set in a PPG aluminum framing system, is a heat-absorbing, glare-reducing plate glass that absorbs about 50% of direct solar radiation. This reduces air conditioning costs. The green tint is easy on the eyes. The framing system, PITTCO® 82X, is specially designed for leak-proof, glass-clad construction. Handsome Tubelite® Aluminum Doors and Frames complete the list of PPG products that help bring this building to life.

Your Pittsburgh Plate Glass architectural representative will give you specific data on any of these products. Information on products can also be found in the Pittsburgh Glass Products Catalog in Sweet's.

Only PPG offers you single-source responsibility for the supply and erection of a complete curtain wall system—the metal grid, the panels, the insulation, the glass.



S P A N D R E L I T E

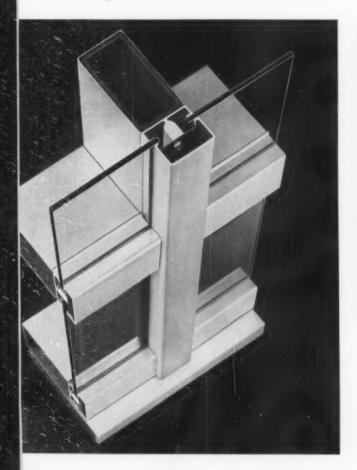
\_glass in color

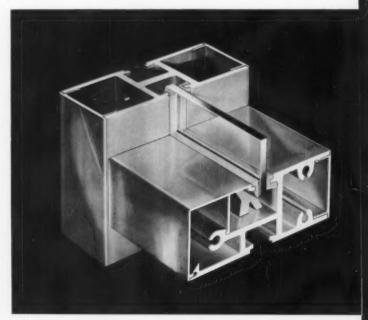
# Two curtain wall framing systems available to you in PITTCO® METAL

PITTCO® Metal has been used for years and years in important buildings throughout the country. Now it is available in two framing systems that fit most types of curtain walls. You can specify PITTCO with utmost confidence.

PITTCO 82-X Series—This framing is available with rolled face members in aluminum, bronze or stainless steel; extruded face members are in aluminum only. It provides a dry setting for the glass with the option of using thin narrow strips of No. 1072 sealer, a compound that retains its elasticity indefinitely. Joints are sealed with a special compound that stays flexible even at -30°F. The draining and ventilating system really works. Adjustments can be made to accommodate various thicknesses of glass. No. 25-X companion framing for one-inch TWINDOW® is also available.

The new PITTCO "900" Series—You can frame windows and glass-clad walls completely with the related components of the new PITTCO "900" series. It is provided with an effective system of gaskets and drainage openings to assure a leak-proof assembly. All members are aluminum; all fastenings are concealed; all glass is held in neoprene strips and recessed to increase daylight opening. And the clean beauty of every line is strikingly apparent. For details, consult your PITTCO Metal Representative or contact your local PPG Branch or Distributor.





#### Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company



Paints • Glass • Chemicals • Fiber Glass
In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited

# Now one product cures, hardens, seals and dustproofs wet concrete floors with a single application

### West Chemical Concrete Floor Treatment goes right on after troweling... cuts labor costs in half

Now you can treat newly-laid concrete floors immediately after troweling with no delays for drying. No delays between treatment applications.

For West Concrete Floor Treatment cures, hardens, seals and dustproofs wet concrete with a single, simple, penetrating application. Gives a thorough, deep-cure treatment which also prepares the surface perfectly for the addition of composition tile or other material.

It enables concrete to retain over 95% of its moisture. Permits a gradual and even release of moisture so that the curing, hardening and sealing processes occur simultaneously.

Just one coat of West Concrete Floor Treatment seals concrete against stains from acids, oils, and greases during the early construction phases. Protects surface from plaster, paint, mud, and abrasive traffic during final construction phases.

This remarkable time-and-labor saving treatment is as effective indoors as out. No special skill is needed to apply it. No complicated machinery or equipment. And it meets ASTM specifications C-156 and C-309.

So speed up your whole operation, cut costs in half and protect your investment by proper curing with West Concrete Floor Treatment.

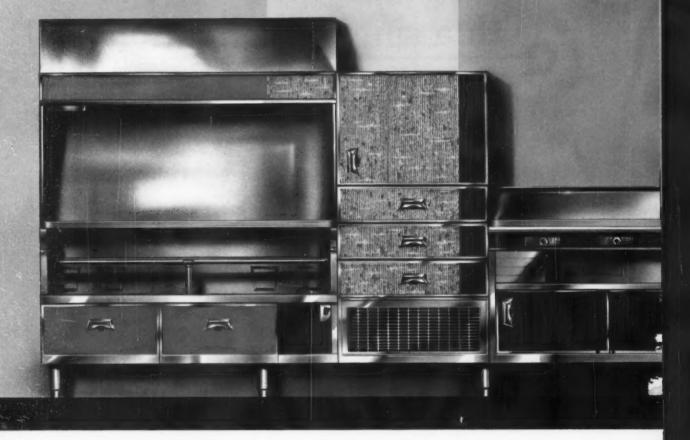
The man to contact for specifications and additional information is your local West representative, or mail coupon below. West Chemical Products, Inc., 42-16 West Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y. In Canada: West Chemical Products, Ltd., 5621-23 Casgrain Ave., Montreal, P. Q.



FLOOR PRODUCTS DIVISION

West Chemical Pr Floor Products Div	
	t, Long Island City 1, New York
Please send me f	urther information on
☐ Have your represe	entative call
_	entative call
Have your repress Name Company	
Name	

### INTRODUCING



a totally new concept in design...
with all these new features...



DECORATOR LAMINATES
...fit in recessed fronts of units.
Choose from a wide variety of
colors, patterns, textures—easily
change colors in future if desired.



STAINLESS STEEL
THROUGHOUT
Doors, drawers, fronts, tops-ere
made of stainless steel, even though
color laminated. No possible chance
for corrosion here.



CHIP-PROOF CONTOURED TOP Recessed drawer, door and central panels with stainless steel leading edge protect color laminate from ruinous edge-chipping encountered in squared-off corners.



ACCENT COLOR STRIPS Inset into control penel of contoured top. May be used as sole color trim for stainless steel unit, or as matching or contrasting trim for colorclad units.



NEW MAGNETIC DOORS
No latch mechanisms to stick, jam or collect grime. Doors close against sound-deadening magnetic gasket. Easy to open, positive closing.

write for the complete FIESTA catalog today:

# TOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT

by BASTIAN-BLESSING



#### Unlimited range of applications

There's never been stainless-steel fountain and food-service equipment with such dramatic simplicity of design and flexibility in color treatments. Select from hundreds of matched modular units completely new in design from the legs up...including fountains, hot and cold food service and storage units, griddle stands, refrigerators, sinks, display cases—a complete line of equipment. Combine them in any sequence—to fit your menu and space requirements. So accurately made that joints between units are reduced to a hairline ...creating a custom effect with production-line economy.

#### Custom color-keyed to your decor

With FIESTA line color flexibility you can choose from three methods of custom color-keying your installation: Completely color-clad all door, drawer and flat surface fronts with your choice of any color or pattern plastic laminate (including wood grains, textures, flat colors)... use color accent strips along the contoured top edge... or have a satiny all-stainless steel look. Colors can be mixed and matched at will-even changed at a later date. All laminates fit in recessed areas and are bonded to the stainless-steel surface... won't peel, chip or crack.



RECESSED FLARE HANDLES
Distinctively styled. Nothing projects
into aisle, cannot snag clothes.
Positive, finger-tip control. No
cracks or crevices to catch dirt.



CONCEALED HINGES
Built-in, bullet-type hinges. Completely noiseless. Nylon sleeve eliminates lubrication. Stronger than ordinary hinges.



HAIRLINE JOINTS
Joints are so closely fitted that dirt
or water can't penetrate. Hidden
spline-and-screw connectors...
no welding, no fitting strips on top
surfaces.



UNIQUE LEG MOUNTING
Continuous channel rails run length
of equipment line—adjustable legs
are apaced for maximum support
. . . eliminate "bunching" at corners of units.



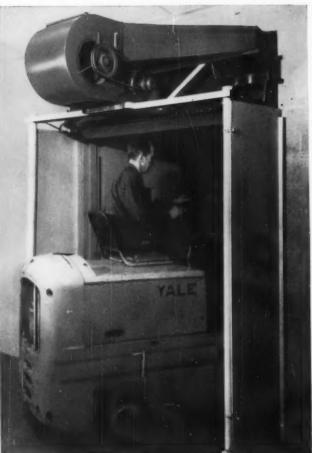
IMPROVED REFRIGERATION
Super-efficient "cold-wall" refrigeration: Concealed colls are bonded to stainless-steel lining, blower fan circulates air for fastest temperature recovery.



\* registered trademark and product of Lehigh, Inc.

#### WRITE FOR INFORMATION

Complete data on the economical Air Isolator is yours for the asking. Write today to Jamison Cold Storage Door Co., Hagerstown, Md.



Traffic speeds through "open" door as Air Isolator immobilizes movement of air between the two areas.

#### screens out heat, cold, humidity, dust, odors, insects

• AIR ISOLATOR is the proven and practical answer to high volume traffic problems between two areas of different temperature or humidity.

AIR ISOLATOR provides a high velocity curtain of vertical air across open doorways to form a shield between outside and inside air. During periods of heavy traffic, doors can be opened and left open. Traffic moves faster; dust, cold, heat, odors or insects are repelled; worker comfort is assured.

JAMISON COLD STORAGE DOORS

## NEW CLAYCRAFŤ

VERSA-TILE 4W UNITS yield ceramic glazed tile walls at surprisingly low cost because only two shapes are required: the basic 4W stretcher plus the 4W1 Bullnose with 3/8" Radius.

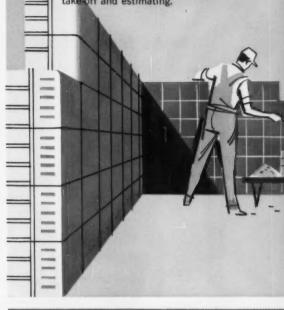
4W and 4W1 Units satisfy all wall requirements. No mitres, special surrounds, and very little on-the-job cutting and fitting required. Designing, take-off, and estimating costs are also reduced tremendously.

#### THE CLAYCRAFT COMPANY

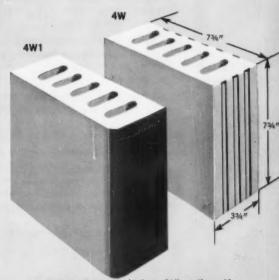
COLUMBUS 16, OHIO

DISTRIBUTORS IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Since only two shapes are required, hours upon hours of time are saved in construction, as well as designing, take-off and estimating.



- Modular each unit is two 4" modules in height and width.
- Bullnose radius is %", means no mitres or special surrounds, reduces cutting and fitting costs to a minimum.
- Available in Claycraft's full line of COLORAMICS in 30 Standard Colors as shown in column on opposite page, as well as any desired Custom Color.



4W1 bullnose unit has 36" radius. If square corners are desired, insert 4W2 quoin for 4W1 Bullnose.

#### "Notes from underground"

A short play on words and conduit



White hat: Boy! This tunnel is sort of airless and closed-in, isn't it?

Almost like a . . . well a . . . never mind. Show me those

steel raceways.

Dark hat: Right here. Been buried down here for years, but they look good as new. How do you think you'd look after being buried down here all those years?

Doning Danied donin more and

Miserable, miserable.

Dark hat: You don't have to cover these steel raceways with any organic material when you run them through concrete,

or along it.

White hat: Great! Just the kind of good, solid facts I need. Now let's get back topside, shall we?

Dark hat: You don't have to baby steel conduit, either. It takes plenty of rough handling and you can bend it without worrying about flattening or wrinkling.

White hat: About wraps it up, doesn't it? Let's go up and get some of that fresh air.

Dark hat: And steel conduit's a snap to install. You can thread it with regular dies and you don't need special lubricants.

White hat: I see.

Dark hat:

White hat:

Dark hat: Steel conduit gives you a grounded metallic system; induced currents are drained off without danger.

White hat: Let's ah . . . let's go up, huh?

Steel conduit's got a smooth interior, too; makes it easy to pull wires and cables, and saves a lot of time and money if you ever have to rewire. What's the matter, mister? You look all white. Maybe you ought to loosen your tie. Mister? Hey, mister?

USS

# National Tube Division of United States Steel

Columbia-Geneva Steel Division, San Francisco, Pacific Coast Distributors

United States Steel Export Company, New York

America's leading steel pipe manufacturer supplying America's foremost conduit maufacturers.



This mark tells you a product is made of modern, dependable Steel.

new...
the fixture
that
leads
4 lives!



- · LIGHT
- · HEAT
- · COOLING
- · VENTILATION

Tear out prepaid post card mail today.

Postage Will be Paid by Addressee



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

First Class Permit No. 42284, Chicago, III.

Curtis-AllBrite Lighting, Inc. 6135 West 65th Street Chicago 38, Illinois





# VENTRO-LUX

## ...the ultimate in light and air distribution

As part of a 10 year product development plan, Curtis-AllBrite presents a new fixture that is truly an innovation in illumination . . . the Ventro-Lux with Anemostat air diffuser. Four essential services are provided in this combined unit—excellent diffusion of light plus the optimum in heating, cooling and ventilation . . . and all this with important savings in space and installation costs.

Greater light efficiency comes from the exclusive CALux lens which provides effective concealment of lamps, high light output plus attractive appearance. The separate Anemostat air diffuser handles a high capacity of air which it diffuses horizontally along the ceiling. This means draft-free distribution—no hot or cold spots—no

ceiling smudge. The Ventro-Lux is the first troffer to be combined with a high capacity air diffuser. Low capacity units distribute air vertically creating drafts with air falling directly on room occupants. The Ventro-Lux and Anemostat units are installed separately thus eliminating conflicts in the trades. They are designed together for a low silhouette of 6" or less...air volume can easily be regulated from the outside...side air entry allows installation in shallow plenum areas, increasing the over-all usable space of buildings plus lowering construction costs. Curtis-AllBrite Lighting, Inc., 6135 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Illinois — 352 Shaw Rd., South San Francisco, Calif. — Toronto, Canada — Vancouver, B. C., Canada. Mail coupon today.

VERSA-LUX/...

.another new Luminaire from Curtis-AllBrite

A new streamlined fixture versatile in design and application. Equipped with CALux lens which provides excellent diffusion of light. This shallow 5" recessed troffer comes in the following sizes: 1' x 4'—2' x 4' and 1' x 8'. Its trim, slim design meets the new requirements of modern architectural design. Ideal for offices, banks, stores, hospitals and schools.



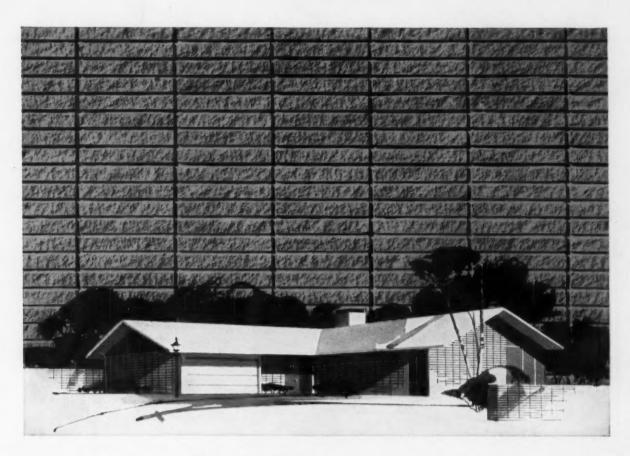


## IT TAKES A TEAM OF THREE TO BUILD A BANK

Or enlarge or improve one. A banker to set the goals and supervise. An architect to design the structure. And a LeFebure representative to plan the most profitable operating systems and equipment. LeFebure's 60 years of service to banks is your assurance of efficient, economical systems. LeFebure's Architects Service Division is available without charge. For descriptive literature, write today to LeFebure Corporation, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.



LeFebure is a subsidiary of Craig Systems, Incorporated



For outstanding wall performance . . .

#### **MASONRY CEMENT**

Bring out the best in your wall designs. Specify mortar made with masonry cement. Precision-made, masonry cement encourages good workmanship. It takes the guesswork out of making mortar as specified, makes tighter joints with uniform color and good bond strength. Simplifies and speeds work because everything except sand and water is delivered in one bag... and no special skills are needed for mixing. Masonry cement has excellent workability and high water retentivity thus assuring good wall performance. More and more architects are specifying mortar made with masonry cement for use with the newer forms of concrete masonry, as well as brick, tile, stone and glass.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION... A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete

watch for Conside Industries Horrizon Homes Thogram



# Armstrong Acoustical Fire Guard can cut your ceiling construction costs up to 50%

From one construction project after another comes proof that Armstrong Acoustical Fire Guard can sharply reduce your ceiling construction costs.

#### Acoustical Fire Guard Cuts Material and Labor Costs

Acoustical Fire Guard eliminates the need for intermediate fire protection and, at the same time, provides a finished acoustical ceiling. One entire construction operation becomes unnecessary. Since you don't pay for an intermediate ceiling, plus a separate acoustical ceiling, your savings in material and in labor are substantial. And there are many other important advantages to specifying Acoustical Fire Guard.

#### Saves Up to Two Months' Construction Time

Before the introduction of Acoustical Fire Guard, a time-consuming "wet" procedure was used to install most fire-retardant ceilings. But Acoustical Fire Guard can be installed in a completely dry operation. Other trades, such as carpenters, painters, and floor finishers, can be on the job at the same time as the acoustical contractor. This not only saves you additional money, but weeks of time as well. Commercial buildings can earn revenue sooner. Schools and institutions can open up to two months earlier.

#### Two Types of Acoustical Fire Guard

In the Helmut Jacoby rendering you see on the opposite page, both types of Acoustical Fire Guard are used. The bowling alley's refreshment counter and passageway have a ceiling of Acoustical Fire Guard  $12 \times 12$  inch *tile*. The playing area ceiling uses the new  $24 \times 48$  inch *lay-in unit*. The lay-in unit is also available in a  $24 \times 24$  inch size, and both sizes are available in Classic or Fissured designs.

#### New Lay-In System Is First of Its Kind

The exposed grid system for lay-in units makes installation fast and economical. The cost in many cases *drops below* a combination of conventional fire protection and an acoustical ceiling. Yet this system gives you a UL beam protection rating of 3 hours. Joints in the grid are designed to *expand* without buckling under intense heat, holding the units in place.

#### Call Your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor

For the complete story about either Acoustical Fire Guard tile or the new lay-in system, phone your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor. (He's in the Yellow Pages under "Acoustical Ceilings".) Or, call your nearest Armstrong District Office. Or write to Armstrong Cork Co., 4206 Rock Street, Lancaster, Pa.

## HERE ARE SOME OF THE UL RATINGS FOR ACOUSTICAL FIRE GUARD MOST FREQUENTLY USED TO MEET FIRE CODE REQUIREMENTS:

Fire Guard Lay-In		Fire Guard Tile		
Floor and Ceiling Design	Rating	Floor and Ceiling Design	Rating	
#13	2 hours	#31	4 hours	
(	Beam-3 hours)	#21	4 hours	
#21	2 hours	#8	2 hours	
#8	1½ hours	#7	1½ hours	
		#9	1 hour	

Architects: Walter Hook Associates: Structural Engineers, R. V. Wasdell and Architects: Water Hook Associates; structural regiments k. V. Vasadeti din. 1. R. Armstrong; General Confractors: Southeastern Construction Co., Goode Construction Corp., F. N. Thompson, Inc., and McDevitt & Street Co. Structural steel was fabricated by Southern Engineering Co., Charlotte, N.C. Bristol Steel and Iron Works, Bristol, Va., erected all ste



# all columns outside clear space inside

When completed, the North Carolina National Bank Building in Charlotte will be the largest and tallest all-welded, steel-framed building in the Southeast.

The building will have 16 floors plus a 2-story penthouse. The tower will be in two sections: a main tower for bank personnel and leased offices; a service tower for elevators and stairs.

#### No interior columns

You can see clear through the Main Tower! 36-in. wide-flange sections span the entire 55-ft width. Not a single column to get in the way of floor arrangements. Partitions can be placed anywhere . . . office space can be arranged as the tenants desire.

#### Largest columns in the Carolinas

You can also see the largest and heaviest columns ever used in an office building in the Carolinas. The column sections, rolled specially by Bethlehem, are 363/4-in. deep and weigh 369.3 lb per lineal foot. That's 69.3 lb more per foot than the heaviest regular 36-in. wide-flange section.

#### All-welded steelwork

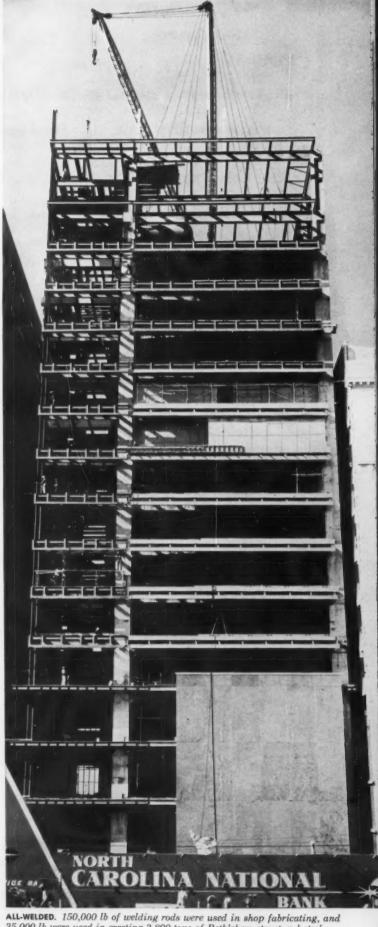
Using these heavy sections as the column core, the columns are welded, builtup members with a 20-in. x 23/4-in. cover plate welded flat on one flange, and two 30-in. x 2 3/4-in. plates welded perpendicularly to the edges of the other flange. The finished, fabricated columns weigh 1,100 lb per lineal foot.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA. Export Sales: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

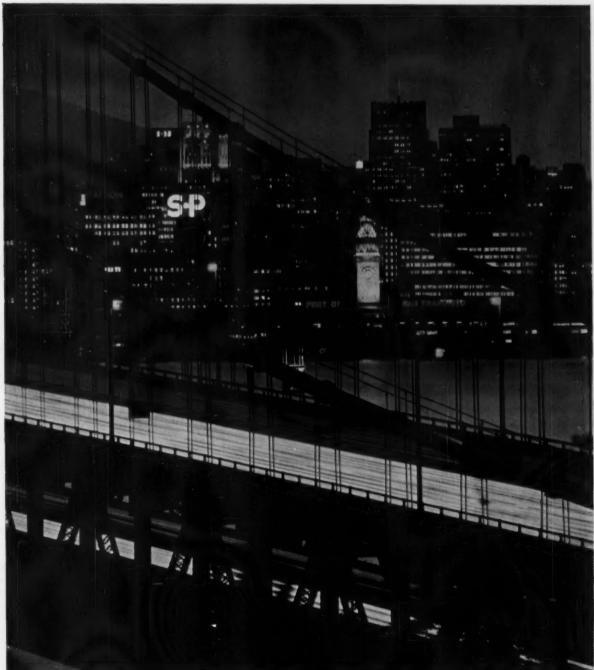
#### BETHLEHEM STEEL







ALL-WELDED. 150,000 lb of welding rods were used in shop fabricating, and 35,000 lb were used in erecting 3,800 tons of Bethlehem structural steel.



Traffic blazes ribbons of red and white on San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge

SAN FRANCISCO DISCOVERS that traffic congestion either ends at curbside or extends into building lobbies—depending upon the kind of elevatoring used. Why? Because there is more to completely automatic elevatoring than simply leaving the operator out of the car! Any elevator installation that fails to provide complete automation for all of the constantly changing, widely varying traffic patterns that occur throughout the day and night—invites curtailed service, long waits and traffic congestion. This applies in a like degree to the greatest skyscraper and the smallest commercial or institutional building. How do tenants and visitors react? After all, they are people. They react in a like manner to elevator service. And a building's reputation soon reflects their reactions. The mark of a CLASS "A" building—large or small—is completely automatic AUTOTRONIC® elevatoring. It accurately predicts and delivers a magnificent performance. Since 1950, more than 1,100 new and modernized buildings across the United States and Canada have contracted for AUTOTRONIC elevatoring by OTIS—the world's finest!





AUTOTRONIC OR ATTENDANT-OPERATED PASSENGER ELEVATORS . ESCALATORS . TRAV.O.LATORS . FREIGHT ELEVATORS . DUMBWAITERS
ELEVATOR MODERNIZATION & MAINTENANCE . MILITARY ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS . GAS & ELECTRIC TRUCKS BY BAKER INDUSTRIAL TRUCK DIVISION

### Required Reading

#### Man is attracted toward:



The restful when weary



The admirable



The exotic



The subtle



The familiar



The appealing

-from Landscape Architecture

#### To Shape Man's Natural Environment

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE: The Shaping of Man's Natural Environment. By John Ormsbee Simonds. F. W. Dodge Corporation, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, 244 pp., illus, \$12.75.

"One plans not places, or spaces or things—one plans experiences."

-John Ormsbee Simonds

This book belongs in an architect's office as a source of technique, and in his home as a source of delight. It is not only philosophic, esthetic and charming, it is practical. John Ormsbee Simonds is a landscape architect and town planner, and he knows what the problems are and how to go about solving them.

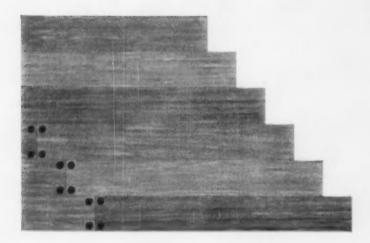
Some authorities assert that the training and developed attitudes of the landscape architect offer the best background for the practice of city and regional planning. John Simonds makes no such specific claim in his book, which nonetheless reveals that his concern as a landscape architect extends far beyond the site planning of particular limited areas, or the design of particular spaces, to include the planned control of man's total physical environment.

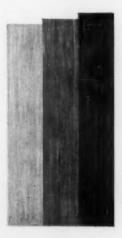
The scope of this book is broad and rich, not only because the author sees his subject whole, but because he draws upon a fascinating variety of sources to communicate it. The book is rewardingly personal. Parts of it have the quality of good autobiography because Simonds does not hesitate to reveal his subtlest experience of beauty in nature or in man's control of it, in reminiscences which range from his boyhood frog hunting in a backwoods Michigan lake and an esthetic law unconsciously learned thereby, to his conscious search for the laws of form as a young postgraduate traveling in Japan, Korea, China, Burma, Bali, India and Tibet. In this warm vein, Simonds is not above a frequent anecdote or folk tale if it makes an esthetic point: "... to the west of Peking is a courtyard that now lies half in ruin . . . still

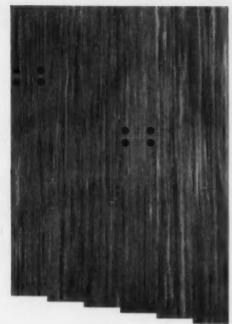
known as 'The Court of the Concubine.' Here lived many years ago the favorite concubine of one of the imperial princes. At one end of the courtyard stood her handsome residence of lacquered wood, tile, soft mats and woven screens, and at the other end a light airy pavilion, where she and her maids whiled away the summer afternoons. By legend she had been brought from the open plains of Szechwan province, and she longed for its lakes, woods, meadows and far mountains, and for the wide open spaces and the freedoms she had known there. And here, in the summer palace, this cramped and constricted courtyard had become her whole world.

"The prince and his planners, wishing to please her, set out to achieve, within the limits of this space, an expansive paradise of freedom and delight. From her residence, to give the illusion of distance, the walls of the courtyard were tapered both inward and down, to vastly increase the perspective toward the facing pavilion; further to reduce the effect of rigid enclosure, the far plantings were extended on either side of, and beyond, the lines of the converging walls. . . . Moving outward, all textures changed imperceptibly from the rough to the refined, and colors varied from the warm scarlets . . . to the cool, muted greens and lavenders and evanescent grays. Trees and plants in the foreground were bold in outline and foliage; those near the fragile pavilion were dwarfed and de'icate. Water in the near fountain gurgled and splashed, while in the far ponds it lay mirrorlike and still. By such manipulations of perspective alone, the views from the concubine's quarters were made to seem expansive and the pavilien was made to appear remote.'

The author also draws, and the book is full of charming diagrams and cartoons. He knows good photography and his choice of illustrations is handsome as well as relevant. Simonds has a great respect for the opinions of others, especially







# SOLID VINYL WOODGRAIN PLANKS

another exclusive style in

# KENTILE FLOORS

... especially designed to create the natural beauty of wood in combination with all of the easy-to-care-for, long-wearing characteristics of Kentile® Solid Vinyl. Available plain, or pre-pegged at factory in contrasting color of your choice.

Woodgrain Planks also available in Rubber. Woodgrain® Tiles (9" x 9") available in Solid Vinyl, Vinyl Asbestos, Rubber, and Asphalt.

SPECIFICATIONS-

Size: 4"x 36"; Thicknesses: Standard Gauge (.080") and 1/8"; Colors: Birch, Teak, Limed Oak, Walnut, Norway Maple.

Call your Kentile Representative for samples, or consult Sweet's File.\*

\*in New York, visit the new Kentile Floors Showroom: Suite 3119 (31st Floor), Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue. Kentile, Inc., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.



hollow-core cost with solid-core stamina

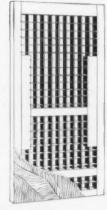
## NEW LONDONER INSTITUTIONAL FLUSH DOOR by CURTIS

This finest quality Curtis hollow-core flush door provides all the beauty and durability of a solid-core door at less cost—and weight! Here's why:

- ★ Extra-heavy-duty stiles, rails and kick plate provide ruggedness that makes these doors ideal for commercial and institutional buildings of all types. With normal care, they should last the lifetime of the structure.
- ★ Famous interlocking grid-core engineered to prevent twisting and warping, even with extreme changes in temperature and humidity.
- ★ Hand-selected and book-matched veneers used in this premium-quality door give any interior a beauty and warmth only the finest wood can offer.

Your confidence in specifying this special, institutional flush door is fully supported by the Curtis' no-time-limit guarantee—an offer to refinish, replace and rehang any door found defective (within the limits of the NWMA standards).

Curtis and New Londoner are registered trade-marks of Curtis Companies Incorporated.



The Architect's Detail File for this and other Curtis products—Including design book sections—is available to you for the asking. Just address Director of Sales:

56



COMPANIES INCORPORATED / CLINTON. IOWA

Individuality and Quality in windows, doors, cabinets and fixtures

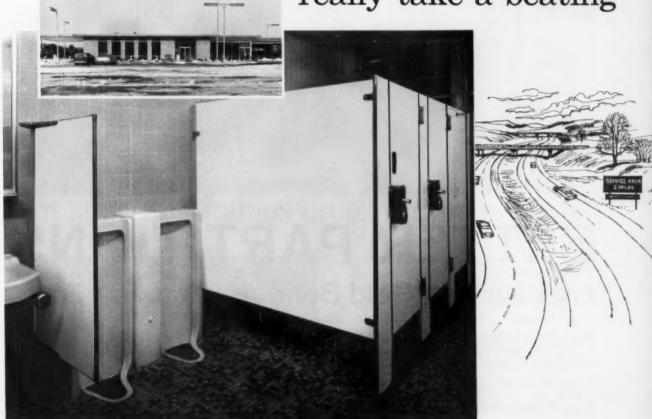


#### a new urinal screen

RUGGED ... WILL NOT RUST

This new urinal screen is built to take rough, harsh treatment: It is fabricated of porcelain enamel and stainless steel and is supported by strong, wrap-around nonferrous chromium plated brackets. Especially designed and assembled without welding, grinding or drilling, it is handsome, durable and will not rust. Another important reason why...

# Weis belongs where toilet compartments really take a beating



Prefabricated,
Prefinished
Products for the
Building Industry
Toilet Compartments
Cabinet Showers
Office Partitions



Around the clock . . . twenty-four hours a day . . . every day in the year, this busy stop on the Northern Indiana Toll Road serves a constant flow of travelers. Now and for years to come this Weis installation will stand up—look sparkling new. That's the service promise Weis backs up with a written certification.



# BETTER PARTITIONS

# are built with Gold Bond Asbestone Panels

The qualities that make them so practical for exterior curtain walls also make them an excellent panel for movable partitions. Tough, smooth facing sheets of Asbestos-Cement are impervious to dents, bumps, scratches, fire and chemicals. They may be painted but never need it. Solid core of fibre board adds to partition strength and cuts noise transmission to a whisper. Versatile aluminum H&B framing system fits any office partition requirements, can be completely rearranged in a few hours. Ask your Gold Bond® Representative for free sample and technical literature, or write Dept. AR-61. National Gypsum Co., Buffalo 13, N.Y.





Greek Orthodox Church, Oakland, Calif. Architects and Engineers: Reid, Rockwell, Banwell & Tarics. General Contractor: Williams and Burrows, Inc.

# Giant steel web frames Greek Orthodox Church





122-ft-diam dome is framed with 36 arched sections, bent in the shop to a 74-ft radius. Dome ribs were fabricated in two sections and welded together at the site. All other connections were made with Bethlehem highstrength bolts. Uppermost ribs connect to an 8-ft-diam compression ring covered with ¾-in.-thick steel.

For centuries, the Greeks had a word for it: stone. But the traditional dome of a Greek Orthodox church is more economically and much more quickly achieved with steel. The 115-ton framework at left, for example—fabricated and erected by Bethlehem—went up in just  $5\frac{1}{2}$  days. All the other building trades were able to get started fast and speed completion.

Steel framing offers more than just economy and speedy construction. Much more! Column-free interiors, for one thing. Complete design freedom, too.

#### BETHLEHEM STEEL







MASSIVE STEEL FRAME combines with glass and tile to achieve an environment of warmth and strength. Pasadena Community Church in St. Petersburg, Fla., was designed by William B. Harvard and B. E. Jolly. The plate-girder framework touches the ground at only four points, where it is supported by pilings. This leaves the sanctuary, which can seat over 2,500 persons, completely free of columns. Coastal Steel & Construction Company fabricated and erected more than 450 tons of Bethlehem shapes and plates. Structural Engineer: E. Reiss. General Contractor: De Witt Furnell & Spicer, Inc.

INTRICATE PATTERN of triangles, arcs, and hexagons. Both the sanctuary and the adjacent office wing of the Temple Beth Jacob in Redwood City, Calif., are framed with light steel. A hexagonal dome, free of interior columns, serves as the central area of the temple. Curved steel sections in the dome outline stained-glass dormer windows; overhanging steel-framed peaks shade a row of clerestory windows. Architect: Bernard Nobler, AIA. Structural Engineer: Isador Thompson. 25 tons of structural steel were fabricated and quickly erected by Bethlehem.



for Strength
... Economy
... Versatility



# Steel framing makes sense for religious buildings

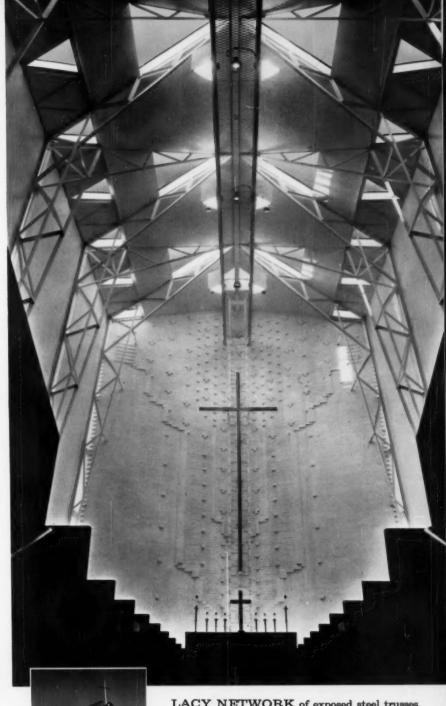
PERMANENCE . . . Steel framing is strong, virtually indestructible. It won't shrink, warp, sag, or rot. It won't burn. And termites hate the stuff!

INTERIORS OPEN...Steel's great strength allows you to span long distances with no need for interior columns. Every seat has an unobstructed view!

QUICK COMPLETION...
Local fabricators deliver structural steel ready to go into place.
Even large buildings can be framed in a matter of days. Other trades move in and get to work long before they would otherwise!

LOW COST...Thanks to new A36 steel, and Bethlehem's 11 new sizes of lightweight wideflange beams, there's greater economy in steel construction than ever before!

ADAPTABILITY . . . Steel framing makes sense for both contemporary and traditional designs. Structural steel can be fabricated into almost any conceivable shape . . . designed into all architectural forms.

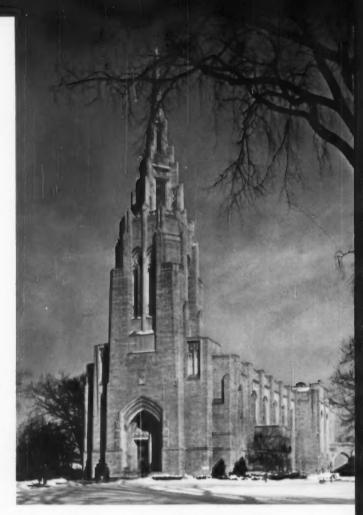


LACY NETWORK of exposed steel trusses. This contemporary Episcopal Chapel at the University of Connecticut is a complete departure from traditional New England architecture. To provide natural lighting suitable for a place of worship, architects Huntington & Darbee studded the dark-green-tile roof with skylights, and set 6-inch glass between the vertical members of the steel trusses. Joseph Kovarovics was the general contractor. Kilpatrick Structural Steel Co., Inc. fabricated and erected some 40 tons of Bethlehem structural steel.



BETHLEHEM STEEL





## For Traditional Designs nothing is better than steel framing

Some 135 tons of Bethlehem structural steel frame the steeple, the sanctuary, and the chapel of the United Church of Christ in Bethlehem, Pa. Here, according to the architectural firm, Harold E. Wagoner of Philadelphia, steel was the logical choice for the framing because of its great strength, its speed of erection, and its economy. General Contractor: H. E. Stoudt & Son, Inc. Steelwork: Bethlehem Contracting Company.

The graceful singing tower of the Asbury-First Methodist Church in Rochester rises 150 feet above the level of the sanctuary floor which will seat 1,001 people. A church school building was recently added. Like the sanctuary and the tower (which took 262 tons of Bethlehem structural steel), it was steel-framed for ease of erection, strength, and permanence. Architect: A. Hensel Fink, AIA, General Contractor: John B. Pike and Sons. Fabricator and Erector: Leach Steel Corp.

## Do you have these NEW booklets?











569

582

560

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT BETHLEHEM, PA.

Please send me the booklets I have checked:

569

582

549

572

560

Name

Comorny

City

Zone \_\_\_

\_\_ State \_\_\_

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

Export Sales: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

572

#### BETHLEHEM STEEL



# Certified\* to shut out sounds other partitions let through



Furniture by Peabody

\*Decibel ratings by Geiger & Hamme Laboratories per ASTM E90-55

#### **New! Steel-Walled Modernfold**

• First in sound reduction . . . first in heavy-duty design. The greater the weight, density and rigidity . . . the better a wall shuts out sound. That's why Modernfold designed the new Soundmaster 240 with twin walls of 24-gauge steel panels . . . and why this new partition leads the industry by a full five decibels in sound reduction. This sound superiority is unfailing, because Modernfold custom trims all eight horizontal edge seals on the job. Each partition fits its opening exactly—up to 25'0" high and any width.

In addition, no other partition matches Modernfold heavy-duty construction . . . the massive steel and fabric strength that pays you a dividend of longer, trouble-free service. With no maintenance cost. But compare the facts for yourself. The chart at the right shows construction and sound ratings (in decibels) for the best model offered by each of the four largest partition manufacturers. Just look:

#### NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC. NEW CASTLE, IND.

Manufacturers of Modernfold Partitions and Doors, Air Doors, Modern-Cote Wall Coverings, Peabody School Furnitee and Pyrox Sheathed Thermocouples. In Canada: New Castle Products Canada, Ltd., St. Lambert, Que.



Partition	"240"	"A"	"B"	"C"
*Sound Reduction 125/4000 cps av.	37.4	32.4	31.8	27.9
354/4000 cps av. (Industry Standard)	41.8	35.8	36.4	33.0
Acoustic Panels	steel 5%" wide, wt. 1 lb./sq. ft.	uses cardboard	steel, 2% " wide, wt. ½ lb./sq. ft.	uses cardboard
Sealer Strips	8	8	4	4
Foam-Lined Jamb-Seal	yes	yes	no	no
Air Release	yes	no	no	no
Pull-In Latch	yes	yes	no	no
Best Fabric Weight— Outside Covering Only	45 oz. per lin. yd.	45 oz. per lin. yd.	18 oz. per lin. yd.	27 oz. per lin. yd.
Top Row Horizontal Hinge Plate Depth	81/2"	3"	(vertical)	11/4"

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC.

Dept. A261, New Castle, Ind.

Gentlemen: Please send full information on Soundmaster 240.

NAME

FIRM

ADDRESS

STATE

Kansas City, Mo. Airport . . .

# **Gets low-cost cooling with GAS**



Architects and Engineers: Cooper, Robison, Carlson & O'Brien. Mechanical Contractor: A. D. Jacobson Plumbing & Heating Company. General Contractor: Interstate Construction Corporation.

When the planners of the new Kansas City Airport evaluated air conditioning costs in their area, one system came in lowest on first costs and lowest by a wide margin on operating costs. This system, now in operation, is *gas*-operated Carrier absorption refrigeration.

Energy source for the Carrier absorption system is low pressure steam from a gasfired boiler. Refrigeration unit uses this steam to provide chilled water for cooling air. Operation is quiet, frictionless. Operating costs stay low with the unbeatable fuel economy of gas.

New high in efficiency at partial loads.

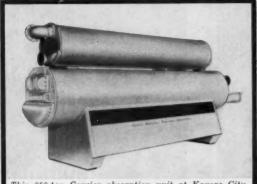


# & CARRIER absorption refrigeration

Carrier has solved the problem of sustained efficiency at partial loads in absorption cooling. A unique and exclusive Carrier solution-capacity-control gives partial load efficiency unsurpassed by any other type of cooling system.

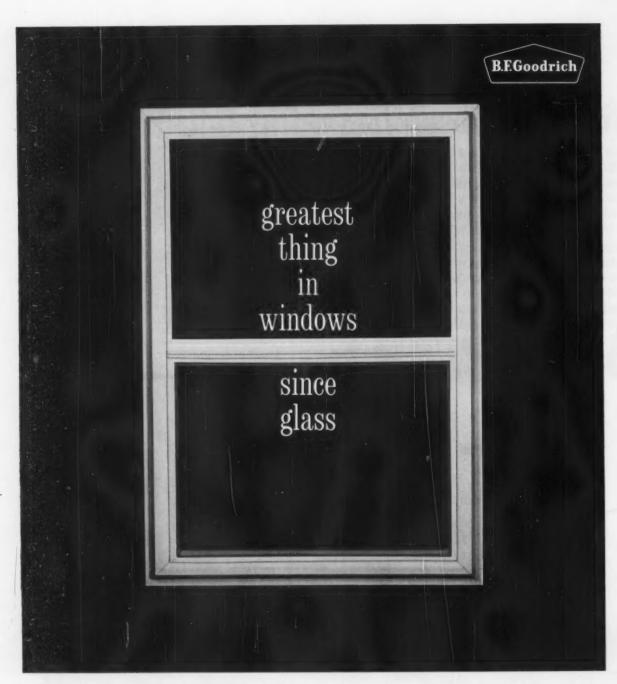
Keep your air conditioning costs low, and efficiency high, with gas-operated Carrier absorption refrigeration. For complete information, call your local Gas Company, or write Carrier Air Conditioning Company, Syracuse 1, N. Y. American Gas Association

FOR HEATING & COOLING GAS IS GOOD BUSINESS!



This 250-ton Carrier absorption unit at Kansas City Airport delivers chilled water for cooling when supplied with low pressure steam from a gas-fired boiler. Dependable, thrifty gas keeps fuel costs low.





STORM SASH OF EXTRUDED RIGID GEON VINYL. Provides advantages that sash could never offer before. The white stays white—no painting needed, no finish to chip or peel. Will not blacken or become pitted. The color is compounded in—so that the beauty goes all the way through, is not just on the surface. The insulating characteristics of vinyl insure the elimination of sash condensation under normal conditions.

Extrusions for windows like these can be made in a variety of shapes—with plenty of rigidity for different types of windows. It's another way that Geon vinyl improves a product. If you buy windows—or make them—you'll want more information. Write Department ND-4, B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company, 3135 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio. In Canada: Kitchener, Ontario.

## **B.F.Goodrich Chemical**

a division of The B.F.Goodrich Company



# NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENTS by Hobart

Here are the newest kitchen machine developments by Hobart, all field-tested and perfected to deliver greater savings per serving. They are the result of the constant market and engineering research and product progress that make Hobart machines a wise specification for food-service efficiency.



NEW 20-QUART FLOOR TYPE MIXER. The most popular bench mixer ever built is now also available as a floortype mixer—the Hobart A-200-F. Here is efficient working height with the space-saving and convenience of floor operation, plus the Hobart 20-qt. mixer.

The new A-200-F incorporates all the performance-proved Hobart mixer features—positive drive, positive speeds, positive Hobart planetary action—that assure positive results. Cleanlined design assures the utmost in sanitation. All controls centralized. This mixer is also available with timed operation and stainless metal finish.

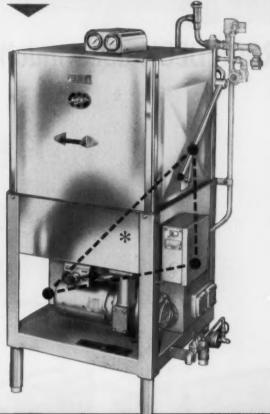
NEW POWER DICER ATTACHMENT. Here's new versatility for a Hobart mixer or food cutter—the new Power Dicer attachment. Now vegetables can be diced (also firm fruits like apples) and French fries cut as efficiently as with machines costing hundreds of dollars more! Top dicing quality and productivity—without sacrificing valuable work space. Several sizes of grids available—readily adaptable for ½", ¾", or ¼" dicing or slicing. Smooth lines make cleaning easy.

**ATTACHMENT TRAY SUPPORT.** Available for use on Hobart mixers and food cutters when using attachments. Attaches and detaches in seconds, stores easily out of the way.

The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Dept. HAR, Troy, Ohio

# NEW AM SERIES DISHWASHERS WITH THE TimeSaver Triangle \*

A new high in dishwashing performance and convenience. Revolutionary door lift—no chains, pulleys or door weights inside or out. You can raise the doors with your finger tips—it's that easy. Drain control is raised to convenient working height—stooping is part of the past. Waist-high wash-and-rinse control switch completes the TimeSaver Triangle—making operation faster and easier. Many more features, such as removable stainless steel rack tracks, sanitary legs, eye-level thermometers, high-efficiency motor and pump, and more. The biggest surprise: the low original and ultimate cost. Available for straight-through or corner installation.





Nationwide Factory-Trained Sales and Service...over 200 offices



A Complete Line by the World's Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Computing Scales, and Food Store, Bakery, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines

**GRANCO** 

ROOF DECK does much more than roof a building . . .



it's a crisp fascia or background for signs . . .



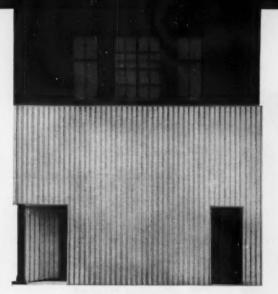
works well with a variety of building materials . . .



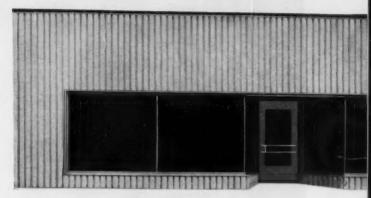
curve it or turn 90° corners . . .



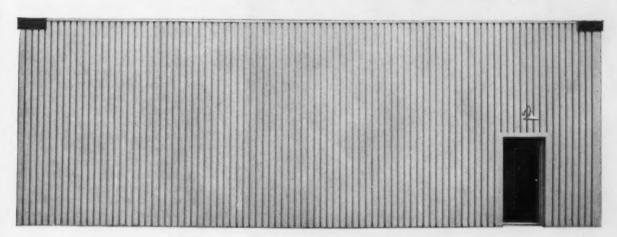
produces a clean, absolutely uniform texture for many design applications . . .



it refaces old buildings . . .



or finishes new store fronts . . .



or siding for a complete building . . .

Granco Roof Deck is widely used in commercial and industrial buildings. The tough finish, long sheets and uniform pattern make it one of the strongest, most economical roof systems available today. But that's just the beginning... more and more architects are finding it one of the most versatile and practical building materials. Granco Roof Deck becomes what you want it to be in modern building construction.

Granco Roof Deck satisfies function and appearance requirements in a wide variety of building applications because:

- Wide rib openings speed application—make Granco Roof Deck easier to fasten, easier to paint for decorative purposes.
- The flint-hard enamel finish resists scratches, prevents corrosion and requires little or no maintenance.

Granco Roof Deck is available in 22, 20 and 18 gage to meet a wide range of building requirements. For more information, see our catalog in Sweet's or write direct.

# ROOF DECK

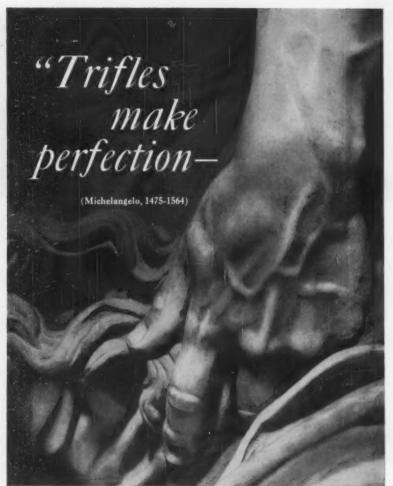
GRANCO'



TUFCOR® • CORRUFORM® • COFAR® • F.R COFAR® • S.I.P BRIDGE FORMS® ROOF DECK • VIN-COR • GUARD RAIL PAVEMENT JOINTS • FREE FLOW SUBDRAIN



GRANCO STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY 6506 N. Broadway, St. Louis 15, Missouri A Subsidiary of GRANITE CITY STEEL COMPANY



Detail from Michelangelo's Moses

#### and perfection is no trifle."

-trifles make for realistic plant security, too.

When life, property and profits are at stake, dependable protection against fire, burglary and other hazards requires constant attention to a multitude of details.

Round-the-clock reliability of ADT service is due to painstaking concern for trifles—in design, manufacture, installation, maintenance and, above all, *split-second readiness* to detect trouble and give the alarm.

Proof of dependability is the fact that ADT helps safeguard 55 billion dollars' worth of commercial and industrial properties — and protects more than 70,000 service subscribers in 2600 municipalities across the nation.

For facts on plant security that you can always depend upon, call an ADT security specialist, listed in your phone book. Or write our executive office for booklet (Canada and U.S. only).

AMERICAN DISTRICT TELEGRAPH COMPANY
Executive Office: 155 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.
A NATIONWIDE ORGANIZATION



#### Required Reading

continued from page 54

To Shape . . .

when they are gracefully expressed, and running in the margins of his book are over one hundred quotations from many sources which serve to keynote each topic as it is taken up in his own well-written text. A fine book.

-MILDRED F. SCHMERTZ

#### Functionalism Betrayed

THE AUSTRALIAN UGLINESS. By Robin Boyd. F. W. Cheshire Pty. Ltd., 338 Little Collins St., Melbourne C 1, Australia. 230 pp., illus. 35 shillings.

Americans ought not to laugh too quickly or too hard at Mr. Boyd's description of awful Australia (awful only, it is to be understood, in a visual sense). Although he is more or less kind to American taste, one feels that this must stem more from a desire to draw an horrific comparison for his Australian readers than from any uncritical admiration. Many of the faults for which he castigates Australian taste are visible enough north of the equator-"the inexorable process of [suburban] uglification," for instance, or the jamming into one room (in this case a typical Sydney bar, but it might have been a New York sandwich shop) such "usual" materials as "split-stone veneer, chromium-plated steel, anodized aluminum, sprayed vermiculite plaster, crocodile-patterned hardboard and striated plywood."

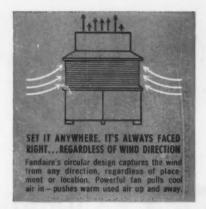
Mr. Boyd has a more important message in mind, however, than simply to berate his fellow Australians for visual insensitivity. A large part of his book is devoted to an extension of an hypothesis articulated earlier in the American general and architectural press (see "Decoration Rides Again," AR, Sept. 1957). This hypothesis contends that the basic principles of early modern architecture, viz., rationality and functionalism, have fallen into disrepute and have been replaced by "Featurism." "Featurism," in Mr. Boyd's definition, "is not simply a decorative technique . . . [it is] the subordination of the essential whole and the accentuation of selected separate features."

continued on page 78





# Circular Air-Cooled Condenser design blends with modern building needs



The new Fandaire offers more than architectural compatibility. It combines modern low silhouette lines with an exclusive high-heat dissipating fintube design. Unique in its efficiency, the entire circular spiral of fintubing is flooded with swiftly moving air from every direction, utilizing fully each degree of temperature drop.

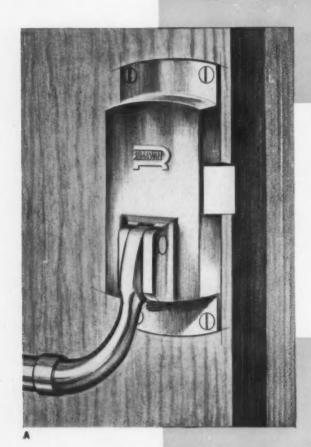
Because the Fandaire weighs ½ less than conventional installations, it can be positioned where needed, without guy wires or extra bracing. Savings in piping and installation alone can be considerable. Fandaire is engineered in sizes from 3 to 120 tons—a model for practically all single or multiple installations. In terms of performance, these are the most economical air-cooled condensers available today. Easy to look at, too. Ask for complete information.

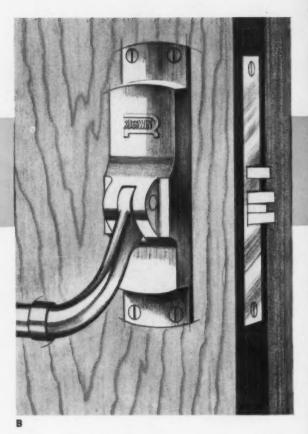


specialists in circular air-cooled condensers and condensing units

YUBA FANDAIRE DIVISION
Tulsa, Oklahoma

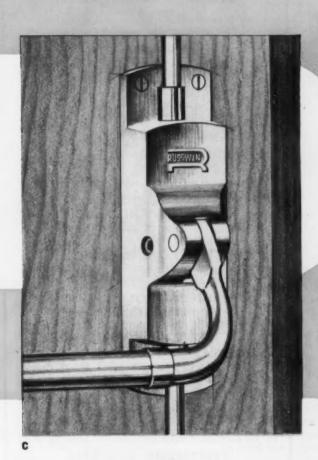
YUBA CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.

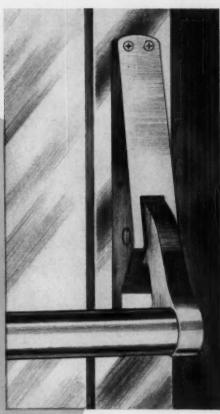




# the russwin "... what it

A-Russwin Rim Exit Bolts— Heavy-duty surface type. Easier to install. Only three moving parts. Ideal for existing single or (with Russwin removable mullion) pairs of doors. UL listed for casualty. B-Russwin Mortise Exit Bolts — Heavy-duty type. Exclusive "touch-and-go" rotary action; push-or-pull crossbar. Single doors or pairs of doors. Available UL listed for B, C, D, E labeled single doors. C-Russwin Vertical Exit Bolts — Heavy-duty, maximum security type. Safetyengineered with push-orpull crossbar action. Independent bottom latch action. For single doors or pairs of doors. D-Russwin Concealed Exit Bolt — New. Fits 99% of all metal doors — narrowstile aluminum, hollow metal. Unique telescoping vertical rod. Completely reversible. For single doors, or pairs of doors.





D

## means on fire exit bolts

The Russwin "R" assures (1) a complete line of fire exit bolts... types and functions for any door; (2) superb quality for long, trouble-free, heavy-duty service; (3) Russwin "safety engineering" for complete dependability; (4) smart, functional styling. Whatever your doorware needs—exit bolts to door closers—look to Russwin. Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corporation, New Britain, Connecticut.

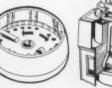






\* An overwhelming majority of delegates to the Women's Conference on Housing voted the garbage disposer the most wanted appliance of all.







#### SIMPLIFIED ENGINEERING FOR ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS,

Third Edition
By HARRY PARKER, Univ. of Pennsylvania. 1961. 325 pages. \$7.00

#### SIMPLIFIED MECHANICS AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS,

Second Edition By HARRY PARKER, Univ. of Pennsylvania. 1961. Approx. 296 pages. Prob. \$6.50

#### FRAME ANALYSIS

By A. S. HALL and R. W. WOODHEAD, Univ. of New South Wales. 1961. 247 pages. \$8.50

#### THE CONSULTING ENGINEER

By C. M. STANLEY, Stanley Engineering Co. 1961. 258 pages. \$5.95

#### **FOOD SERVICE PLANNING:**

Layout and Equipment

By LINDAL KOTSCHEVAR, Michigan State University, and MARGARET E. TERRELL, Univ. of Washington. 1961. Approx. 440 pages. Prob. \$11.75

#### MECHANICAL-ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK FOR SCHOOL BUILDINGS

By HARRY TERRY, Consulting Engineer. 1961. 412 pages. \$9.50

#### CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTING

By RICHARD H. CLOUGH, Univ. of New Mexico. 1960. 382 pages. \$9.75

#### RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

By ERNEST L. BUCKLEY, Convair-Fort Worth. 1959. 193 pages. \$7.95

#### PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Vol. II

By Yves Guyon. 1960. 741 pages. \$16.75. Vol. I, Revised. 1960. 559 pages. \$16.25

#### AVAILABLE SOON . .

#### PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SIMPLY EXPLAINED

By H. KAYLOR, Consulting Engineer. 1961. In Press

#### PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CYLINDRICAL TANKS

By LEONARD CREASY. 1961. In Press

#### FAILURE AND REPAIR OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES

By S. CHAMPION, 1961. In Press

#### CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY, **Two volumes**

Vol. I: Properties of Materials. By L. ORCHARD, 1961. 348 pages. In Press Vol. II: Practice. 453 pages. In Press

SEND NOW FOR YOUR ON-APPROVAL COPIES

#### JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.

Dept. A, 440 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK 16, N. Y.



Trowel points to Wide Flange Rapid Control Joint, a companion product used with Dur-o-wal

## Two sure ways to better block construction

#### Dur-o-wal Reinforcement—Wide Flange Rapid Control Joint

More and more, architects and engineers are specifying this combination to assure permanent masonry wall construction.

Dur-o-wal Reinforcement, fabricated from high tensile steel with deformed rods, lays straight in the mortar joints with all of the steel in tension and working together as a truss. This is the basic engineering principle that makes for maximum flexural strength.

And the Rapid Control Joint. with its wide neoprene flanges, automatically assures the flexibility that lets a wall "breathe" under various natural stresses, provides a tight weather seal with minimum caulking.

For technical data, write to any of the Dur-o-wal locations below. Over 8000 dealers across the country are ready to serve you. See us in Sweet's.

## DUR-O-WAL

Masonry Wall Reinforcement and Rapid Control Joint

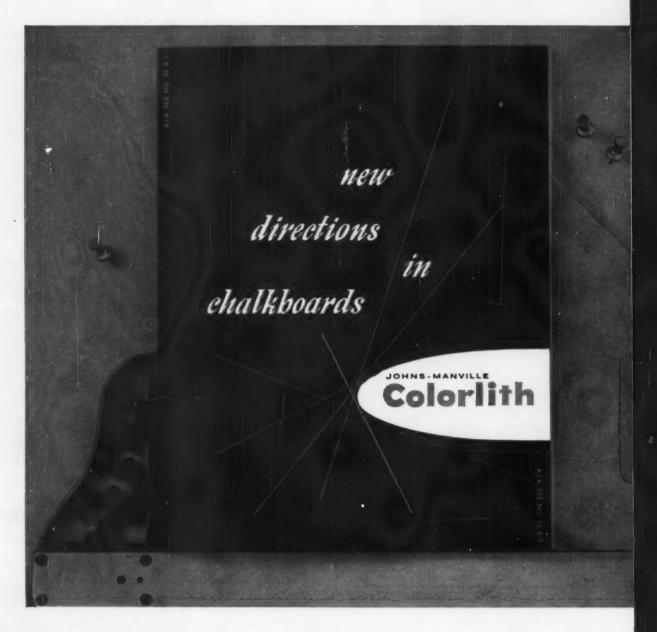
RIGID BACKBONE OF STEEL FOR EVERY MASONRY WALL

**DUR-O-WAL MANUFACTURING PLANTS** 

- Dur-O-wal Div., Cedar Rapids Block Co., GEDAR RAPIDS, IA. Dur-O-wal of III., 260 S. Highland Ave., AURORA, ILL.

- Dur-O-wal Drod., Inc., Box 628, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
   Dur-O-wal Prod., Inc., Box 546, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
   Dur-O-wal Div., Frontier Mfg. Co., Box 49, PHOENIX, ARIZ.
   Dur-O-wal Prod., Inc., 4500 E. Lombard St., BALTIMORE, MD.
   Dur-O-wal. Inc., 1678 Norwood Ava., TOLEDO, OHIO
  - Dur-O-wal Ltd., 789 Woodward Avenue, HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA





## New chalkboard idea booklet shows advanced classroom

STRONG, DURABLE PANELS IN FOUR INTEGRAL COLORS PROVIDE SMOOTH WRITING SURFACE AND HIGH VISUAL CONTRAST Your imagination can lead to exciting new ideas in classroom design when you use J-M Colorlith chalkboard. This versatile and unusual asbestos-cement material makes possible many novel construction features...such as partitions, doors, wardrobe panels, movable storage units, convertible and easel-reversible units. Yet for all its structural strength and integral color, J-M Colorlith costs less than other quality boards!

The three regular Colorlith shades—Cyprus Green, Cameo Brown and Charcoal Gray—have been supplemented with deep, warm J-M Spruce Green. This new blue-green chalkboard is high in visual contrast with a desired reflectance factor of 15%. And, for use as a still or motion picture screen, you can specify Colorlith in Projection White. Panels in all colors are 4' x 8', light in weight, easy to handle









Shown here are excerpts from "New Directions in Chalkboards," a colorful, 16-page brochure containing many exciting chalkboard designs especially created for Johns Manville by Peter Schladermundt Associates, noted industrial designers.

Detailed schematics show how Colorlith can be installed with or without trim, combined with tackboard, using snap-on chalk trays, and in many other ways. Just fill out the coupon below for your free copy of this instructive brochure.

## designs made possible by J-M COLORLITH®

and install. No special wall treatment is required.

Colorlith offers good "tooth" without "drag," so chalk glides smoothly over the surface in a full, unbroken line of greater intensity. Colorlith chalkboards are easy to clean, and because their background is clear and dark, erasure leaves no "ghosts." Boards require no chalking-in. In any of its colors, Colorlith meets "American Standard Practice for Schools" reflectance recommendations of AIA and the Illuminating Engineering Society. For details mail coupon. In Canada, address Canadian Johns-Manville, Ltd., Port Credit, Ontario. Cable address: Johnmanvil.

JOHNS-MANVILLE M

Johns-Manvil	le
Box 14 New York 16,	N V
Please send r	ne J-M Brochure IN- Directions in Chalk-
Name	
Firm	
Street	
City	Zone
County	State



# HONEYCOMB

# DOORS

Kraft paper Honeycomb sandwich cores for almost any type of door offer maximum strength . . . minimum weight and cost. Honeycomb cores mean fewer components . . . reduced material, labor and shipping costs. And versatile Honeycomb can be bonded to a wide variety of facing materials.

Write for free brochure describing UNION HONEYCOMB and how it is being used.



#### Required Reading

continued from page 70

Functionalism . . .

Or, at another point, "The symbol or the image . . . is applied to the old thing in the hope that it will tinge the whole old thing with new color."

There will certainly be those who will not want to answer Mr. Boyd's call for a return to the old-time religion, and not all of them will be simple "Featurists." But neither will many be able to deny that the trend toward "enrichment" has been, to say the least, abused.

#### Design in Steel and Concrete

THE DESIGN OF CYLINDRICAL SHELL ROOFS. By J. L. Gibson. D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J. 271 pp., illus. \$10.50.

Since the original publication of this work in 1954, it has become a standard reference for shell designers. With the addition of chapters on programming for digital computers and model testing, its usefulness has been greatly extended. In addition to a sound mathematical treatment of the subject, the author treats the design aspects by means of both examples and actual construction details. The chapter on the design of reinforcement is of particular value to the designers.

-MATTHYS P. LEVY

ADVANCED DESIGN IN STRUCTURAL STEEL. By John E. Lothers. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 454 pp., illus. \$8.50.

In devoting a chapter to concrete design, this book goes beyond the usual treatment which divorces the steel skeleton from the reinforced concrete slab. The author also treats lamella roof, light gage steel and plastic design, among other topics, in practical terms, presenting both the theory and many useful examples. Although certain topics are not covered in as great a detail as might be desired, the usefulness of the work is enhanced by a wealth of references.

-MATTHYS P. LEVY

other

GLIDE-GRIDWALL architectural aluminum

**PRODUCTS** 

glide SLIDING WINDOWS

Monumental stock and custom types. All sash operate and bypass for window cleaning from interior. Strength of section allows heights to 6'6". The leader in the field for weather-tight performance and beauty of sight lines.

glide SLIDING DOORS

Monumental stock and custom types. Glazed with \( \frac{\chi}{\chi\_0} \) to 1" thick glass. Double sill, flush with floor, leak-proof even in complex multiple track and wall pocket units. Stainless steel rollers and track. Transom units available as integral part of door framing. Screens may be used on interior or exterior as required.



PANAVIEW stock door units employ the finest construction features of the GLIDE door series at competitive prices. Double weather-stripped, alumilited, and available in panels with single or \(^46\)" insulated glass.

# PANASEAL

WINDOWS AND WINDOWALLS

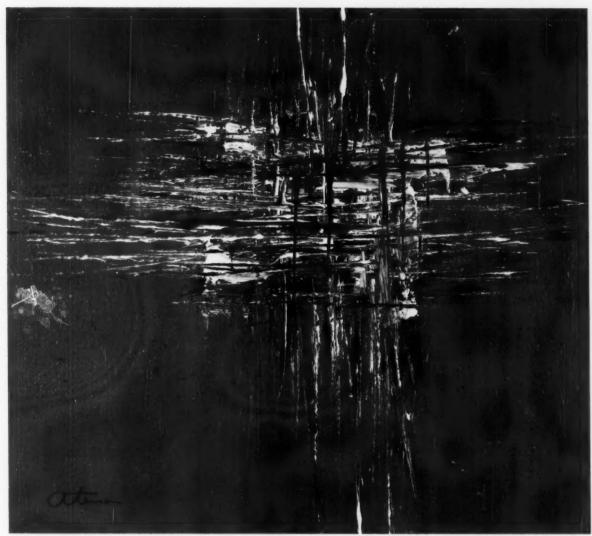
The most economical window wall available. Infinite variety is achieved by mulling and stacking PANASEAL windows in any combination. Ideal for schools and commercial buildings. PANASEAL windows also available for residential use.

# GRID WALL

#### ENTRANCES

Engineered for greater strength by integrating 1" narrow stiles with ½" plate glass, GRIDWALL offers the most appealing entrance door on the market. Cylinder lock, housed in push and pull plates of charcoal bronze finish, simultaneously throws a concealed bolt into threshold and head of door frame for maximum security. A complete line of mullion framing for flush glazing is available.

write for brochures and details GLIDE-GRIDWALL • 7463 Varna Avenue Worth Hollywood, California • TR. 7-3213



PAINTING BY JOHN OTTERSON

## WINTER!

... but it might as well be spring. In any weather, from wind-driven sleet or cloudbursts to sand storms, from extreme low to high temperatures, GRIDWALL Curtain Walls have been proven weather-sealed in seven years of actual use under the most severe climatic conditions throughout the world.

For this reason GRIDWALL IS UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS against any weather infiltration.

A manual containing comprehensive GRIDWALL details, specifications and test data is available on request.



# IT'S WHAT YOU CAN'T SEE

WHEN YOU SPECIFY FLOOR TREATMENTS you demand visible proof of performance—approvals, recommendations by Flooring Manufacturers, Contractors and their Associations—U/L proof of liability protection—and field service by manufacturer's representatives.

For over half a century the invisible ingredient—Hillyard experience—has created highest performance standards. Endless research in techniques of manufacture, researching raw materials, finalizing formulations, timely raw material buying in world markets, continual testing and precise laboratory controls guarantee you uniform high quality products.

The first trademark-registered drum design in our industry—the blue and white

checkerboard container—for generations has protected users with the promise—"You Know it's Right if it Comes in the Checkerboard Drum."

The final step—service in the field. Over 170 Hillyard trained "Maintaineers" serve as architect consultants and job captains—work with owners to prescribe maintenance—train the custodian. There's one near you—"On Your Staff—Not Your Payroll."

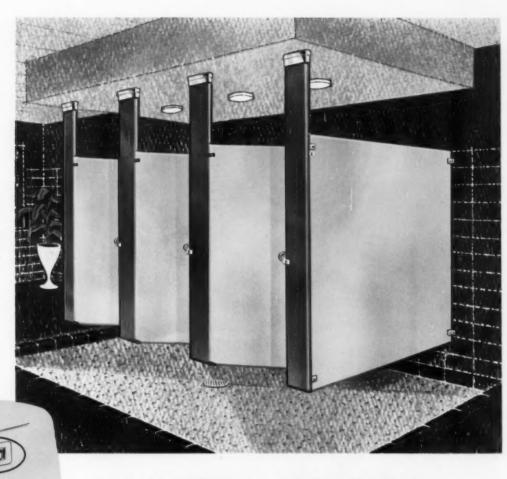
You'll see the difference when you specify Hillyard

On America's most Successful floors the Difference is

# HILLYARD



One idea from the imaginative new full-color brochure "Design Studies" showing recessed area for easy floor cleaning



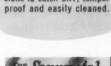
#### SANYMETAL PARTITIONS...

Easiest to order to install to clean

Sanymetal's complete layout and engineering service saves you time and effort . . . simply specify room dimensions plus partition requirements and the expert Sanymetal staff works out all details.

In addition to the ease of specifying and ordering, Sanymetal's completely flush design . . . concealed latch and mechanism, factory installed integral hinge brackets and flush hinges mean far faster, easier installation and unsurpassed ease of maintenance.

It all adds up to lowest in-place cost and longest care-free life. Your Sanymetal representative has the full story or write direct.



All Sanymetal hinges are

fully recessed - flush with

door surface . . . no protrusions to catch dirt; tamper

Sanymetål producers of toilet partitions

1721 Urbana Road, Cleveland 12, Ohio



This beautiful library building of the Gwynedd Mercy Junior College near Philadelphia won the 1959-60 Design Award presented by the A.I.A. Local Chapter, Pennsylvania Society of Architects.

A feature of the award winning design, and one that adds much to its attractiveness, is the use of American-Marietta Concrete Wall Panels along the top of the building.

Plain concrete or exposed aggregate panels, of load bearing or curtain type, cut construction time

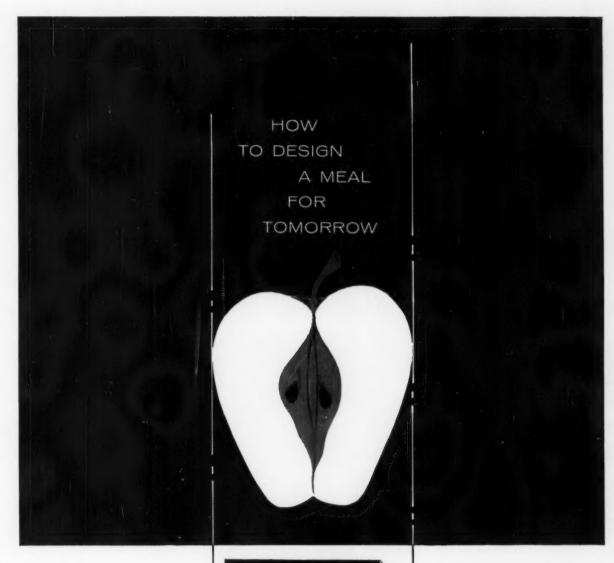
and provide a decorative appearance to schools, offices, warehouses, apartment and industrial buildings. Other precast concrete elements such as roof and floor systems, beams, columns and foundation grade beams may be combined with American-Marietta Wall Panels to offer a variety of unique architectural designs.

Send for American-Marietta's illustrated booklet on money-saving wall panels and allied components of precast concrete.



# AMERICAN-MARIETTA COMPANY CONCRETE PRODUCTS DIVISION

GENERAL OFFICES: AMERICAN-MARIETTA BUILDING 101 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CNICAGO 11, ILLINOIS, PHONE: WHITEHALL 4-5600



Automatic feeding is a practical answer to the problem of providing modern food service for factories, schools, institutions. This new 8-page booklet tells about CANTEEN® FOOD SERVICE.

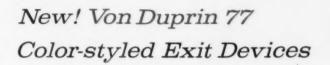
It describes the equipment needed for various locations, lists specifications, shows typical locations, gives suggested layouts. Send for your free copy today.



AUTOMATIC CANTEEN COMPANY OF AMERICA Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Illinois Gentlemen:

- O Please send me ( ) copies of your booklet "How to Design a Food Service for Today . . . and Tomorrow."
  - I would be interested in meeting a Canteen food facilities specialist. Have him call at his earliest opportunity.





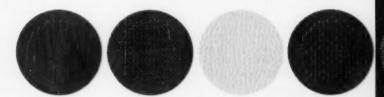
• Now there's a new concept to "the <u>safe</u> way out." Color-coordinate exits with any interior decor.

Choose from six beautiful colors on tough vinyl fabric permanently applied to the new 77 devices . . . rim, mortise lock or vertical rod models in bronze or chromium finish.

For full information on this industry "first," write for Catalog Section 611.

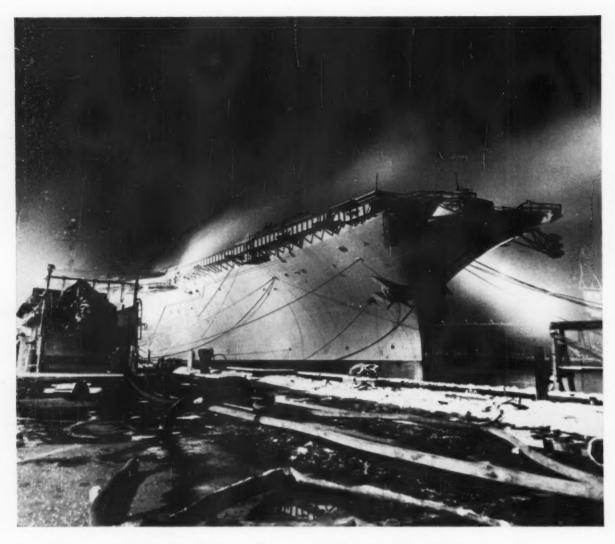
VON DUPRIN DIVISION • VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO. 402 West Maryland Street • Indianapolis 25, Indiana

These nationally researched colors add warmth and luster to any decor. Flexible choice of application on every 77 device.



Von Duprin exit devices





## Now Available: One More Safeguard Against the Spread of Fire!

Motivated in no small measure by the disastrous fire on board the U.S.S. Constellation, shipbuilders on the east coast recently looked into, then purchased, a new type of waterproof paper. A strong, paper-like material was needed for drop cloths and aprons around welding areas and, needless to say, it had to be *permanently* flame resistant.

Called Pyro-Kure, this U/L rated line of laminated papers prevents the passage of moisture-vapor. In addition, however, they also help in the reduction of fire hazards. Uniquely, when temperatures surrounding the material reach the combustion point, it extinguishes itself, and it retains this property permanently.

The major makers of insulation now use Pyro-Kure

paper, foil and plastic film combinations as insulation facing, jackets for pipe insulation and over air-conditioning ductwork. Architects and engineers are increasingly specifying this product line for construction usage.

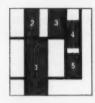
Pyro-Kure now makes it possible for these specifications to be fulfilled: a vapor barrier with a permanent flame spread rating: kraft side — 25; foil side — 5.

If you or your firm is interested in the concept of "total fireproofness" in construction you will want to know more about this development. Write to our main office for a complete file of data, facts, and samples. Department 106, Attleboro, Massachusetts.

reinforced paper, foil, plastics and other products for construction, industrial packaging and agriculture American SISALKRAFT Company
DIVISION OF
ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY
Sales Offices: ATTLEBORO, MASS., CARY, ILL., SAN FRANCISCO
In Canada; Murray-Brantford Ltd., in principal cities



### Textolite woodgrain patterns for design realism



American Elm, Oriental Teak, Brazilian Rosewood, Dusky Walnut and Fireside Cherry are new authentic Textolite woodgrain patterns now available for your creative application. Study the beauty of American Elm. Its color uniformity and natural grain, captured in practical plastic laminate, open new vistas for design of furniture, fixtures or paneling. Specify conventional or glare-reducing textured finish. For samples of this "honey of a line," write: Laminated Products Department, Section AR-61, General Electric Company, Coshocton, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

1. American Elm . . . . 2. Fireside Cherry . . TX-9104

3. Brazilian Rosewood . TX-8500 4. Oriental Teak . . .

TX-9545

5. Dusky Walnut . . .



GENERAL 🍪 ELECTRIC

1658	7160 7800	289	248	217	204	193	183	173	165	158	151	145	116	96	83	72	58	48	41
18 S 6 18 S 7	6716 7600	249	213	187 211	176 198	166 187	157 177	149	142	136 153	130 147	125 141	100 112	83 94	71 80	62 70	50 56	41 47	36 40
18 S 8 20 S 6	82(-) () M E N	TITO .	261	228	215	203	192	182	174	166	159	152	122	101	87	76 68	61 54	51 45	43
20 S 7 20 S 8		311	248	217	204	193	183	173	165	158	151 162	145 156	116 124	96 104	88 89	72 78	58 62	48 52	41
22 S 7 22 S 8	8000 8600	296 319	254 273	222 239	209 225	197 213	187 201	178 191	169	0	154 166	148 160	118 128	99 106	85 91	74 80	59 64	49 53	42 46
24 S 8	9000	333	285	250	235	222	210	200	191	60	174	167	133	111	95	83	67	55	48
14 S 4 14 S 5 14 S 6 14 S 7	3500 4167 5095 5976	125- 149 182 213	107 128 156 183	94 112 137 160	88 105 128 150	83 99 121 142	79 94 115 135	75 89 10/ 17	STP.		65 78 95 111	63 75 91 107	50 60 73 85	42 50 61 71	36 43 52 61	31 37 46 53	30 36 43	30 35	30
16 S 5 16 S 6 16 S 7 16 S 8	4810 5762 6905 7800	172 206 247 279	147 177 212 239	129 155 185 209	121 145 174 197	115 137 165 186	109 130 156 176			4	90 97 9	86 103 124 140	69 82 99 112	57 69 82 93	49 59 71 80	43 52 62 70	34 41 49 56	34 41 46	35 40
18 S 6 18 S 7 18 S 8	6476 7600 8200	231 271 293	198 232 251	173 203 220	191 207	154	146	亚	_	_1	h	116 136 147	92 108 117	77 90 98	66 77 84	58 68 73	46 54 59	38 45 49	33 39 42
20 S 6 20 S 7 20 S 8	7024 7800 8400	251 279 300	215 239 257	188 209 225	177 197 212	186 200	1/8	N.		1	114 151	126 140 150	12 12 0	93	80 86	63	50	42	36 40
22 S 7 22 S 8	8000 8600	286 307	245 263	215 230	202	191 205	181		A.	4	149	14/4	11- 123	1/2	*	72/	1	48 51	44
24 S 8	9000	321	275	241	227	214	203		18	<u> </u>	167	161		2.100	92	40	32	53	46
16 S 5 16 S 6 16 S 7 16 S 8	4644 5563 6667 7724	160 192 230 266	137 165 197 228	120 144 173 200	113 136 162 188	107 128 153 177	101 12 145 168	38 38 30	9 11 13 15	北海	83 100 120 139	96 115 133	64 77 92 106	53 64 77 89	55 66 76	58 67	32 98 40 53	44	33
18 S 6 18 S 7 18 S 8	6253 7540 8200	216 260 283	185 223 248	162 195 212	152 184 200	144 173 189	136 164 179	130 156 170	123 149 162	118 142 154	113 136 148	108 130 142	86 104 113	72 87 94	62 74 81	54 65 71	48 52 57	36 43 47	31 37 40
20 S 6 20 S 7 20 S 8	6782 7800 8400	234 269 290	201 231 249	176 202 218	165 190 205	156 179 193	148 170 183	140 161 174	134 154 166	128 147 158	122 140 151	117 135 145	94 108 116	78 90 97	67 77 83	59 67 73	47 54 58	39 45 48	33 38 41
22 S 7 22 S 8	8000 8600	276 297	237 255	207 223	195 210	184 198	174 188	166 178	158	151 162	144	138	110	92	79 85	69 74	55 59	46.	39 42

Sheffield gives you complete new load design tables, all the facts.

Greater Strength,
Light Weight,
Lower Building Costs
from New-Design
Sheffield Joists

Prompt shipments assured from our complete new shop, employing two lines of electronically controlled fabrication equipment.

Our new, improved "S"-series joists are stronger, but lighter. Both top and bottom chords are of strip steel, cold-formed into a "hat"-shaped section. Each chord member is a one-piece unit. Fabricated to closer tolerances on precision, cold-forming mills.

Sheffield joists are quality-controlled from furnace to shipping platform. All are completely shop fabricated,



Two new data books help you select the type and size steel joists for safe, economical use. Write us for free book offer below.

tagged and ready to go into place. Our joist expanded capacity assures you of on-schedule shipment.

Three series of Sheffield Open Web Steel Joists are available—a complete line. "S"-series joists range in depth from 8 to 24 inches, span up to 48 feet. "L"-series joists come in standard lengths up to 96 feet. The new "LS"-series extends joist use to roof spans up to 144 feet, with depths from 52 to 72 inches.

Two New Joist Data Books Free! One book covers "S"-series and "L"-series joists. 40 pages of data—new

load design tables, dimensions, floor, roof and ceiling applications and accessories data. Also contain the revised Steel Joist Institute specifications and recommended code of standard practice.

We also offer a new "LS"-series load table.





SHEFFIELD Open Web STEEL JOISTS

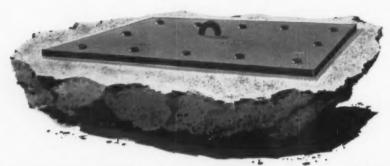
To get both books free, write Sheffield Division, Armco Steel Corporation, Sheffield Station, Kansas City 25, Mo.



ARMCO Sheffield Division

# "These fasteners will never hold"

(he said)



Not long ago a contractor quite frankly said to us that he didn't trust powder-driven fasteners, not even those made by Ramset. "They are not reliable under load," he told us. We were frank right back at him. Talk was cheap. How about a test of strength?

He agreed, and under the contractor's super-

vision we fastened a steel plate to a concrete wall (on his premises) using one dozen Ramset powder-driven fasteners, catalog number 3318. A standard Ramset Johnaster tool was used for the installation. Then, a calibrated pull-out load was applied to the plate.

At 13 tons the wall failed.

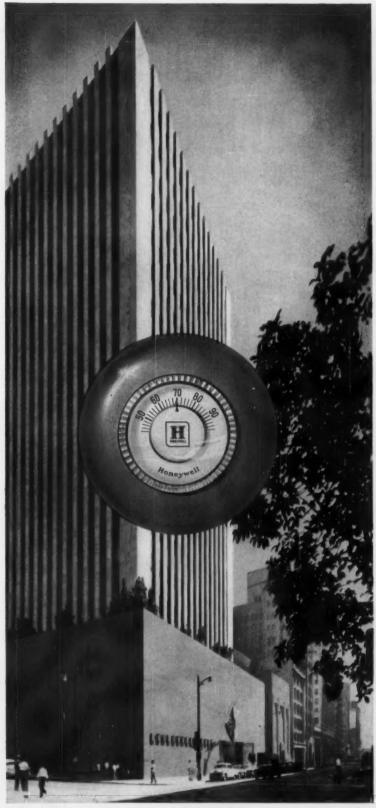
A chunk of the contractor's wall was suddenly (and eloquently) lying on the ground, metal plate still attached, 12 Ramset drive pins still firmly imbedded in concrete. No further words were needed. We had an instant convert, and Ramset fasteners were used extensively in his next project. (We've had a lot of converts over the years, including many of the world's leading architects and contractors.)

If this sounds interesting write us for litera-

ture, we'll supply you with all the vital numbers. You can also call your local Ramset dealer, he's listed under "Tools" in the Yellow Pages. He'll give you our award-winning fastener handbook edited especially for architects and engineers. And if you're really interested, why not challenge us? We'll set up a test to your specifications, in your locality. No obligation of course. (But that works both ways; if we use your wall, we won't be obligated either.)



Winchester-Western Division Olin 301-F, Winchester Avenue, New Haven 4, Conn.



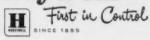
UNITED CALIFORNIA BANK, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
Architect: Claude Bellman and Associates, 7421 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, California
Mechanical Contractor: Air Conditioning Co., Inc., 6265 San Fernando Road, Glendale, California

Only the thermostat on the wall senses temperature the way people do

The famous Honeywell Round is so sensitive, it reacts to changes in temperature before people do—so accurate it calls for just the right amount of heating or cooling needed to maintain the temperature selected. Conveniently located on the wall, it is also easier to read and adjust when necessary.

Whatever your temperature control needs, Honeywell can satisfy them best, because *only* Honeywell manufactures all three types of control systems—pneumatic, electric and electronic. For complete information, call your nearest Honeywell office. Or write Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

Honeywell



HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL Sales and service offices in all principal cities of the world Manufacturing in the United States, United Ringdom Carrads, Netherlands, Germany, France, Japan

# THE NEW CONCEPT IN FLOOR TILE THAT EVERY QUALITY JOB... AT TREMENDOUS



## MEETS SPECIFICATIONS FOR VIRTUALLY SAVINGS-MATICO POLYMERITE

### EASIER MAINTENANCE...UP TO TWICE THE WEAR OF ASPHALT TILE... \*GREASE RESISTANT...FLAME RETARDANT...IMPROVED COLOR CLARITY

The sensational acceptance among architects of new Matico POLYMERITE Tile has proved that this revolutionary flooring concept fills a real need with its unique combination of advantages.

Made with a completely new type of resinplasticizer-the result of eight years of research-POLYMERITE for the first time makes possible a"low price" floor tile with the characteristics of "fine" tile: clear colors . . . smooth, easily-maintained surface . . . better light reflection...resiliency...grease and stain resistance...flame retardance...greater resistance to wear...plus rigidly standardized hues and gauges.

To our best knowledge, POLYMERITE is

the only floor tile available with these important superiorities . . . at such an advantageous low price. It has no "equal".

If your budget calls for "economy" floor tile ... consider how much more floor beauty and long-wearing, low-upkeep practicality that new POLYMERITE will give your client ... at a remarkably low, low cost!

If taste and installation suggest "expensive" floor tile . . . consider the luxury quality that POLYMERITE provides ... at really tremendous savings for your client!

POLYMERITE is available in 32 vibrantly alive colors and patterns. Do you have samples and/or specifications in your file? Your Matico representative can furnish them. Or write today.









\*Matico Polymerite Tile conforms to Fed. Spec. SS-T-306b for Asphalt Tile and SS-T-307, Grease Re

#### MATICO POLYMERITE FLOOR TILE

A quality product of Mastic Tile Div.

RUBEROID®) The RUBEROID Co., 733 Third Ave., New York 17, N.





LAKEVIEW MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Stillwater, Minn. ARCHITECTS: Ellerbe & Company. CONTRACTORS: C. H. Peterson Construction Co.

#### Mechanized dish handling simplifies food service at new "cloverleaf" hospital

The first general acute hospital in the United States to use the new "cloverleaf" design, Lakeview Memorial Hospital at Stillwater, Minn., is a marvel of planned functional efficiency.

Three circular wings extend from a rectangular center section. Rooms with 67 beds are at the outer edges of the circles with nurses stations in the centers. Nurses never lose visual contact with patients... are never more than 20 feet from them.

Food service, too, is ultramodern. A STANDARD CONVEYOR Traylift (right) carries trays of food from kitchen to serving areas, carries soiled dishes down again—swiftly, silently and safely. In the ground floor kitchen a STANDARD CONVEYOR Traybelt (below) simplifies make up of individual food trays and speeds them to the Traylift.

As the modern way to efficient food service, Standard Conveyor mechanized dish handling systems offer many advantages.

By providing a fast and economical way to transport trays, they let you locate kitchen and dish washing areas remote from dining areas. They allow planning for efficient service with reduced personnel requirements. They provide faster food service with reduced dish breakage. And best of all, they pay for themselves fast out of operational savings.



Standard Traylift makes quick work of carrying soiled dishes down from first-floor serving area (above) to ground-floor dishwashing room (below). Reversible model also allows up-service for food trays from kitchen to patient floor. Other models featuring simultaneous up-and-down service, push-button selection for serving more than two floors, and completely automatic loading and unloading are also available.





Standard Traybelt speeds make up of food trays, carries them safely to the Traylift. Many other models are available to meet a wide variety of food service requirements.





## Standard Conveyor

312-F Second St., North St. Paul 9, Minn.

If you have a project pending where you'd like to give your client the benefits of streamlined dish and tray handling, Bulletin 120 can halp you to determine models needed and general structural requirements. Write today for your free copy. Or, if you prefer, simply clip this ad to your business letterhead and mail it . . Your AIA File 35-C-13 is not complete without it!



## **PROTECTED** BY STEEL!

Covers of steel guard the circuit breakers from damage in Frank Adam distribution panelboards and switchboards. Furnished as standard equipment without extra cost, the added steel armor protecting this better built equipment makes it a standout for tailored appearance as well as safety and rugged durability.

To give your clients this important plus in circuit breaker distribution panelboards, specify Frank Adam Type CDP-another industry "Best

## FRANK ADAM CIRCUIT BREAKER DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARDS

Capacities: 200 to 1200 amps.

Branches: "E" thru "LM" frame breakers, 15 to 800 amp.



safety switches - load centers - Quikheter



The little-known side of Modine ....

Bonding of metals is a vital process in heat transfer surface manufacture. Here is a hydrogen brazing furnace one of many bonding processes used at Modine. Oxides on the metal being brazed and in the atmosphere within this furnace are reduced to permit maximum strength of bond between fins and tubes making up the heat transfer surface.



chilled - from a central source. Installation is easy in new or existing buildings. And a host of maintenance advantages includes Modine's

For further information on the "little-known" side of Modine or any of our products, contact your nearest Modine representative. Or write direct. Ask for AIRditioner Fan Coil Bulletin 761.



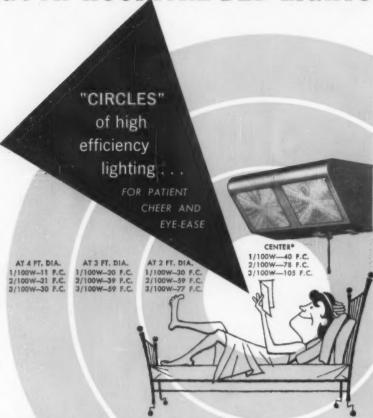
exclusive pushbutton lubrication!

#### MANUFACTURING CO.

1510 DeKoven Ave., Racine, Wis. • In Canada: Sarco Canada, Ltd., Toronto 8, Ont.

- . STEAM, HOT WATER AND GAS-FIRED UNIT HEATERS
- . FAN-COIL UNITS AND SELF-CONTAINED AIRDITIONERS
- CLASSROOM HEATING
   AND HEATING AND VENTILATING UNITS
- RADIATION PRODUCTS CONVECTORS, FINNED TUBE, BASEBOARD
- · STEAM SPECIALTIES

## GUTH HOSPITAL BED LIGHTS

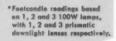


#### TAKE YOUR PICK OF SIX MODERN MODELS

Every Guth unit is designed to fill the patient's point of view with high efficiency lighting. They chase "the gloom" and keep the eyes much brighter!

The Guth selection is complete—a light that's right for every ward or room: 1, 2, or 3 prismatic lens for downlight, in 1, 2, or 3 gang units. Available with Nite Lites, Pull Switches or Receptacles, Almost unlimited combinations for complete versatility and variations in footcandles required.

Pyrex glass for uplight (they lift out for easy service). Exteriors Silvan finished (stainless steel available). Interior reflecting surfaces are baked-on white Acrylic enamel.





B1300/N Series



B1304/N Series





es B1301/N Series

WRITE FOR FREE SPECIFICATION SHEETS



brascolite

#### The Record Reports

Five Architects Receive Graham Fellowships

Five architects are among the recipients of nine fellowships by the Graham Foundation for Advanced Studies in the Fine Arts. Totalling \$60,000, the one-year grants of from \$5000 to \$7500 have been awarded nine fellows to enable them to pursue advanced studies or undertake projects in architecture and related arts.

The architects are: Kenneth H. Cardwell, Berkeley, Calif., professor in the department of architecture, University of California; David J. Jacob, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., with Eero Saarinen Associates, Birmingham, Mich.; Louis I. Kahn, Philadelphia, Pa., professor of architecture, University of Pennsylvania; Reginald F. Malcolmson, Chicago, Ill., professor in the department of architecture and city planning, Illinois Institute of Technology; Paolo Soleri, Scottsdale, Ariz., resident architect of Arizona State College at Tempe.

Professor Cardwell has received a grant to enable him to complete and publish a definitive work on the late west coast architect Bernard Ralph Maybeck. Mr. Jacob and his wife Marian, a sculptress, are engaged in a project to search out and historically correlate architectural free forms. Professor Kahn is developing new studies, drawings and models in detailing his Viaduct Architecture and its relation to the core of the city. Professor Malcolmson will continue his work on the Metro-Linear City, preparing the developmental steps in graphic form with extensive models and drawings. Mr. Soleri is working on a theoretical project, "City on a Mesa," an undertaking which embraces a complete concept of future city forms.

Other Graham fellows: Milton Cohen, sculptor and instructor in the department of art, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., will pursue his studies on light-sculpture and its applications to architecture; Jules Langsner, critic and lecturer in art history at Chouinard Art Institute, Los Angeles, is developing and coordinating a series of five lectures which will be prepared for eventual publication; Malcolm Leland, architectural sculptor of Los Angeles, will continue research on the creative de-

continued on page 103



In this industrial building, EGSCO Metal Wall Panels in COLORGARD blend in with masonry and glass building components. The finished appearance of the building is well-suited to the suburban area in which it is located.

## A jewel in any setting... COLORGARD WALL PANELS BY EGSCO®

Industrial buildings can be attractive as well as functional when they are constructed with EGSCO Metal Wall Panels in COLORGARD. Sparkling colors in durable baked-on epoxy enamel combined with pleasing configurations permit the architect a wide range of design possibilities. In addition to being used for entire curtain walls, EGSCO Metal Wall Panels are easily adapted, architecturally and structurally, to other wall components of masonry, metal or glass.

EGSCO Wall Panels are available in aluminum, aluminized or galvanized steel or stainless steel depending on the application. They can be insulated or uninsulated . . . prefabricated or field-assembled. EGSCO Wall Panels provide strength with light weight and high insulating value.

Invisible fastenings and wall seams further add to

the appearance of the finished building. Wall heights to 40 feet or more are possible without horizontal lap joints.

But the greatest beauty of EGSCO Metal Wall Panels is in their economy. Lower material cost and construction man-hours (the unique assembly design permits fast erection) provide savings all along the line. The result is a truly economical wall . . . structurally sound, durable and architecturally aesthetic . . . an imposing corporate image.

Consult Sweet's Architectural or Industrial Construction File for complete description and specifications on EGSCO Metal Wall Panels in COLORGARD, and other EGSCO metal building products.

Or consult the EGSCO sales engineering office nearest you.

#### ELWIN G. SMITH & CO., INC.

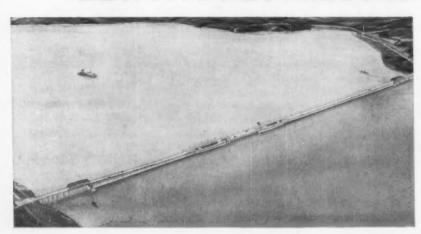
WILLIAMS ST. PITTSBURGH 2, PA.
Manufacturers of EGSCO® Metal Wall Products

BOSTON . CHICAGO . CINCINNATI . CLEVELAND . DETROIT . TOLEDO . NEW YORK . PHILADELPHIA . PITTSBURGH

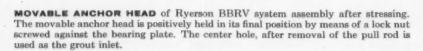


FIRST POST-TENSIONED major highway bridge in Illinois forms a grade separation over the Edens and Northwest Expressway interchange in Chicago. The 30 concrete girders were cast in place and the earth later removed from beneath the spans. Center span is 152 ft. long...two abutment spans, 156 ft. Engineers: Cook County (Ill.) Dept. of Highways. Consulting Engineers: Schupack & Zollman. General Contractor: Thomas McQueen Company.

### **NEW...PRESTRESSED CONCRETE**

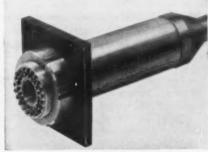


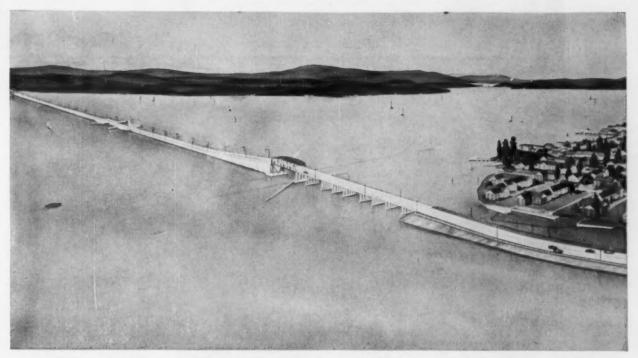
REPAIR AND STRENGTHENING of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -mile pontoon bridge across the Hood Canal near Seattle. Each pontoon will be reinforced with twenty-four 40-wire tendons. These will strengthen the pontoons and the joints between them, making the sections of the bridge on either side of the draw span into a continuous prestressed structure. Engineers: State of Washington Toll Bridge Authority. Consulting Engineers: Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff. General Contractor: Yuba Erectors Division of Yuba Consolidated Industries.





**DETAIL OF END ANCHORS** of Ryerson tendon assemblies and reinforcing steel at end of typical girder before closing forms.





SECOND LAKE WASHINGTON FLOATING BRIDGE will link Seattle and Evergreen Point, Wash. It will be made up of 29 units, each post-tensioned by approximately 40 tendons of 14 or 26 wires. Two movable pontoon sections will retract each way from the center to provide a 200-ft. clear opening. Engineers: State of Washington Toll Bridge Authority. General Contractor: Guy F. Atkinson Company.

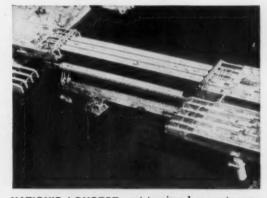
## **BRIDGES** post-tensioned by Ryerson

In concrete structures the spotlight is on prestressingand there's no more versatile and practical method of prestressing than Ryerson post-tensioning by the BBRV system.

Shown here are only four recent jobs in which Ryerson post-tensioning was used. In addition, everything from lift-slab libraries to parking garages, expressway embankments to airfields, are being built with the help of Ryerson post-tensioning service.

This unique Ryerson service covers prestressed concrete application completely-from adaptation of the engineers' design through the final stages of field erection, including forced development calculations, quality-controlled tendon and anchorage assembly, equipment for precise stressing and positive grouting, job-site technical assistance and dependable deliveries. And the entire service is wrapped up in a complete, single-priced post-tensioning package.

For further information on post-tensioning and other Ryerson products and services for the construction industry, contact your nearby Ryerson plant.



NATION'S LONGEST post-tensioned concrete span is the 320-ft. center span of the Oneida Lake Bridge near Brewerton, N.Y. The post-tensioning "package" included over 1000 tendon and anchorage assemblies used in twenty-four 146-ft. cantilever girders, each weighing 240 tons...and ten 231-ft. drop-in girders weighing 230 tons apiece. Owner: State of New York, Dept. of Public Works. Engineers: Summers, Munninger & Molke. General Contractor: Terry Contracting, Inc.

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON. INC., MEMBER OF THE STEEL FAMILY



Re-Bars and Accessories • Post-Tensioning • Spirals • Open-Web Joists · Wire Mesh · Structural Shapes and Tubing · Safety Plate · Stainless Steel · Aluminum Building Products · PVC Water Stops · Expanded Metal · Grating, etc.

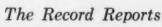
... for the bold shape of beauty" ( Lake A. Lake "Ceramic Tile

tile contractor for up-to-date information, including all the details on the new, lower cost methods and on the new dry-set portland cement mortar. CERAMIC Tile Council of America, Inc., 800 Second Avenue, New York. 727 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles 14, California; 5738 North Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas. The increased use of Ceramic Tile to create challenging designs is keynoted in this pace-setting bath by noted architect Robert A. Little, of little & Dalton & Associates. Whether the baths you design are supremely ens, foyers, utility rooms, patios-you're specifying much more ease for elegant or serenely simple, Ceramic Tile adds durability and easy maintenance where they count most. Wherever you use Ceramic Tile-kitch-

New York 17,

Easy maintenance, durability, beauty . . . they're all big factors in the institutional or commercial projects you undertake, too. See your local your clients, much more beauty.

THE MODERN STYLE IS..



continued from page 98

velopment of plastic form in structural and non-structural components with emphasis on the completion of a number of sculptural pieces to serve as basic research for later architectural applications; and Peter L. Nicholson, sculptor of New York City, has begun a series of experiments on the sculptural effects of water in conjunction with architectural projects and will undertake specific studies in relation to installations at New York's Lincoln Center.

The Graham Foundation was established by the late Chicago architect Ernest R. Graham to further work in architecture and related arts by providing creative men and women with the opportunity for advanced study in these fields. Working with an eminent group of advisors, the Foundation has awarded, since its opening in 1956, more than 20 substantial grants for work in architecture, sculpture, painting and related

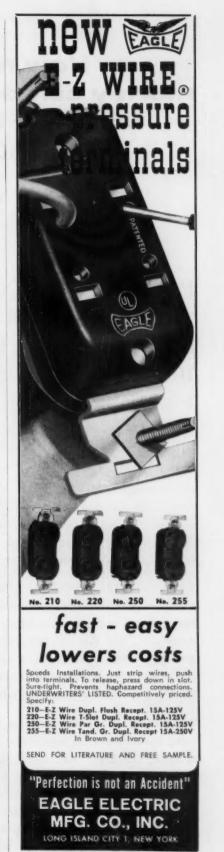
#### Four Named Honorary Members of A.S.C.E.

Four of America's outstanding civil engineers have been named Honorary Members of the American Society of Civil Engineers. They are: Abel Wolman, professor of sanitary engineering at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.; George S. Richardson, senior partner of the consulting engineering firm of Richardson, Gordon & Associates, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Thorndike Saville, construction engineer, Gainesville, Fla.; and Samuel B. Morris, a construction engineer of the Los Angeles Department of Water & Power, Los Angeles.

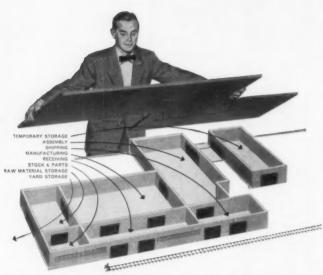
They will be presented with honorary certificates at the annual convention of the Society in New York City in October.

According to the Society's constitution, any engineer selected for honorary membership shall have attained eminence in some branch of engineering or related science. The total number of honorary members elected in any one year cannot exceed one for every 7500 members. A.S.C.E.'s present membership is about 46,000.

more news on page 248



#### How much money can doors make (or lose) for a plant?



Plant operating COSTS...flow of material, productivity, maintenance, and environmental control...are directly affected by doors. Exclusive Barber-Colman guaranteed 100,000 CYCLE SPRINGS and DOOR INVENTORY PLAN anticipate and prevent expensive trouble . . . before it starts!

For example, when the "most important" (frequently open-closed) doors break down in production-assembly areas... the direct or indirect cost of plant operation can skyrocket! Even the failure of a vital shipping-room door can raise havoc with plant efficiency.

CASE PROBLEM: One Midwestern company estimates that it spent over \$3000 last year in spring repair and heat loss on six overhead-type doors . . . and this did not include production downtime losses! Door springs fatigue and break . . . the problem was to obtain maximum performance, yet replace springs before breakage occurred!

SOLUTION: The total problem was appraised, using the exclusive Barber-Colman "Cost Analysis of Spring Breakage." As a result, Barber-Colman's big, guaranteed 100,000 CYCLE SPRINGS were substituted and supplied with a reliable mechanical counter to measure operating cycles. Spring fatigue life is now predetermined. In addition to completely reliable, longer door operation . . . future spring

replacement is scheduled and expensive downtime and repair are eliminated!

Whether you specify Barber-Colman 100,000 CYCLE SPRINGS for new or existing doors...they will last at least four to five times longer than ordi-



nary equipment. Savings in plant-operating costs can easily be over <u>ten</u> times the initial investment! This is a typical example of how Barber-Colman cost-cutting ideas can work for you!

What is the Barber-Colman DOOR INVEN-TORY PLAN? How will it help you increase over-all plant-operating efficiency?

The DOOR INVENTORY is a detailed, 41-point check list for investigating basic function and performance of your plant doors. It will help you find sources of existing door inefficiencies, reasons for excessive door repair and maintenance, bottlenecks in material-handling flow, and possible unnecessary loss of productive manpower.

CASE PROBLEM: Another Midwestern plant was spending over \$2000 per year for repairs and maintenance of two swinging doors between production areas. Doors were being "bounced" open by fork lift truck operators . . . continuous damage had existed so long that it was an "accepted" cost!

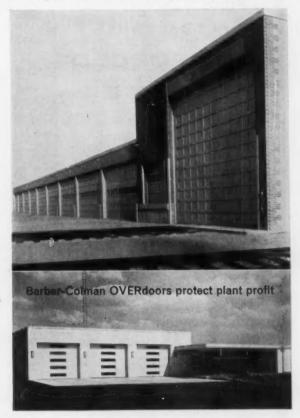
SOLUTION: Applying the DOOR INVENTORY check list, this unnecessary expense was uncovered. As a result, these doors were replaced with up, out-of-the-way OVERdoors plus electric operators with strategically located control stations. Future



door damage was totally eliminated . . . with costsavings of nearly \$1500 a year!

In addition, the DOOR INVENTORY supplied complete record data on all plant doors . . . furnishing a basis for scheduling a regular preventive maintenance program for further savings!

Effective as a valuable guide in planning new plant facilities . . . the DOOR INVENTORY is another way that Barber-Colman works with you to achieve better performance and less operating cost!



Let your Barber-Colman specialist (see yellow or white pages) tell you the complete story for integrating plant doors to building func-

tion . . . help you anticipate . . . plan . . . and prevent unnecessary plantoperating costs.





Dept. P16, Rockford, Illinois

1 Floor Every 3 Days with

## REINFORCED





1550 Lake Shore Drive Apartments, Chicago, Illinois Architects and Engineers: Shaw, Metz & Dolio, Chicago General Contractors: Crane Construction Company, Inc., Chicago

The top thirty stories of the 1550 Lake Shore Drive building were placed at the rate of one story every three days during a regular five-day week. This new thirty-five story building is the second tallest monolithic reinforced concrete frame building in the United States.

Staying on schedule is no problem when you build with reintorced concrete. The simplicity of monolithic construction—with floors and frame placed simultaneously—permits other trades to follow closely behind and finish their work on schedule, assuring early completion and occupancy.

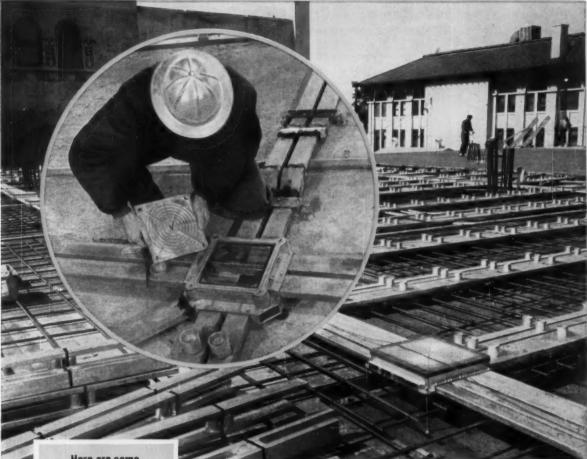
On your next building specify reinforced concrete. You will get the benefit of savings in time and money.



Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 38 South Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Illinois

19-6

## NOW IT'S SQUARE D GATEWAYDUCT



### Here are some recent Gatewayduct installations

Amity Leather
Equitable Life
Assurance Co.

Federal Government Office Buildings

Maytag Company

National Institute of Health

Ryerson Steel

Seaboard & Western Airlines, Idlewild

Smithsonian Institution

You're ahead <u>two</u> ways when you choose this superior underfloor duct for power, signal and telephone systems...

GATEWAYDUCT is now manufactured by Square D and is available exclusively through Square D distributors. This underfloor duct system has gained tremendous acceptance among electrical contractors, consulting engineers and architects because of its significant design and installation features. Now the same field service on which Square D has built its national standing is behind every Gatewayduct installation.

SQUARE D COMPANY, MERCER ROAD, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY



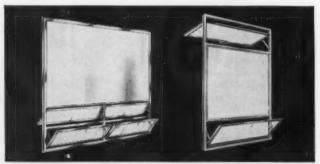
#### SQUARE T COMPANY

wherever electricity is distributed and controlled





**BEAUTIFULLY BRIGHT** for care-free cafeterias, kitchens, trim. Republic ENDURO® Stainless Steel is practical, durable, and attractive. Even worn surfaces have high bacterial cleanability equal to glass. Lends sparkling, decorative beauty anywhere—Interior or exterior. Withstands abuse—has high dent resistance. Send coupon for application ideas.



**BEAUTIFULLY RIGHT** for schools and commercial buildings. Truscon Aluminum Windows are offered in the most complete range of types and sizes—a design to complement every crchitectural style. Polished white bronze hardware. Tight-sealing vinyl weatherstripping around entire vent perimeters. Send for specifications.

## DESIGNED WITH KIDS IN MIND

#### ...Republic Steel Lockers

Begin with crisp, modern lines. Add functional design features—extra roominess, free-flow ventilation, snag-proof construction, positive latching. Built to last with double-leaf 2" hinges, Bonderizing, baked-on enamel finish.

The result: Republic Steel Lockers-the lockers that are designed with kids in mind-the lockers you can specify with full assurance that they'll stay new looking, perform beautifully for years to come.



#### COMPACT OR **FULL-SIZED** MODELS

Beautifully built for every type of school requirement, too. Republic lockers are offered in the most complete range of sizes and styles available anywhere. Pictured are three of the most popular types.



Single-tier lockers. Sizes up to 18" x 24" x 72" with a single door, or 24" x 24" x 72" with double doors.



Double-tier lockers. For limited space locations. Sizes up to 15" x 18" x 42".



Box lockers. Dimension variations depend on whether 3, 4, 5, or 6 tier styles are selected.



#### REPUBI

REPUBLIC HAS THE FEEL FOR MODERN STEEL

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION DEPT. AR-2225-A 1441 REPUBLIC BUILDING . CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

Please send additional information on:

- ☐ Republic Steel Lockers
- ☐ Free Locker Planning Assistance ☐ Republic ENDURO Stainless Steel
  ☐ Truscon Aluminum Windows

Title

Firm.

Address.

City. Zone\_\_\_State



----BUT ONE

YES, this fine new plant is lacking in one important respect. No modern, safe, efficient means has been provided for washing the windows.

Today's buildings use more glass than ever before. Windows in air-conditioned buildings are often set solid with no means for opening. Washing windows has become a big job, far too much for slow old-fashioned methods.

Cleveland Tramrail window-washing equipment offers a solution to the problem. It consists of a track at the top of a building, supported either by the roof overhang or by brackets attached to the wall, and a cage which can be traveled along the track, as well as be raised and lowered to any height. All windows can be reached and washed easily by one or two men working within the cage.

Many buildings are now equipped with Cleveland Tramrail window-washing systems. They speed the work, cut costs and are an important aid to safety. The same equipment is also helpful for the inspection of exterior walls, pointing, calking, glazing, painting and other building maintenance.

When installed on new air-conditioned buildings, permanently fixed windows may be used instead of the more costly opening type, thereby netting savings often large enough to cover the entire cost of the equipment.

No ladders. No climbing through windows. No risky dependence upon belt or eyebolts. This man is safe. He is surrounded by a guard railing. His equipment is located conveniently. All windows are quickly reached by electric drives (manually-operated equipment also available). He can clean many more windows per day.



#### PAUL RUDOLPH AND

#### ANDERSON, BECKWITH & HAIBLE

chose precast white concrete facing panels for the deeply ribbed facade of this office building in Boston. Made of ATLAS WHITE portland cement and exposed aggregate, the concrete

panels face exterior
supports, columns and
spandrels which also
house ducts for the
air-conditioning system.
The facing panels are
overlapped at the joints
and faceted to express an
unusual sculptured
effect. 
More architects
are discovering the
infinite variety of forms
possible with precast

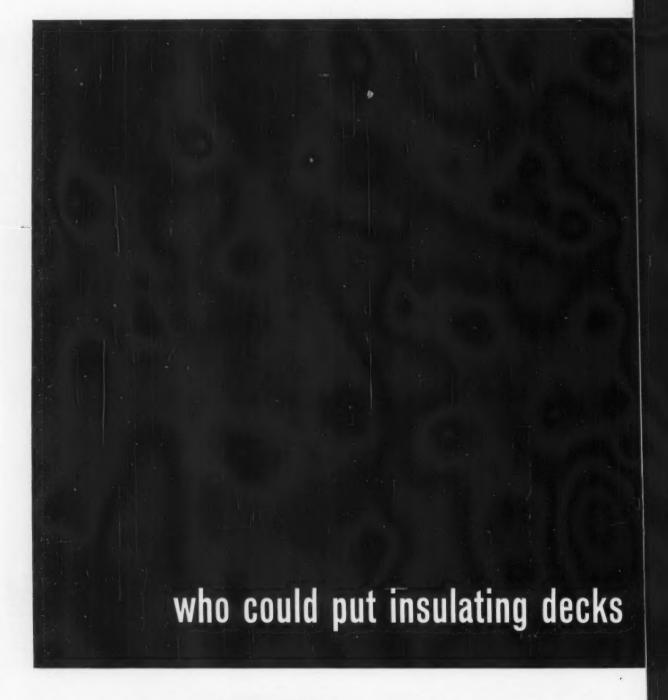


BLUE CROSS—BLUE SHIELD HEADQUARTERS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS. Associated Architects: Anderson, Beckwith & Haible, and Paul Rudolph, Contractor: George A. Fuller Company, Structural Engineers: Goldberg, LeMessurier & Assoc. Structural Consultant: Paul Weidlinger. Concrete Panel Manufacturers: "Mo-Sai" by Cambridge Cement Stone Company, Allston, Mass., and The Dextone Company, New Haven, Conn.

concrete. Any size, shape, color or texture can be specified... and units are easily anchored to any structural frame. For a brochure on "white concrete in architecture," write Universal

Atlas, 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York. Universal Atlas Cement
Division of
United States Steel





who else but...

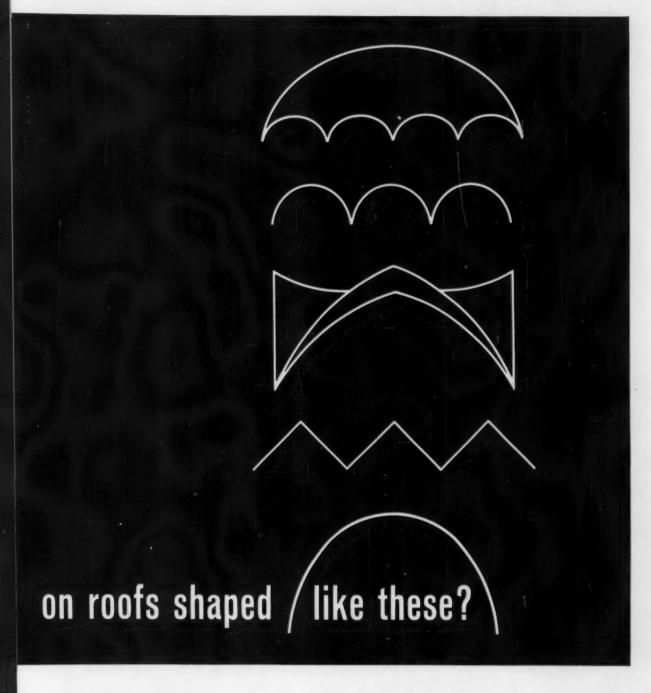


Certified Zonolite Roof Deck Applicators use lightweight, contour-hugging, quick-drying Zonolite Vermiculite Concrete.

It insulates. It fire-protects. It's monolithic... doesn't require expansion joints. It works equally well over structural concrete, steel, or other supporting forms...whether the surfaces are curved, sloped or irregular.

As proof of the fact that Certified Zonolite Roof Deck Applicators know what they're doing, look at the job at right. The trained Zonolite Roof Deck Applicator did it as a matter of course. (But wouldn't

112



you hate to turn over a job like that to a bunch of hope-for-the-best operators?)

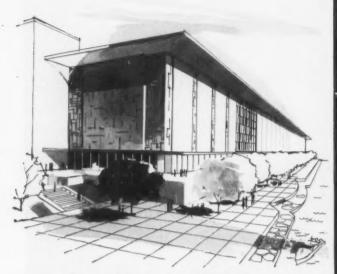
For complete information about Zonolite Vermiculite Concrete roof deck systems, contact your Zonolite Representative, or send for new Catalog CA-56.

### ZONOLITE

135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Illinois



Architect: Alfred Shaw, Shaw Metz & Associates



### SETTING:

McCORMICK PLACE



SEATING:

**HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD** 



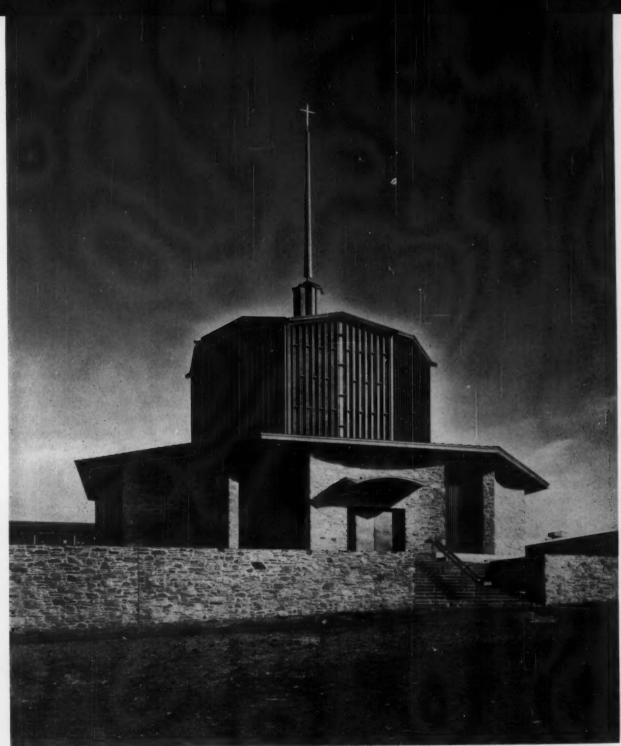
McCormick Place—Chicago's magnificent new exposition center that is a showcase for the world's goods—is a magnificent show in itself! Inside is the world's most modern theater—a wonder of electronic lighting and acoustics, and a wonder of comfort. Because, appropriately, its designer chose the world's most comfortable seating—over 5000 "Encore" chairs by Heywood-Wakefield. Favored for the seating ease of their generously padded backs and coil-spring seats, and for the visual ease of their

attractive appearance, "Encore" chairs were also selected for the 573-seat Recital Hall of McCormick Place.

"Encore" comes from a long line of quality seating by Heywood-Wakefield, seating that offers a variety of talents to meet the comfort, appearance and economy requirements of any auditorium. Good reasons why you'll find these chairs appearing in many of the nation's newest buildings. A portfolio describing the complete Heywood-Wakefield line is available. Write for it soon.



Menominee, Michigan



Church at Portsmouth Priory by Pietro Belluschi

BUILDING TYPES STUDY 295

## CHURCHES

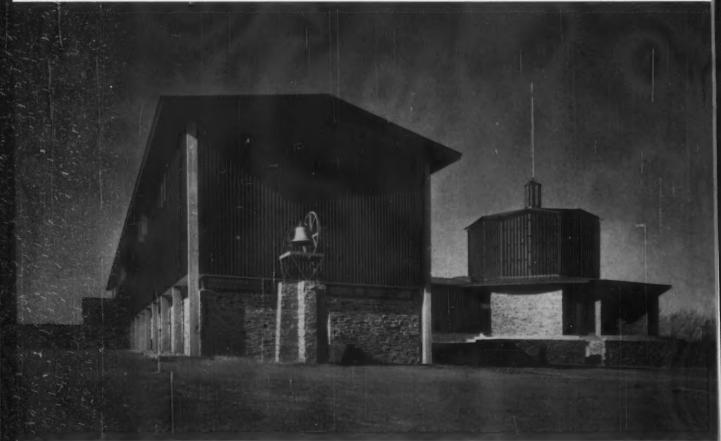
ARCHITECTURAL RECORD JUNE 1961

oseph W. Molitor

## Belluschi Designs a Church and Monastery for Portsmouth Priory

This church and monastery built at the crest of a hill which gently slopes down to Narragansett Bay, was recently completed for members of the Benedictine Order who have long conducted a boys' school and a dairy and sheep farm on their land.

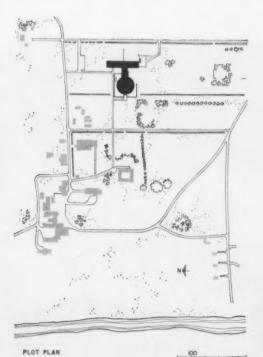
Belluschi's new building is composed in elements which are carefully scaled to harmonize with the group of modest farm structures which it dominates, and with the landscape which is dimensioned by small pastures and fields. The octagonal church is placed on a circular stone platform which increases its elevation and therefore its visual primacy on the site. The monastery, a long narrow three story element, is connected to the church proper by an intermediate link which contains the sacristy and retrochoir (see plans on page 119). The octagonal nave is lit by the sky through the lantern at the base of the spire and cross, and through narrow panels of colored glass set in the walls of the upper nave octagon.



Joseph W. Molitor



Monastery is concrete frame, church is constructed of laminated hardwood members. Walls are of Rhode Island field-stone and redwood. Roofs are copper



LOCATION: Portsmouth, Rhode Island

ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS: Pietro Belluschi,
Anderson, Beckwith and Haible
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS: Severud-Elstad-Krueger Associates
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS: Delbrook Engineering Co.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER: Edwin P. Mahard
ACOUSTICAL CONSULTANTS: Bolt, Beranek and Newman
SANITARY ENGINEERS: Camp, Dresser and McKee
CONTRACTOR: E. Turgeon Co.
SCULPTOR: Richard Lippold

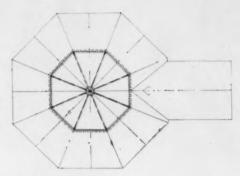


Nave and altar, with retro-choir beyond. Monks have access to retro-choir from monastery. Wire sculpture over altar by Richard Lippold. Floors are brick

Joseph W. Molitor

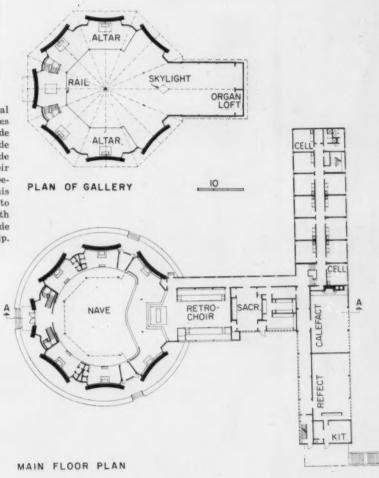


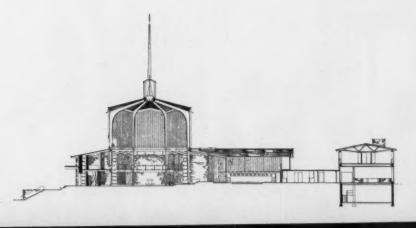
View of church at entrance showing monastery at rear. Building at right is earlier school structure



PLAN OF TOWER

Portsmouth Priory Church, inspired perhaps in its octagonal plan and massing by San Vitale in Ravenna, accommodates two distinct requirements. Its primary function is to provide a place for each Benedictine to say daily Mass (note six side altars on the main floor and four in the gallery) and to provide a choir section to enable them as a group to chant or sing their offices seven times a day. The retro-choir has been placed beyond the high altar, thus separated from the nave for this purpose. Connected with the sacristy and with a passage to the monastery, it allows the monks to worship separately, with some privacy. The secondary function of the plan is to provide a place where students and visitors may assemble to worship. This takes place in the central nave











Details: main entrance and narthex



Opposite page: view of altar showing retro-choir to the left, high nave element to the right. Edge of gallery appears and two side altars are shown



### Addition to a Small Gothic Church

Pietro Belluschi describes this current design as follows: "This is the third and finally successful attempt to provide a building which satisfies many requirements and overcomes many restrictions, which include:

- 1. a very restricted site;
- objections by the congregation to a modern building, in the belief that Concord is the seat and symbol of American tradition, although the tradition is more historical-psychological than visual-architectural;
- the necessity to provide ample capacity for 400 seats, grouped around the altar, but not so obviously as to require a round or octagonal form which would be visually too strange looking in the neighborhood;
- 4. the need to compose with and form a reasonable extension of an existing rural, stone Gothic church:
- the provision of an allowance for future expansion:
- the addition of an educational unit that had to be included within a reasonable low budget;

 the achievement, in the words of the minister of the congregation, of a sense of mystery, the 'otherness' of worship.

"The solution, as forced by thought and circumstances, is extremely simple which pleases us very much. We find the idea of 'holy emptiness' a satisfying one; it is a statement of the importance of humility and of emphasizing the qualities of space over the pretensions of form. It acknowledges the poetry of simple things when they are conceived in love rather than in arrogance.

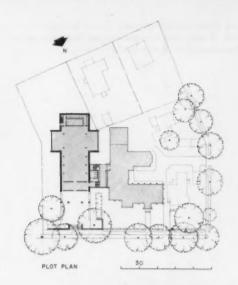
"I am pleased with its composition with the land, the generosity of approach, the sensitive recognition of what is already there. Now in carrying through its design, the quality of space must be carefully guarded so that the light it receives, the materials of which it is constructed, and the details which are used implement the idea with grace and eloquence.

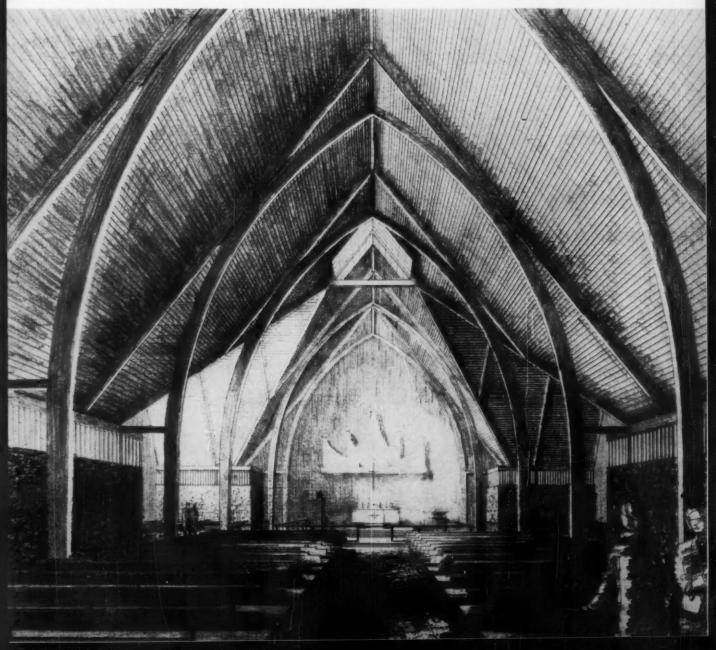
"To have designed this church has been more than an architectural experience; it has been a voyage into awareness. We hope this will become apparent in the completed building."

Two earlier schemes for this church appear in the July 1959 issue of Architectural Record.

#### Building Types Study: Church Additions and Alterations

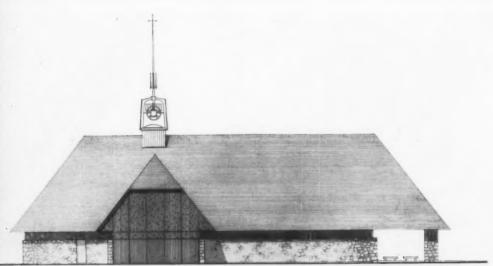
NAME: Trinity Episcopal Church
LOCATION: Concord, Massachusetts
ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS: Pietro Belluschi, Anderson,
Beckwith and Haible





Overall plan: present church, parish hall etc. shown in grey. Present church will become chapel and existing parish hall will be extended as shown in plan

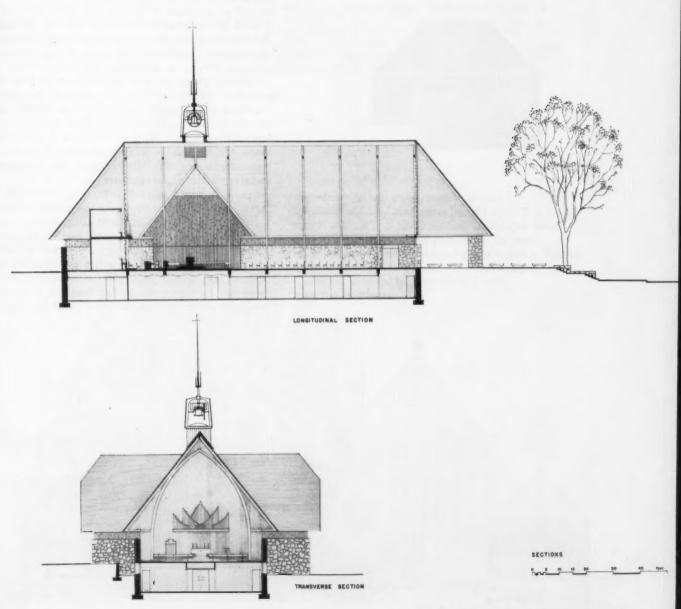




EAST ELEVATION



ELEVATIONS

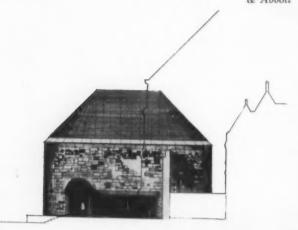


# An Addition to a Masterpiece

NAME: Trinity Church (Episcopal)
LOCATION: Boston, Mass.

LOCATION: Boston, Mass.

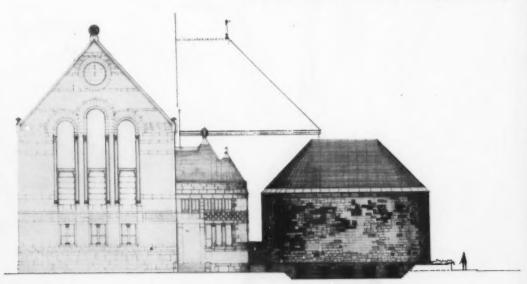
ARCHITECTS: Pietro Belluschi, Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson
& Abbott

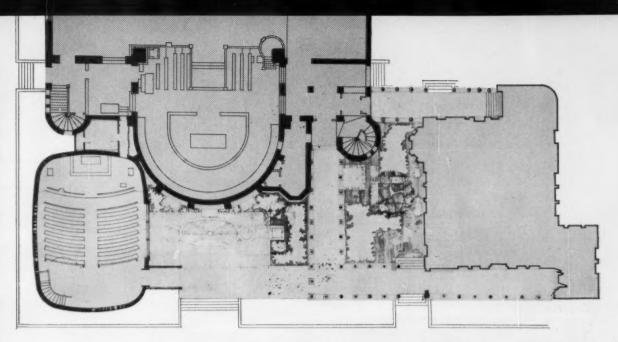


"I have been working on and off on designs for a Trinity Chapel since 1916 and had developed some very strong feelings about it. This new design meets all the criteria and conditions that I have for such a chapel and goes even further. It has captured a spirit and individuality and appropriateness that I never expected could be achieved." Henry Hobson Richardson's great church on Bos ton's Copley Square will have a small chapel addi tion by Pietro Belluschi and Shepley, Bulfinch, Rich ardson and Abbott. Belluschi's account of the com mission follows: "When I was asked to design Chapel for historical Trinity Church in Boston, thought here was a commission no architect in hi right mind should accept. The old church is a monu ment beyond challenge; on the other hand, ther was an irresistible pull, which must be similar t that of a bird unable to escape the hungry snake. Se I accepted, but requested that I be associated with Henry Shepley, the grandson of Richardson Through the years, Mr. Shepley and his firm have given loving devotion to the building and have taken care of its refurbishing and recently of its lighting

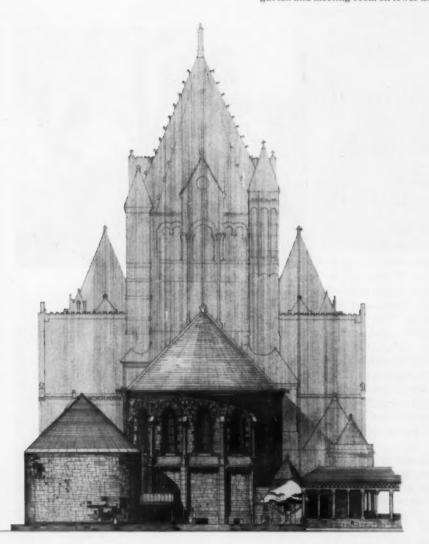
"There was almost no land on which to build; the integrity of the existing structure had to be pre served on all sides. A wing in the same scale as the Parish House would have been too big. To extend the fine stone portico in the rear would dwarf the new chapel. After much thought, it was decided to give the chapel its own scale, its own identity, and by its oval shape its own containment. It was to be extremely simple in form, but precious in execution—almost like a jewel. This was to be accomplished by enlisting from the very beginning the help of two outstanding artists, Gyorgy Kepes to do the stained glass, which was to be fully integrated within the masonry walls, and Mirko to do the ornamenta metal sculpture of the entrance.

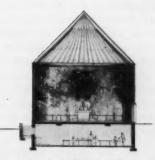
"In this small chapel then, the materials, the form, the pitch of the roof, and the general color and texture were to proclaim their allegiance to the old building. Yet it must also show and affirm the designers' faith in their own age and times by having modern, creative artists collaborate intimately in its design. The results would show to future generations, for better or for worse, that we were out to make our own contribution with respect for the past.'





Drawing above shows apsidal end of Richardson church. Parish house to the right and portico are part of Richardson scheme. Addition is oval form to the left. Elevation below shows the manner in which the chapel addition is related visually to the Richardson Romanesque apse. Chapel has kindergarten and meeting room on lower floor







Main entrance to chapel and school. Tower of early church is seen beyond intermediate building

# A Chapel and Sunday School Added to Historic Church

The problem of adding a chapel and Sunday school to a fine specimen of an early 19th century Connecticut church was not as delicate as it would have been had not an addition been made which lies between the simple rectangle of the old church and the simple rectangle of the new building. This rather clumsy intermediate addition which contains a kitchen, small auditorium and stage, spoiled the opportunity of creating a truly sensitive relationship between the new school and the historic church. The architects of the present addition were able to succeed, however, in establishing a simple architectural character which in its scale, symmetry, and use of brick and wood trim painted white, harmonizes well with its elegant predecessor.

On the plot plan the elements shown in grey include the historic church to the west and the intermediate structure. The new building is linked to the older elements by means of a new covered passage also shown in gray.

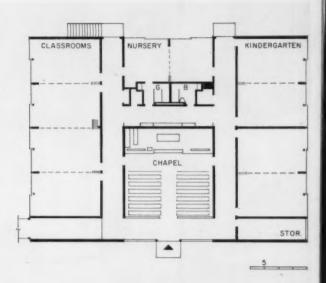


Robert Stahman

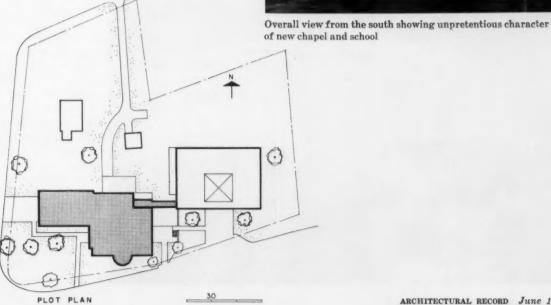


Exterior and interior of historic church

NAME: Chapel and Sunday School for the First Congregational Church LOCATION: Darien, Conn. ARCHITECTS: Sherwood, Mills and Smith MECHANICAL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS: Werner-Jensen and Korst





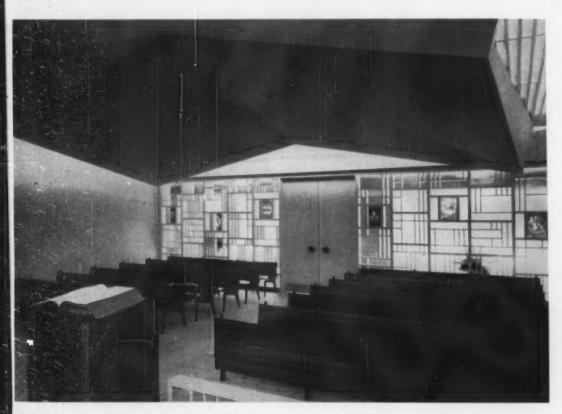


ARCHITECTURAL RECORD June 1961





Simplicity of chapel interiors in harmony with the New England tradition established in original church



130 ARCHITECTURAL RECORD June 1961

### Tennis House Into Church

NAME: St. Peter's Episcopal Church
LOCATION: Bayshore, L. I., New York
ARCHITECTS: Eggers & Higgins
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS: Eipel Engineering
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS: Wohlpart Associates



Tennis house with skylight

The church was formerly a full-sized tennis court building, complete with a huge skylight, and a viewing balcony on one side that was connected with a lounge, dressing room, and a tap room. Originally built in 1929 by Mr. Landon K. Thorne, a Wall Street banker, the plot and the building were given to the St. Peter's congregation two years ago by Mr. Thorne, who was a friend of the pastor, Canon S. R. Peters. The congregation had outgrown the old church and on Sunday there was literally no place to park and most of the congregation arrived by car.

The project was essentially one of conversion—since the central structure was already there. It was necessary to add a wing for office and Sunday school rooms, and a small auditorium that can be subdivided into more classrooms, but the 60 ft by 125 ft tennis court room that formerly served the purposes of a maximum of four persons—now serves four hundred.

The entrance to the church is distinguished by a patterned wood screen on either side of the double doors and adjacent to the new bell tower. The tower is over 60 ft in height. It is constructed of brick and has three bells exposed to view. The tower is topped by a slender flèche. The bells were cast in the Netherlands. The new narthex is the connecting link between the original and the new sections of the building and has entrances at either end. Two parking areas for approximately 50 cars are located at the extremities of the narthex. Additional parking space is available along the estate driveway.

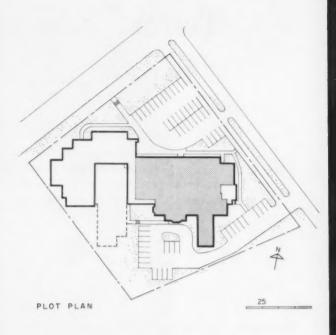
The new wing was naturally designed to complement the existing structure and is faced with a brick similar in color to that of the original building as well as being roofed with the same color of slate. Cost of the alteration as well as the addition was approximately \$500,000.

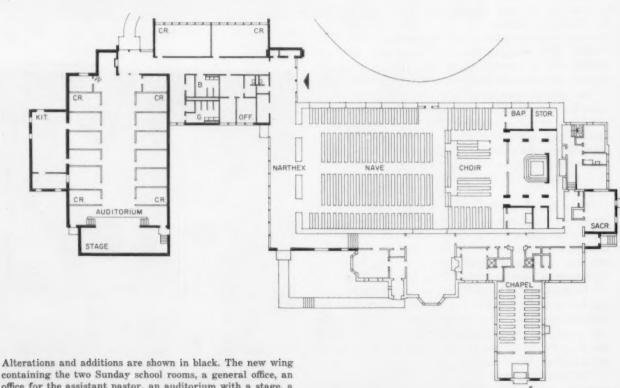




Remodeled tennis house now a church, with new entrance and office and classroom addition

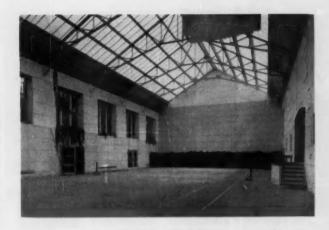






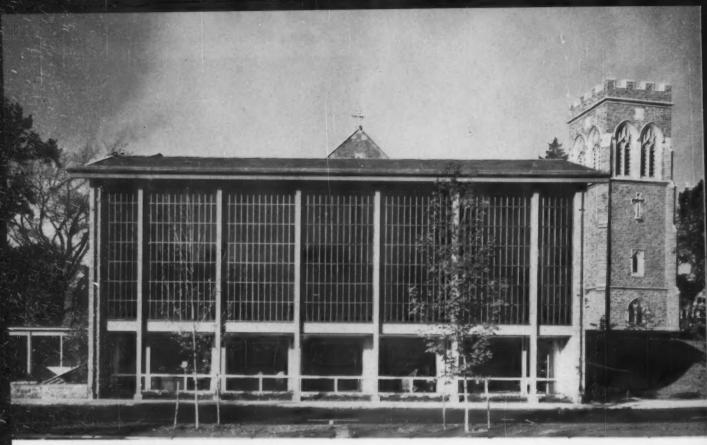
Alterations and additions are shown in black. The new wing containing the two Sunday school rooms, a general office, an office for the assistant pastor, an auditorium with a stage, a connecting kitchen for use when the auditorium is used on social occasions, connecting toilet rooms—were all planned for 'total use', not merely on Sunday mornings. They are arranged in the 'L' shaped wing so that they can be entirely cut off from the church itself, if the occasion demands. The Chapel shown in plan was the former swimming pool. The former locker rooms have become dressing rooms.

It was necessary to remove the skylight over the tennis court and to install a new hung ceiling with recessed lighting, and to replace the hard clay court with an asphalt tile floor. A pair of organ screens above the baptistry and the small chapel flank the sanctuary. Small riddle curtains of blue velvet stand on either side of the new marble altar which is set against a ceiling height reredos of Queensway damask in gold on blue. The overall wall coloring of the antique plastered church interior is off-white. The clerestory height windows are located along one side and are of clear glass. The pews are finished in a light gray oak. The asphalt tile floors are an Etruscan red in the nave and choir.



Gottscho-Schleisner, Inc.





Chapel exterior with offices on ground floor

Chapel interior

Ben Schnall



# Episcopal Church Doubles its Space

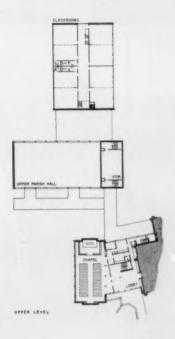
NAME: Christ Church Episcopal
LOCATION: Greenwich, Connecticut
ARCHITECTS: Pedersen & Tilney
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS: Eipel Engineering
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS: Ebner Associates

ACOUSTICAL CONSULTANTS: Bolt, Beranek and Newman

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: Archibald Davis

An expanding church membership and a new emphasis on education made it necessary for this church congregation to greatly enlarge its facilities to include a chapel and offices, a two story parish hall, twelve classrooms and storage and equipment facilities. A restricted site confined by a cemetery and the necessity for increased off-street parking space, demanded a two story scheme articulated in separate recognizable units. The older church elements are also defined in distinguishable units (see plot plan), and it is in this manner of planning, rather than in a contrived stylistic relationship, that the architects have related the addition to the old church. The buildings are steel frame. A local stone is used to match that of the original church building.









Chapel at left, parish hall center, classroom element at right



Two story classroom wing





Interior, parish hall

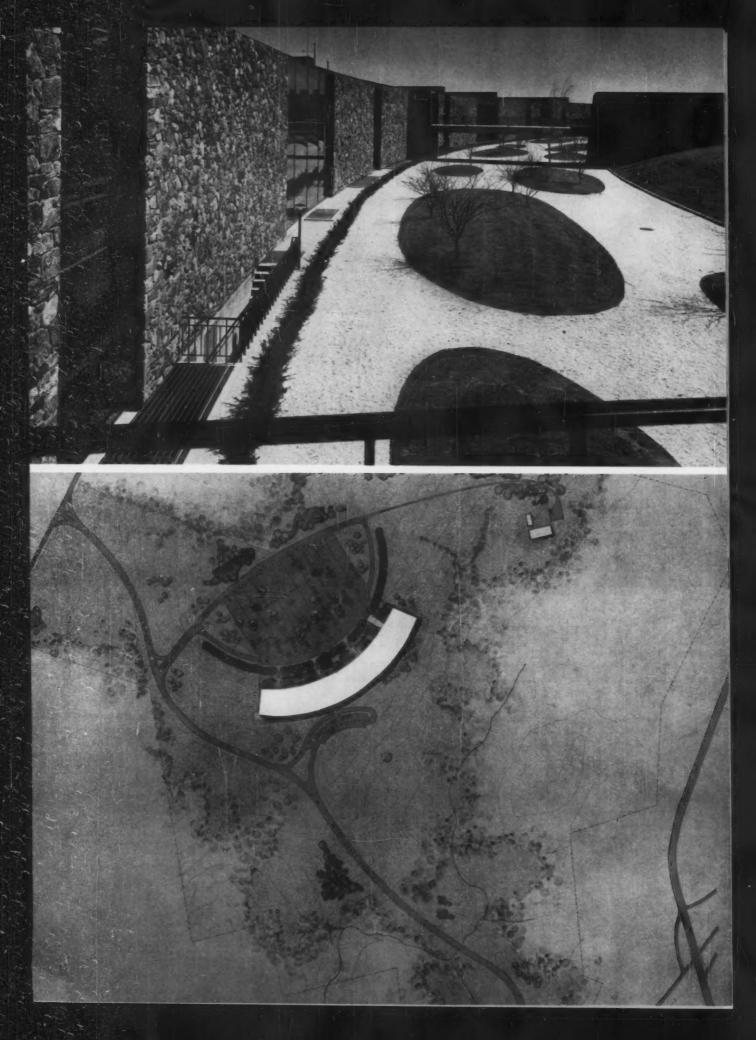


All photos by Joseph W. Moliton

### UNIQUE CROSS-CURVE PLAN FOR IBM RESEARCH CENTER

Eero Saarinen's striking design for the IBM world research center in a spectacular setting near New York

Thomas J. Watson Research Center, Yorktown Heights, N.Y. ARCHITECT: Eero Saarinen & Associates
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: Sasaki, Walker & Associates
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS: Severud-Elstad-Krueger Associates
MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS: Jaros, Baum & Bolles
ACOUSTICAL CONSULTANTS: Bolt, Beranek & Newman
FOOD SERVICE CONSULTANTS: Howard L. Post
CONTRACTOR: William L. Crow Construction Co.



#### IBM Research Center: SITE AND BUILDING

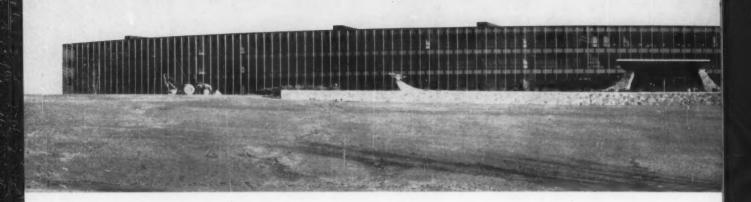
The wooded, rolling hills and fieldstone walls of the surrounding Westchester countryside played a large part in shaping the building and in determining its character. The beautiful 240-acre site rises southward to a crescent-shaped hill, and it seemed both appropriate and economical to bend the building along a contour near the crest. The cross-aisled plan works equally well curved or straight; had conditions warranted, it might have been S-shaped and equally functional. To meet future needs, the crescent may be extended to the east.

The building is disposed on three levels, which appear from the rear (south) as two, since the slope rises in that direction. A 1000-car employe parking lot up on the hill is at the level of the top floor and connected to it by bridges spanning a Japanese garden. Local fieldstone is widely used—with great effect—throughout the building, and aids in giving it a character appropriate to the site.

The Japanese garden, designed by Sasaki-Walker, is a "mound" garden of more than an acre. Grass covered elliptical islands rise above a level floor of white crushed limestone to provide a pool-like effect between the building and the ivy-covered slope that rises to the parking area. Willow and crab-apple trees will add dimension and color to the island.



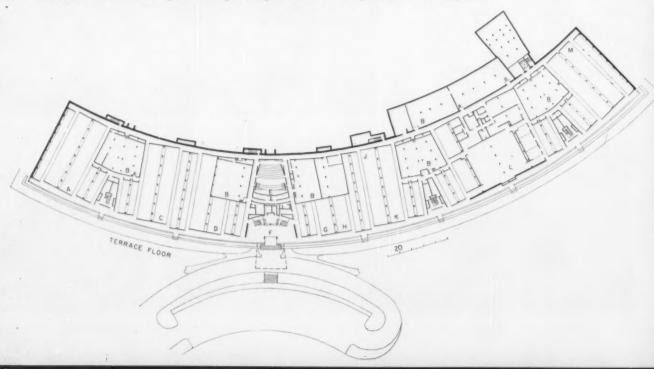




#### IBM Research Center: THE PLAN

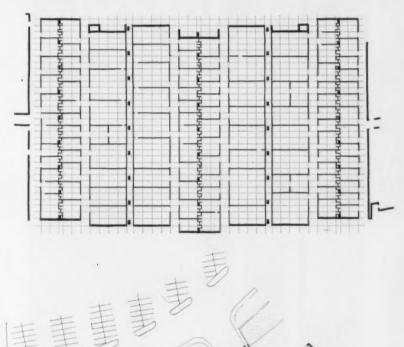
The ingenious plan of the new IBM center provides a compact, workable arrangement for a large number of laboratories and offices within a pattern that offers privacy, short communication lines, great flexibility, amenity, and visual appeal. Banks of labs and offices-planned over a 4 by 6 ft grid and easily changed-are aligned on radial (or cross) corridors about 120 ft long, which flow into two trunk corridors running uninterruptedly along each outer length of the 1090 ft building. Labs placed back to back flank a continuous utilities core; offices placed back to back flank a continuous, architect-designed storage wall. In thus providing the required hundreds of labs for 1500 workers, the plan eliminates the usual thousands of feet of dreary corridors, provides "clean" space by placing structural columns in utility or storage areas, saves utility costs, and reduces exterior wall area. Except for the pie-shaped service cores, only the lobby, auditorium, library, cafeteria, and mechanical areas break the continuity of the lab-office pattern.

After weeks of observing researchers at work, architect Saarinen found that most sat with their backs to windows; relied on air-conditioning and efficient fluorescent lighting rather than windows for ventilation and light. Saarinen says, "Instead of small windows with Venetian blinds that obscure the view, the floor to ceiling windows at each end of every cross corridor present unobstructed views of the beautiful landscape; provide a pleasant encounter with nature whenever one steps out of his office or lab." Upon visiting the building, one must agree that the effect is most appealing, for one is never more than 60 ft from a floor to ceiling glass panel—usually less—and constantly has a feeling of identity with the countryside.





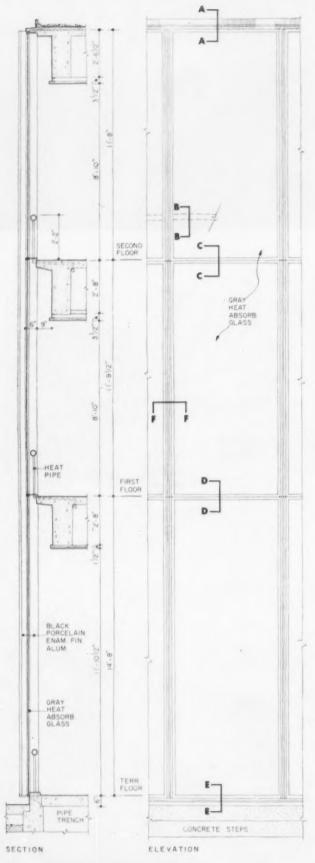
All labs and offices are planned on a 4 by 6 ft modular grid, and can be readily changed about. The movable partitions -designed by Saarinen-consist of several types of wall units, doors, etc., which are assembled by means of a 4-way locking metal spline. Rooms can range from an 8 by 12 ft office for one man to a laboratory 128 ft long. Labs are banked back to back against a 4-ft wide service and utilities tunnel; offices are banked back to back against a twoway, architect-designed storage wall 2ft 6-in. wide, composed of interchangeable filing and storage elements

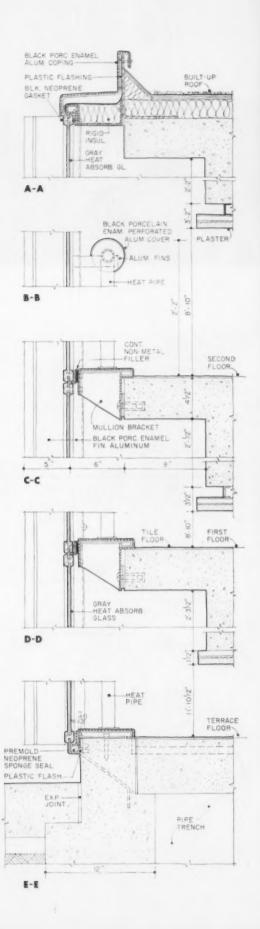


- Reproduction Services
- Mechanical
- C-Instrument Services
- Computation Center
- E-Auditorium
- Lobby G-Medical Department
- H-Purchasing
- J -Model Shop
- Special Techniques
- Cafeteria
- Plant Engineering & Maintenance
- Director of Research
- Apparatus Design
- Receiving & Shipping



141





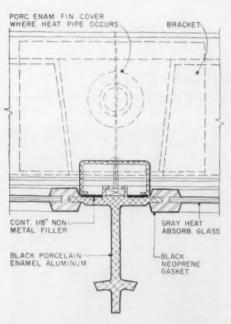
142 ARCHITECTURAL RECORD June 1961

#### IBM Research Center: THE GLASS WALL

The spectacular glass wall-three stories high and 1090 ft long-is terminated neatly by returns against the stone end-walls, which fold inside the building at this juncture to give a fine sense of interior-exterior wholeness. The grey heat-absorbing glass is held in place by black neoprene gaskets fitted over the extending "ears" of mullions and muntins (see details), which are of extruded aluminum with a matte black porcelain enamel finish. The mullions (see large scale detail below) are all black except for the two outer surfaces of the extended "T" portion, which are bright aluminum. These shiny pencil lines contrast vividly against the black; add sparkle and a note of refinement to the façade.

Secondary peripheral heating for the glass is handled in an unusual way, as reference to detail B-B on the left page will show. A continuous horizontal run of circular, fin-tube convection units is placed at sill height for each of the three floors, and is protected by a tubular cover of perforated aluminum, porcelain enameled black to match the mullions and muntins.

The spandrel beams are set back 15 in. from the glass, and the columns even further—just beyond the line of the aisle—with the result that the outer wall appears as a delicate, web-like integument in sharp contrast to the massiveness of the fieldstone

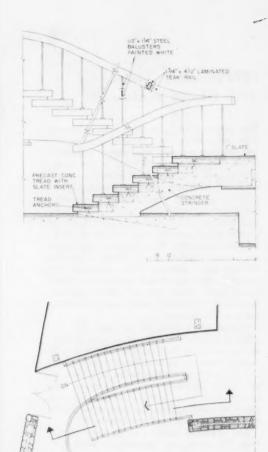


F-F, TYPICAL MULLION









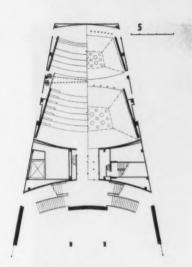
#### IBM Research Center: MAIN STAIR AND LOBBY

PLAN OF MAIN STAIR

The handsome, elliptical main stairway forms the rear of the lobby, and curves about a pylon of fieldstone-which serves also as a backdrop for the 10 ft reception desk of black slate, facing the entrance doors and marquee. The lobby has a floor of black Buckingham slate, side walls of fieldstone, rear wall and ceiling of white plaster.

The stair is supported on concrete stringers; has handrail of laminated teakwood in natural finish; and uprights of bar steel painted white. The combination of natural wood, white, black slate-together with the muted grays, rusts, pinks and beige tones of the stone-creates a total effect which is at once properly restrained and dignified, yet full of visual interest.

The generous stair landing lies midway between the first and terrace floors, giving access to the rear of the auditorium



#### **AUDITORIUM**

The 270 seat auditorium can be divided in the middle by means of folding teakwood doors. Each part has its separate canopylike white plaster ceiling, which contains lighting and ventilation units. The stage wall is flush-paneled in teakwood; the rear wall covered with vertical teakwood strips—serving for decoration and sound control

#### **CAFETERIA**

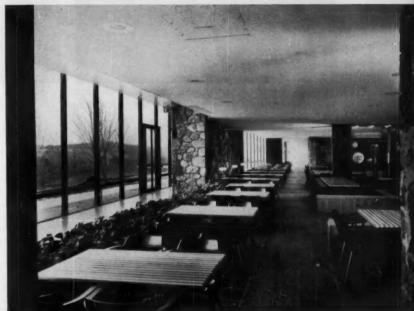
The slate-floored cafeteria is separated from the glass-walled trunk corridor by occasional stone walls, with low planting boxes extending continuously between. The tables are of laminated teakwood and white maple in natural finish. Lateral dividers house a portion of IBM's famous collection of scale models of Leonardo da Vinci's inventions

#### LIBRARY

The top floor library and reading room (two lower photos) looks out over a spectacular view of the valley to the north. Tables are of the Saarinen pedestal type in white plastic; walls are of white plaster; the floor is carpeted in beige; the ceiling is of white perforated metal for sound control. Tabletops and shelving are of natural teakwood

















#### IBM Research Center: TYPICAL INTERIORS

The two top photos show the curving, glass-enclosed north corridor as it swings around its arc to terminate in a glass return. At left, a typical office, showing the modular storage wall and its 4-ft units. These walls progress through a range of muted color harmony from end to end—green to blue, yellow to orange, etc.—so that any pattern of partitioning against them will reveal floor to ceiling blocks in harmonious combination. Bottom left, a typical lab; below, a view into one of the 4-ft utilities tunnels that serves 10 different gases and liquids to the labs, and contains also the exhaust risers from the hoods



146 ARCHITECTURAL RECORD June 1961



Photo reprinted by special permission of the Saturday Evening Post. © 1958 by the Curtis Publishing Company.

## True Architectural Goals Yet to be Realized

by Walter Gropius

How can the architect strengthen his influence on the shape of our present and future environment? This is the theme developed in the following complete text of a recent address made by Dr. Walter Gropius upon receiving the honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters from Columbia University, as part of the "Four Great Makers" of contemporary architecture series sponsored by the Columbia School of Architecture.

Tonight I should like to talk about the ambiguous position of the architect in his relation to society and about his double role as a citizen and a professional. I want to point out why he, armed to the teeth with technical intricacies, design theories, and philosophical arguments, so rarely succeeds in pulling his weight in the realm of public domain where decisions are made which vitally affect his interests. Since popular opinion holds him responsible for the condition our cities, towns and our countryside have gotten into, I would like to examine where exactly he stands in this respect and which avenues of action are open to him to broaden his influence.

I would like to add also my reactions to certain "rumbles" in the architectural profession which have interested me as much as they have baffled me. Since architects possess in general a sensitive, built-in thermometer which registers the crises and doubts, enthusiasms and fancies of their contemporaries, we should listen to the notes of misgiving, warning or satisfaction emerging from their ranks.

All reports, made lately by architects and educators on the state of architecture in the sixties, were dominated by two words: "confusion" and "chaos." It seems to them that the inherent tendencies of an architecture of the 20th century as they were born 50 years or so ago and appeared then as a deeply felt, indivisible entity to their initiators, have been exploded into so many fractions that it becomes difficult to draw them together to coherence again. Technical innovations, first greeted as delightful new means-to-an-end, were seized separately and set against each other as ends in themselves; personal methods of approach were hardened into hostile dogmas; a new awareness of our relationship to the past was distorted into a revivalist spirit; our financial affluence was mistaken for a free ticket into social irresponsibility and art-for-art's-sake mentality; our young people felt bewildered rather than inspired by the wealth of means at their disposal. They were either trying to head for safe corners with limited objectives or succumbing to a frivolous application of changing patterns of "styling" or "mood" architecture. In short, we are supposed to have lost direction, confidence, reverence—and everything goes.

When trying to take a stand, I would like first of all to extricate myself from the verbal jungle we have gotten ourselves into. What, actually is chaos? One of Webster's definitions is: "A state of things



"Whether a conscientious and dedicated architect of today solves his personal design problem in this or that way is, unfortunately, less decisive for the general looks of our surroundings than we are fond of believing. His contribution is simply swallowed up in the featureless growth that covers the acres of our expanding cities."



"How else can the marvel of the Piazza San Marco, this arch example of perfection be explained? Not the work of a single master . . . we find instead that over a long period of growth a perfect balance was developed between the contributions of a number of architects . . . San Marco is an ideal illustration to my credo 'unity in diversity' . . ."

in which chance is supreme." Well, those of us who welcome "chaoticism" may take comfort from the fact that the ancient Greeks considered Chaos to be the oldest god of all times.

Personally I do not feel too fearful of this god, who returns periodically to stir up things on earth, because never in my life-span has the architectural mission looked any less dangerous, less difficult and chaotic to me as it does now. It is true, in the beginning of the struggle the battle lines were drawn more clearly, but the fight was essentially the same: the coming to terms of a romantically oriented, jealously individualized architectural profession with the realities of the 20th century. It seems to me that the specter of confusion is haunting mostly those who, for a short while, thought they had won all the battles and found all the answers; those who have come by their inheritance too easily, who have forgotten the great goals set at the beginning and find now their equilibrium upset by new developments in the social and technical field.

But let me examine the meaning of the word "chaos" more closely in all its aspects.

With our tremendously accelerated communication system, it has become quite easy today for people in all corners of the world to reiterate the most advanced ideas verbally while being actually unable to catch up with themselves in this respect emotionally. Therefore we see all around us an astonishing discrepancy between thought and action. Our verbal glibness often obscures the real obstacles in our path which cannot be sidestepped by brilliant and diverting oratory. It also creates too rosy an impression of the actual influence architects are permitted to take in the shaping of our larger living spaces. Whether a conscientious and dedicated architect of today resolves his personal design problem in this or that way is, unfortunately, less decisive for the general looks of our surroundings than we are fond of believing. His contribution is simply swallowed up in the featureless growth that covers the acres of our expanding cities. In the last 20 years the U.S. has seen the emergence of an unusual number of gifted architects, who have managed to spread interest and admiration among designers in other countries. But when the curious arrived at our shores to see the new creations for themselves they were overwhelmed by the increase in general ugliness that hit their eyes before they had even a chance to find the objects of their interest in the vast, amorphous display. It is here where chaos reigns supreme; it is the absence of organic coherence in the total picture which causes the disappointment, and not the dilemma between different individual approaches to design.

Having been in the cross-currents of the architectural development for over half a century now, I find that an architect who wants to help mould the evolutionary forces of his time, instead of letting himself be overcome by them, must distinguish between two

sets of components which are apt to influence and direct his work. The first consists of the human trends which gradually move a society towards new patterns of living; the second, of the contemporary technical means and the individual choices of form expression which help these trends to take shape. It is imperative never to lose sight of the first while getting embroiled with the second, because the architect is otherwise in danger of losing himself in the design of technical stunts or in personal mannerisms.

The potentialities of the new technical means fascinated my generation just as much as it does the architect of today, but at the beginning of our movement stood an idea, not an obsession with specific forms and techniques. The activities of life itself were under scrutiny. How to dwell, how to work, move, relax, how to create a life-giving environment for our changed society—this was what occupied our minds. Of course we went about the realization of such aims in very different ways, but I do not see why this diversity should by itself cause confusion, except to those who naively believe that there is always only one perfect answer to a problem. There are of course many technical and form approaches to the same task, and any one of them may be successful if they are well suited to the purpose of the building, to the temperament of the architect, and if they are used with discrimination in their given environment.

The great technical inventions and social developments of the last hundred years, which set off such a stream of changes in our way of living and producing, gradually established new habits, new standards, new preferences which have come to represent the unifying trends in today's general picture. Beginning with the discovery of the Bessemer steel and of Monier's reinforced concrete which freed architecture of the supporting, solid wall and presented it with virtually limitless possibilities for flexible planning, there has been a steady movement toward a less rigid, less encumbered style of living and building. The skeleton structures enabled us to introduce the large window opening and the marvel of the glass curtain wall—today misused and therefore discredited-which transformed the rigid, compartmental character of buildings into a transparent "fluid" one. This, in turn, gave birth to a totally new dynamic indoor-outdoor relationship which has enriched and stimulated architectural design beyond measure. Pressure for ever more mobility and flexibility encouraged the evolution of industrial prefabrication methods which have, by now, taken over a large part of our building production, promising ever increasing precision and simplification of the building process for the future.

The common characteristics which clearly emerged from all these innovations are:

an increase in flexibility and mobility;

a new indoor-outdoor relationship;

a bolder and lighter, less earthbound architectural appearance.

These are the constituent elements of today's architectural imagery and an architect can disregard them only at his peril. If related to a background of meaningful planning, they would reveal diversity, not chaos.

I cannot accept, therefore, the verdict of the critics that the architectural profession as such is to blame for the disjointed pattern of our cities and for the formless urban sprawl that creeps over our countryside. As we well know, the architect and planner has almost never received a mandate from the people to draw up the best possible framework for a desirable way of life. All he usually gets is an individual commission for a limited objective from a client who wants to make his bid for a place in the sun. It is the people as a whole who have stopped thinking of what would constitute a better frame of life for them and who have, instead, learned to sell themselves short to a system of rapid turnover and minor creature comforts. It is the lack of a distinct and compelling goal, rather than bad intentions of individuals, that so often ruins attempts of a more comprehensive character to general planning, and sacrifices them bit by bit to the conventional quick profit motive.

And this is, of course, where we all come in. In our role as citizens we all share in the general unwillingness to live up to our best potential, in the lack of dedication to our acknowledged principles, in our lack of discipline towards the lures of complacency and of material abundance.

Julian Huxley, the eminent biologist, warned recently that "sooner rather than later we must get away from a system based on artificially increasing the number of human wants and set about constructing one aimed at the qualitative satisfaction of real human needs, spiritual as well as material and physiological. This means abandoning the pernicious habit of evaluating every human project solely in terms of its utility. . . ."

Our cunning sales psychology, in its unscrupulous misuse of our language, has brought about such a distortion of truth, such a dissolution of decency and morality, not to speak of its planned wastefulness, that it is high time for the citizen to take to the barricades against this massive onslaught against the unwary. Naturally, the all pervading sales mentality has also had its detrimental effect on the architecture of our time. Relentless advertising pressure for everchanging, sensational design has discouraged any tendency to create a visually integrated environment because it tacitly expects the designer to be different at all cost for competition's sake. The effect is disruptive and quite contrary to the desirable diversity of design which would result naturally from the work of different personalities who are aware of their obligations to environmental integration. Here again we see that the forces which cause confusion and chaos originate from the excessive infatuation with the rewards of salesmanship which dominates modern life and which we can influence only in the role of human beings and democratic citizens, but hardly as professionals.

I was somewhat startled, therefore, by a sentence in the recent A.I.A. report on the state of the profession: "The total environment produced by architecture in the next forty years can become greater than the Golden Age of Greece, surpass the glories of Rome and outshine the magnificence of Renaissance. This is possible provided the architect assumes again his historic role as Masterbuilder."

How does this vision compare to the realities of the situation at hand? Don't we need to remember that such highpoints in history came about only when the skill and artistic inspiration of the architect and the artist were carried into action by the clear and unquestioned authority of those who felt themselves to be the rightful representatives of a whole people? The Greek pinnacle was reached by the courage and foresight of their leader Pericles who pulled together all financial and artistic resources of the whole nation and its allies, including the military budget, to force the erection of the Parthenon. The Romans, spreading this Mediterranean heritage over the whole of the Roman empire, set in their buildings monuments to the centralized power of their leaders. The Renaissance, after giving birth to fierce political rivalry, harnessed all secular and clerical powers, all craftsmen and artists for the glorification of the competing principalities. Wherever we look in history, we find that the rulers took no chances with the individual tastes and inclinations of the populace, but imposed strict patterns of behavior as well as a hierarchy of religious, civic and economic standards which dominated architectural and artistic expression. In Japan this even covered the proportionate size of all domestic architecture, which was strictly regulated according to birth, rank and occupation of the owner.

All these systems have produced magnificent results in one period or another, but they have no roots any more in our modern world. Even if some authoritative remnants are still around in the form of large corporations and institutions, this cannot conceal the fact that the architect and artist of the 20th century has to face a completely new client and patron: the average citizen or his representative, whose stature, opinion and influence are uncertain and difficult to define. As we have seen, this citizen, as of now, is not at all in the habit of extending his vision beyond his immediate business concerns, because we have neglected to educate him for his role of cultural arbiter. He repays this neglect by running loose, only here and there restricted by social ambitions from recklessly following his commercial interests. Though he is quite aware of the restrictions the law puts on his building activities, he is almost totally unaware of his potentialities to contribute something positive, socially and culturally, to the actual development, change and improvement of his environment. So far we are only trying to prevent him, by zoning laws, from committing the worst abuse, but I feel that unless we take the positive step of trying to mould him into the man of responsibility he must become, there will be little chance for the "masterbuilder" ever to assume his comprehensive historic role as creator of cities again.

Our modern society is still on trial where cultural integration is concerned. This certainly cannot be accomplished by handing out authoritative beauty formulas to an uncomprehending public, untrained to see, to perceive, to discriminate. A society such as ours, which has conferred equal privileges on everybody, will have to acknowledge its duty to activate the general responsiveness to spiritual and aesthetic values, to intensify the development of everybody's imaginative faculties. Only this can create the basis from which eventually the creative act of the artist can rise, not as an isolated phenomenon, ignored and rejected by the crowd, but firmly embedded in a network of public response and understanding.

The only active influence which our society can take towards such a goal would be to see to it that our educational system for the next generation will develop in each child, from the beginning, a perceptive awareness which intensifies his sense of form. Seeing more, he will comprehend more of what he sees and will learn to understand the positive and negative factors which influence the environment he finds himself in. Our present methods of education, which put a premium on accumulation of knowledge, have rarely reached out to include a training in creative habits of observing, seeing and shaping our surroundings. The apathy we meet in the adult citizen, who entertains only vague notions of wishing to get away from it all, can certainly be traced to this early failure of arousing his active interest in the improvement of his living area. Children should be introduced right from the start to the potentialities of their environment, to the physical and psychological laws that govern the visual world and to the supreme enjoyment that comes from participating in the creative process of giving form to one's living space. Such experience, if continued in depth throughout the whole of the educational cycle, will never be forgotten and will prepare the adult to continue taking an informed interest in what happens around him.

Recent research at the University of Chicago has shown that "the high I. Q. children seek out the safety and security of the 'known,' while the high creative children seem to enjoy the risk and uncertainty of the 'unknown'." We should strengthen this

creative spirit, which is essentially one of non-conformist independent search. We must instill respect for it and create response to it on the broadest level, otherwise the common man stays below his potential and the uncommon man burns up his fireworks in isolation.

My concern with the problem of drawing out the potential artist and of providing him with a stimulating educational climate and a chance to acquire a perfect technique prompted me over 40 years ago to create the Bauhaus School of Design. In opposition to the then prevailing trend of bringing up a student of design on the subjective recipes of his master, we tried to put him on a solid foundation by giving him objective principles of universal validity, derived from the laws of nature and the psychology of man. From this basis he was expected to develop his own individual design approach, independent of the personal one of his teacher.

This novel method of education in design has been widely misunderstood and misinterpreted. The present generation is inclined to think of it as a rigid stylistic dogma of vesterday whose usefulness has come to an end, because its ideological and technical premises are now outdated. This view confuses a method of approach with the practical results obtained by it at a particular period of its application. The Bauhaus was not concerned with the formulation of timebound, stylistic concepts, and its technical methods were not ends in themselves. It wanted to show how a multitude of individuals, willing to work concertedly but without losing their identity, could evolve a kinship of expression in their response to the challenges of the day. It wanted to give a basic demonstration on how to maintain unity in diversity, and it did this with the materials, techniques and form concepts germane to its time.

It is its method of approach that was revolutionary, and I have not found yet any new system of education for design which puts the Bauhaus idea out of course. In fact, the present disenchantment with the doubtful results obtained from simply imitating highly personal design methods of this or that master without adding to their substance should give renewed emphasis to its principles.

It would be most desirable if the initial work done by the Bauhaus were continued and expanded, so that we would be able to draw on an ever-increasing common fund of objective knowledge, teachable to all age groups and furnishing the much needed vocabulary with which individuals are free to compose their personal design poetry. If the capacity to focus and crystallize the tendencies of a period becomes dim, as it has in our time, the necessity of intensifying our efforts at coherence becomes ever more important. There are some vital centers in this country where such work is pursued with dedication, but their influence is still limited, and it is hard to find creative architects and artists who want to take on

teaching positions besides their other work, because public opinion regards teaching as a mere backwater compared to the excitement and rewards of practical work. That the two must be combined if a healthy climate for the growing generation is to evolve remains an applauded theory rather than an actual accomplishment.

I remember an experience I had myself years ago when, on the occasion of my 70th birthday, Time magazine commented on my career. After coming to this country, they said, I had been "content to teach only," as if this were, in itself, a minor occupation as compared to that of a practicing architect. Apart from the fact that the paper was misinformed-I had never given up my practice-it brought home to me again the realization that the profession of the teacher is looked upon in this country as a kind of refuge for those visionaries who cannot hold their own in the world of action and reality. Though admittedly there has been a shift in this view lately, it is still much too firmly established to become uprooted overnight. It remains a tremendous handicap for those who realize the importance of combining practice and teaching and want to make their contribution in both fields.

What, now, can be done by the individual practicing architect to promote a greater measure of cooperation between those groups who contribute to the development of our visible world? In spite of our partiality to "Togetherness," this fashionable trend has accomplished little in our field, since it lacks a distinct purpose, a discipline, a working method of its own. All these must be found before we get more and more lost to each other.

I think we all agree that a relatedness of expression and a consolidation of trends cannot be consciously organized in a democracy, but springs from spontaneous group consciousness, from collective intuition which brings our pragmatic requests and our spiritual desires into interplay. I have tried for a long time, therefore, to give more incentive to such a state of mind by developing a spirit of voluntary teamwork among groups of architects. But my idea has become almost suspect since so many of my colleagues are still wedded to the 19th century idea that individual genius can only work in splendid isolation. Just as our profession 50 years ago closed its eyes to the fact that the machine had irrefutably entered the building process, so now it is trying to cling to the conception of the architect as a self-sufficient, independent operator, who, with the help of a good staff and competent engineers, can solve any problem, and keep his artistic integrity intact. This, in my view, is an isolationist attitude which will be unable to stem the tide of uncontrolled disorder engulfing our living spaces. It runs counter to the concept of Total Architecture, which is concerned with the whole of our environmental development and demands collaboration on

broadest basis. Our present casual way of solving problems of collaboration on large projects is simply to throw a few prominent architects together in the hope that five people will automatically produce more beauty than one. The result, as often as not, becomes an unrelated assemblage of individual architectural ideas, not an integrated whole of new and enriched value. It is obvious that we have to learn new and better ways of collaboration.

In my experience these call first of all for an unprejudiced state of mind and for the firm belief that common thought and action is a precondition for cultural growth. Starting on this basis, we must strive to acquire the methods, the vocabulary, the habits of collaboration with which most architects are unfamiliar. This is not easy to accomplish. It is one thing to condition an individual for cooperation by making him conform; it is another, altogether, to make him keep his identity within a group of equals while he is trying to find common ground with them. It is imperative, though, that we develop such a technique of collaboration to a high degree of refinement since it is our guaranty for the protection of the individual against becoming a mere number and, at the same time, for the development of related expression rather than of pretentious individualism.

There can be no doubt, of course, that the creative spark originates always with the individual, but while he works in close cooperation with others and is exposed to their stimulating and challenging critique, his own work matures more rapidly and never loses touch with the broader aspects which unite a team in a common effort.

Communication from person to person is at an all time low today in spite of, or because of, our tremendous technical means of communication, and most individuals are driven into shallow superficiality in all their relations with other people, including their own friends. But just as the airplane is no substitute for our legs, so personal contact between people of like interests cannot be replaced by the vast output of professional literature and information service because individual interpretation and exchange is still essential for our functioning as human beings. Our overextended receptive faculties need a respite so that greater concentration and intensification can take place, and I feel that a well balanced team can help achieve just that. As we cannot inform ourselves simultaneously in all directions, a member of a team benefits from the different interests and attitudes of the other members during their collaborative meetings. The technical, social and economic data, gathered individually and then presented to the others, reaches them already humanized by personal interpretation, and, since all members of a team are apt to add their own different reactions, the new information is more easily seen in its proper perspective and its potential value.

For the effectiveness of this kind of intimate

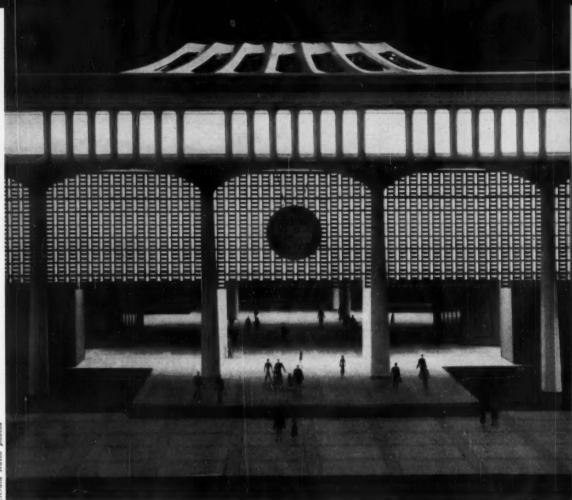
teamwork, two preconditions are paramount: voluntariness, based on mutual respect and liking; and exercise of individual leadership and responsibility within the group. Without the first, collaboration is mere expediency; without the last, it loses artistic integrity. To safeguard design-coherence and impact, the right of making final decisions must therefore be left to the one member who happens to be in charge of a specific job, even though he has previously received support and criticism from other members.

Such principles of teamwork are easier explained than carried into practice, because we all still arrive on the scene with our old habits of trying to beat the other fellow to it. But I believe that a group of architects willing to give collaboration a chance, will be rewarded by seeing their effectiveness strengthened and their influence on public opinion broadened. All teams so organized, I trust, will eventually act as ferments in our drive for cultural integration.

Considering the reservoir of rich talent and the wealth of technical and financial resources available today, it would seem that this generation holds all the aces in the age-old game of creating architectural form symbols for the ideas by which a society lives. Only a magic catalyst seems to be needed to combine these forces and free them from isolation. I personally see this catalyst in the power of education: education to raise the expectations and demands a people make on their own form of living, education to waken and sharpen their latent capacities for creation and for cooperation. Creativity of the makers needs the response of all the users.

I am convinced that a surprising amount of individual whimsey, yes even aberration and downright ugliness, could be tolerated without causing serious harm if only the grand total design, the image a society should have of itself, would emerge clearly and unequivocally. What we admire in the achievements of city builders of the past is the fact that their work reveals so clearly the ultimate destination to which each individual feature was put as an organic part of the whole area. This was what made the city perform its functions well and gave the people a stimulating background for all their activities.

How else can the marvel of the Piazza San Marco, this arch example of perfection, be explained? Not the work of a single master like the Piazza San Pietro, we find instead that over a long period of growth a perfect balance was developed between the contributions of a number of architects, using many different materials and methods. They achieved this miracle because they never violated the main purpose of the general plan yet never forced uniformity of design. San Marco is an ideal illustration to my credo "unity in diversity," to the development of which, in our time, I can only hope to have made my personal contribution during a long life of search and discovery.







Hawaii State Capitol, Honolulu

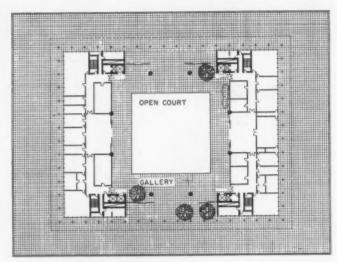
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS: Belt, Lemmon and Lo

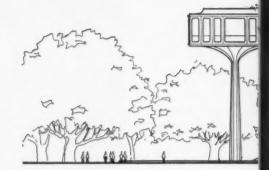
ARCHITECTS AND PLANNING CONSULTANTS: John Carl Warnecke and Associates

Cyril W. Lemmon, architect in charge; Robert M. Belt, civil engineer; Walter K. Collins, city planner; Donald Lo, structural engineer; Frederick H. Kohloss, mechanical engineer. John Carl Warnecke, director of design; Lun Chan and Morton Rader, senior designers; John Foti, designer; Wm. Richard Armor, project architect

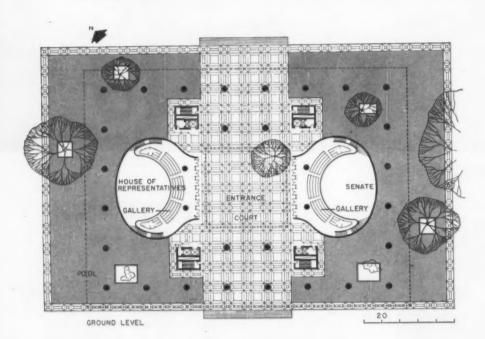
### A NEW CAPITOL FOR THE NEWEST STATE

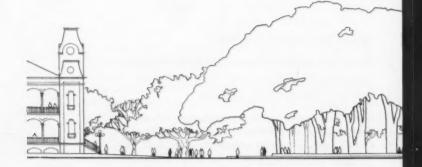
Serene, elegant and distinctive, the design for the new Capitol of Hawaii reflects not only the history and culture of the Islands but the unaffected democracy of their people. The building's form, unique among capitols, is open and inviting; its crown, a truncated cone open to the sky-subtly suggesting Hawaii's volcanic origin—is a graceful interpretation of the traditional statehouse dome. The building itself stands in a reflecting pool, a pleasant architectural statement of the Fiftieth State's situation across the water. A great central court, open "mauka" (toward the mountains) and "makai" (toward the sea) and to the sky, is the unifying element in the building's design. This lanai leads directly into a handsome park and to the historic Iolani Palace, only royal palace in the United States and since 1893 Hawaii's Capitol, from which it is separated by a magnificent 75-ft high East Indian banyan tree whose spreading branches, like the arches of Iolani Palace, are echoed in the new Capitol. The Legislature is now studying the design and is expected to announce its decision shortly.





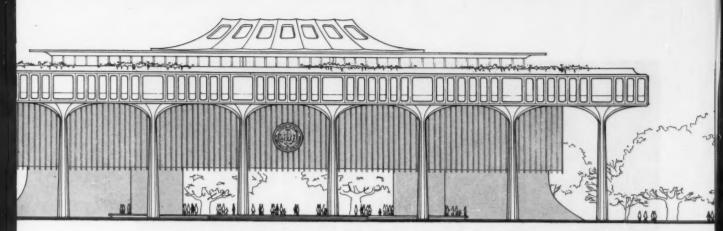
EXECUTIVE LEVEL





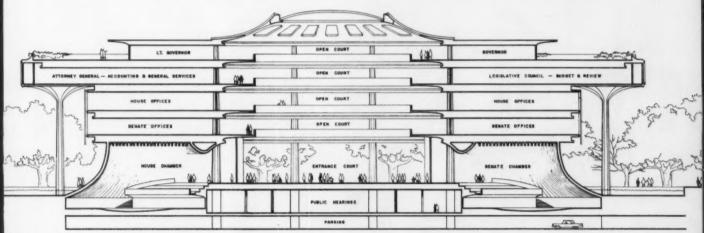
#### Hawaii State Capitol, Honolulu

Four factors particularly influenced the ground level plan: the Hawaiians' traditional easy relationship with their legislators which determined the location of the two Houses on either side of the great court, immediately accessible from the entrance; the colorful pageantry which attends the opening of each Legislature; the site in a park; and the climate

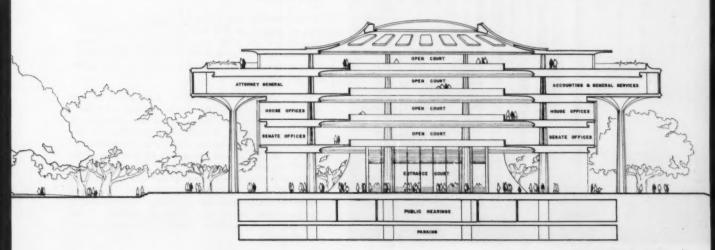


MAKAI ELEVATION

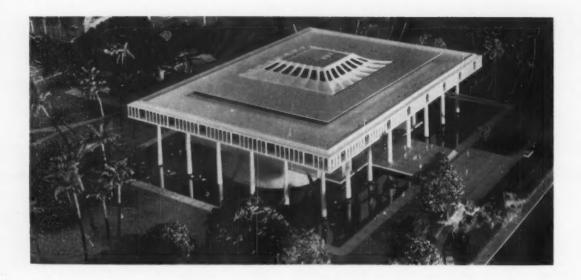
Galleries around the central court provide public circulation on each level, with dramatic vistas up and down; the building's open sides and crown permit a continual circulation of air within this public space. The two Houses, partially underground, and other office areas are air conditioned. Members' offices are on second and third floors. Largest of the office floors is the fourth containing departmental agency offices, Legislative Reference Library and other facilities. This floor is actually the building's roof; the executive level, with suites for governor and lieutenant governor, is a penthouse with spacious lanais opening to a broad terrace overlooking park, Punchbowl and sea



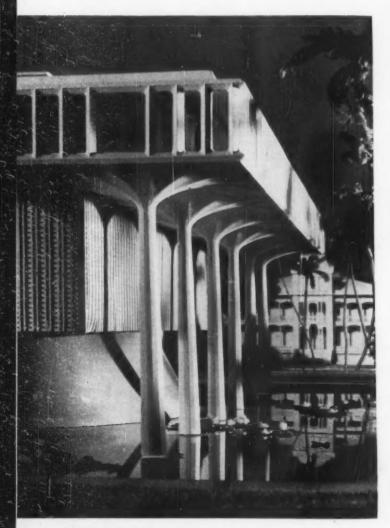
LONGITUDINAL SECTION



TRANSVERSE SECTION



Hawaii State Capitol, Honolulu



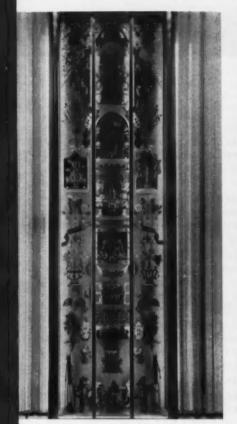
The Capitol's contemporary expression of the peristyle is the key to its structural solution. The tall columns with their flat vaults support the extralarge fifth floor which is really the building's roof. The only other columns are those around the central court. The openwork frieze of precast concrete at the roof level is both a part of the structure, acting as a one-story truss, and a decorative element in the building's façade; since it is placed free of the glass walls of the offices behind, it acts also as a sun shield. Offices on the two floors below are shielded by a screen, also of precast concrete, which hangs from the fourth floor.

The site plan envisions eventual closing of Hotel Street, which presently runs between Iolani Palace and the new Capitol; removal of the Iolani Barracks and Archives buildings, now located near the Palace; and construction of multi-level parking facilities adjacent to the civic center complex. Location of the new Capitol near the Palace was decided in 1944 and reaffirmed in 1959. But a storm of suggestions for other sites greeted the unveiling of the new building's proposed design. The downtown site, however, is central to many existing municipal, county and state buildings, and to Washington Place, the governor's residence.

When the preliminary design was presented, its cost was estimated at \$24 million—a sum which made Legislature and public gasp. But as finally developed, the estimated cost—\$14,500,000—came within \$250,000 of the amount provided for it in the capital improvement budget.

The architects for the Capitol were aided by two unusual committees: the State Capitol Architects Advisory Committee, made up of lay citizens, cochaired by Robert Midkiff, vice president of the Hawaiian Trust Company, Ltd., and Representative George M. Koga; and the critics to this committee whose members were architects Pietro Belluschi, Leonard Hunter of the General Services Administration, and George Wimberly of Honolulu. The critics enthusiastically endorsed the design, saying that it is "the visual image of a building symbolic of the State of Hawaii" and has "dignity and poetry without ostentation"

# INTERIOR DESIGNED BY ALEXANDER GIRARD FOR THE INN OF THE SUN





Louis Reens photos

La Fonda del Sol Restaurant LOCATION: New York ARCHITECT: Alexander Girard

ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS: Rose, Beaton & Crowe

LIGHTING CONSULTANT: Richard Kelly

Others associated with the project were:
Susan Girard, wife and advisor
and Michael Hamilton,
associate of Alexander Girard;
William Dearden, Project Architect for
Rose, Beaton & Crowe;
Lee Jaffe, Director of Purchasing
and George Arnold, Director of Engineering
for Restaurant Associates, Inc.,
the owners of La Fonda del Sol







#### La Fonda del Sol

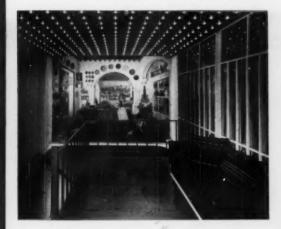




Alexander Girard says of La Fonda del Sol, "it is of our time." Yet it is apparent from the moment one enters the restaurant that this quality has been achieved in no ordinary way. The interior spaces have been designed for delight and for commodity. The one restaurant is an actuality many restaurants-at least seven in all. Circulation flows between these spaces freely and easily. Spaces ebb and flow, are stopped short, and open up again. Each smaller area has been designed for privacy and intimacy. Yet from each of these spaces, a glimpse may be had of larger vistas just beyond a column, a screen, or a low wall. Provisions for the seating of diners are virtually unlimited, so varied are the arrangements. Service aisles are wide and uncluttered.

The restaurant has quite obviously been designed for relaxation, for fun, for partaking of good food and drink. The muted colors and textures of walls and floors, the natural materials—tile, brick, marble, natural wood and the like, form a quiet background for the vibrant colors and forms of the native art on display. All of these elements have been so handled by the architect that what might have been merely garish or quaint is in actuality restrained, yet joyful, highly controlled, yet free.

El Sol, of the restaurant name and of the Latin America from which all here derives, is much in evidence—in the great sun symbols on many of the walls, above a small fountain, in niches in walls, even on matchboxes and waiters' uniforms. The sun is in evidence in subtler ways, in the whole atmosphere of the place, in the colors, in the airy and open plan.



An indication of the spatial qualities and design of the restaurant may be had from the illustration shown here. Above are shown, from the left, a view of the street entrance, the main lobby with tiled fountain, display niches, and sun symbol, the entrance to the check room and lounges, and finally the powder room entrance with mural in the background. Across-page, on the extreme left are two views of the dining areas showing other uses of the sun symbol and display niches. Most of the objects displayed were collected from Latin American sources. On the right is a view from the large round dining room, toward the booths in an adjoining room. In this view may be seen the partitions used for dividing the space, Italian marble mosaic floor tile, and the special wood and aluminum louvered ceiling













#### La Fonda del Sol

The illustrations above give some further evidence of the spatial qualities achieved. In the areas shown, as elsewhere in the restaurant, spaces open up into vistas on the one hand, but are shortened to achieve privacy where desirable, on the other. Upper left: view of the bar showing the black floor tile used here and in the lobby and the walls of Jacaranda wood from Brazil. Upper right: general view of interior showing low brick walls used in some areas for division of spaces. Lower left: the rotisserie area, where special dishes are prepared in full view of diners. The back wall of porcelain enamel in bright variegated colors announces in Spanish and Portuguese as on a poster-menu, traditional drinks and dishes. Lower right: a closeup of one type of dining group, placed against a room divider on which a Peruvian blanket has been hung



C Erra Stoller

## A HOUSE PLANNED FOR A MAGNIFICENT SITE

OWNER: Marco Wolff, Jr.

LOCATION: Hollywood, California

ARCHITECTS: Ladd & Kelsey

CONTRACTOR: Don Buhler Co.





162



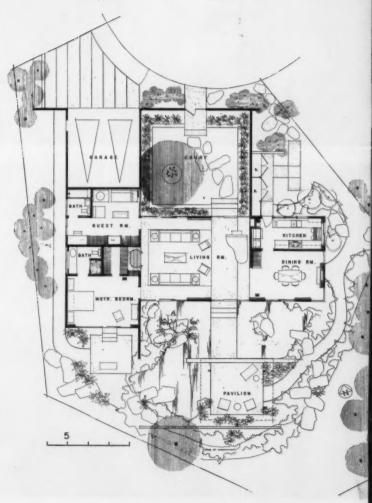


#### The Wolff House

The design of this spacious house emphasizes its lush setting by a deliberate and elegant understatement of design. The site is located at the end of a cul-de-sac on a bluff with a 210 degree view of the Hollywood Hills. As the owner required complete privacy from the street, a walled-in entrance courtyard was created to act as a sound buffer. This area also forms a dramatic foil to the wide panorama seen from the glass-walled interiors. All landscaping was carefully done by the architects to complement the design of the house. The comfortable interiors were designed by the owner.

The plan makes use of the entrance court as a foyer to the house, and the big living room for circulation, thus eliminating all hallways. The guest room doubles as TV room and study. A simple garden pavilion is used with great effect to frame and give scale to the view from the living areas. The cost of the house was approximately \$48,500, excluding lot, landscaping, and furnishings.

The structure is wood frame on concrete spread footings. Exterior walls are painted plaster. Interior partitions are wood stud and plaster. Ceilings are plaster in the living areas, acoustic tile in the kitchen; floors are terrazzo, vinyl tile or carpet. The roof is built up. Horizontal sliding sash is used throughout, much of it floor-to-ceiling. Batt thermal insulation is used.



ARCHITECTURAL RECORD June 1961







ARCHITECTURAL RECORD June 1961

#### The Wolff House

Water, rocks and fairly naturalistic planting provide an appropriate foreground for the long range vista in the architects' landscape design. Rooms in the house, though few, are spacious, make the most of the view, and provide simple backgrounds for the furnishings. Photo at top: a view of the garden adjoining the living and dining areas. Photo at left: the master bedroom

## Architectural Engineering

#### All a Matter of How You Look at It

Architectural students at the Rhode Island School of Design now are being asked to write a detailed lighting program for their design projects. Reason for this is a new course in lighting taught by William M. C. Lam, author of the RECORD's recent series, Lighting for Architecture. As part of their orientation, Lam asks the students to observe a number of common phenomena involving brightness relationships which affect what the lighting situations communicate. For example, he suggests that a student: a) look at objects within the shadow of a building from within the shadow, then outside it, b) judge the impact of outdoor signs during the day and at night, c) look at any object in the middle of a room silhouetted against a window or bright light, and then look at the same object from other directions, d) compare his ability to see a dark country road at night with headlights versus the daytime situation when he has to drive into the sun.

Observing such brightness phenomena is nothing new, points out Lam. He reports that Leonardo da Vinci wrote, "Every concave place will appear darker if seen from the outside than from within. And this comes about because the eye that is outside in the air has the pupil much diminished, and that which is situated in a dark place has the pupil enlarged . . ."

#### A Center for Environmental Research

Controlled thermal environment studies which had been conducted at the American Society of Heating Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers laboratory in Cleveland will be resumed in 1962 at a new Environmental Research Center established at Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science. This is part of an expanded grants-in-aid program to colleges and private laboratories by the Society following its decision to close the Cleveland facility. A \$150,000 controlled environment room which was used to investigate the reaction of healthy subjects to various thermal and radiant environments will be dismantled and sent to the school at Manhattan, Kansas. Program of the Environmental Research Center is to: 1) conduct research on human response to thermal environment, 2) conduct research on air pollution, 3) collect and disseminate information on man and his environment and 4) provide education at the graduate level in environmental engineering.

## Publications to Note

Ever have a problem of converting feet to meters or vice versa; or converting other units of length, area or volume? It can be done easily and without slide rule through a new publication of the National Bureau of Standards, *Units of Weight and Measure, Definitions and Tables of Equivalents* which is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. for 40 cents.

Want to know what types of basic heating equipment (boilers, furnaces, electric systems) and how many units were installed during the year 1959 in nine different geographic areas of the country? The April issue of Construction Review published by the Business and Defense Services Administration of the U. S. Department of Commerce reports on a survey conducted among approximately 8000 heating contractors, 6000 plumbing contractors and 2800 fuel oil dealers; some 9500 returns were received. Total numbers of units are reported for the various areas; breakdown into single-family, multi-family, commercial and industrial installations is given in terms of percentage distribution for the nine areas.

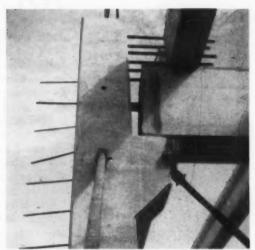
Failures of Floor-Surfacing Materials on Concrete Slabs is a new report by E. H. Waters, Division of Building Research of the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Organization in Australia. It discusses causes of dampness, why water causes trouble, how to prevent it, other causes of adhesion trouble, and gives a series of drawings showing right and wrong ways to install waterproofing membranes.

## This Month's AE Section

PRECAST CONCRETE JOINERY, p. 166. PRESTRESSED FOLDED PLATE ROOFS A GYM, p. 172. COMPOSITE DESIGN SAVES STEEL, p. 174. BUILD-ING COMPONENTS: Selecting Fluorescent Ballasts to Avoid Noise Problems, p. 179, Products, p. 181, Literature, p. 182.

## PRECAST CONCRETE JOINERY

Success of a precast structure depends to a great extent on how carefully the connections have been considered. Joint design affects ease of assembly; appearance, cost and structural integrity of the connection



Walter Dickey

Precast concrete has caught on for both practical and esthetic reasons, but since it is a new structural material in many respects, new problems have arisen. The most pressing of these currently is that of connections because their design determines not only the ease and speed of field assembly, but to a large extent the cost of the structure, the appearance of the joints, and, most important, integrity of the structure.

Architect John Lyon Reid, speaking at a conference\* on prestressed and precast concrete last fall in San Francisco, remarked, "The commonly available forms and shapes of prestressed concrete are lean and disciplined; customary methods of making connections and joints are rational, and discourage tampering for the sake of esthetic effects.

"Distinguished architectural designs using components on the market today are quite possible, but this requires a special kind of inventiveness on the parts of both engineer and architect. The increasing complexity of modern requirements for buildings and the opportunities for new and inventive designs inherent in this material will undoubtedly mean that the variety of forms in which this material is now available may be greatly extended."

At the same conference, engineer

Arthur R. Anderson stated that progress in precast concrete construction has been thwarted by the lack of information and criteria related to joint design. He said further that until design criteria are established, the architect and structural engineer can resort only to basic principles of mechanics and judgment based on experience. strengthen the latter it has been necessary for the structural engineer to test prototypes. Although the tests may be relatively simple, the results can contribute information of substantial value to the designer.

Tests conducted by Anderson, which brought to light new facts and data, included tension connections made by projecting reinforcing bars from a precast member into a sleeve (spiral-wrapped metal tube) embedded in the adjacent member, which at the time of erection is filled with a thick paste grout.

While it generally has been assumed that keys are necessary to develop shear connection between precast members, recent tests by Anderson showed that concrete cast against previously hardened concrete which had been roughened (undulations ¼-in. deep) and tied with steel projecting across the interface has higher shear strength than keys.

According to Walter L. Dickey, structural engineer who spoke on a similar program on prestressed concrete in Los Angeles, the engineer must determine his scheme of erection, then design his members and joints for the stresses that occur during fabrication, delivery and erec-

tion as well as with final conditions. He must visualize how the members will be erected to assure that the erection is safe and feasible and that it is economical. Otherwise, Dickey comments, the engineer may find that he has "built a boat in his basement."

Secondary stresses with prestressed concrete such as temperature change, shrinkage and creep are frequently more important in joint design than primary loads such as vertical and lateral loads, restraint or end rotation, according to Dickey.

Also on the Los Angeles program, and emphasizing proper connections, was Edward K. Rice who cited proper bearing as one of the major trouble spots in precast prestressed concrete.

He observed that in some parts of the country "stacked" construction is used in which building frames are constructed by simply stacking structural components one on the top of another and connections poured in place with ties being practically unknown. Thus bearing problems have become acute, and distress has occurred. Rice noted that in nearly every case the distressed members practically had point bearing. This was caused by members not being exactly true in dimension and the condition was aggravated by camber and temperature changes.

To improve designs, Rice stated that proper bearing length must be provided as well as some form of makeup for construction tolerances such as a neoprene bearing pad, drypack concrete, or, for light loads, a fiber glass pad.

<sup>\*</sup>Two Western Conferences on Prestressed Concrete Buildings were held in San Francisco and Los Angeles last November under the sponsorship of the University of California College of Engineering and University Extension in cooperation with the Prestressed Concrete Manufacturers Association of California.

## Basic Design Principles

by Kenneth C. Naslund, Partner, The Engineers Collaborative, Consulting Structural Engineers, Chicago

Design considerations for precast concrete connections include the following: 1) feasibility, 2) practicality, 3) serviceability, 4) appearance, 5) fireproofing of the construction in some cases, and 6) the stress analysis of very localized conditions.

Feasibility of a precast concrete joint is determined by checking it for load carrying capacity, or, more simply, determining if the joint can be used for the intended load at the desired location.

The practicality of a joint is determined by considering the amount and kind of material used, the cost of its fabrication and placement and the speed and ease it imparts to erection.

Serviceability can be determined by consideration of how the joint will stand up under repeated loadings, exposure to climatic or chemical conditions, and possible overloadings.

Appearance of a precast concrete joint is what many of us are interested in, having blithely assumed that anything can be made feasible, practical, fireproof and serviceable. In an architectural sense, it seems most logical that precast joints be expressed as joints rather than being disguised to look like cast-in-place concrete.

Fireproofing of joints requires consideration of the type of protection required for specific hourly ratings and the method of applying the fire resistive covering.

Stress analysis of very localized conditions is the least written about aspect in the design of precast concrete joints, even though it is the most important design consideration. With this the case, this article will deal exclusively with the types of loadings on joints and the requirements of the various connections used to resist those loadings.

#### TYPES OF LOADINGS

In the design of a precast joint it is very desirable to consider each type of loading separately and then the combined loadings of the structure being studied. This procedure will help prevent overlooking any one type of loading. There are five basic types of loadings: Tension (Axial),

Compression (Axial), Shear, Moment and Torsion. It is entirely possible to have as many as four of these present in a single joint.

In the design of connections it is necessary to 1) consider each type of loading and 2) to establish criteria for each of the loadings and each of the types of connections.

#### TYPES OF CONNECTIONS

Tension (Axial). This type of loading (experienced, for example, in a truss) requires a connection which will transmit the entire tensile force without any reliance on the tensile strength of concrete. The design should be checked for the effects of possible eccentricities.

Tension may be transmitted by reinforcing steel (Fig. 2a), embedded structural steel shapes (Fig. 2b), by prestressing forces (Fig. 2c) and by anchored steel plates (Fig. 2d). When reinforcing steel is used to transfer tension, the design should be checked to make sure that the stresses in the reinforcing bars are fully developed either by bond or some form of mechanical anchorage. Also, sufficient welding or lapping of bars should be provided to transfer the load across the joint. Reinforcing steel should also be arranged symmetrically in the section to eliminate the effects of localized eccentricities.

When embedded structural steel shapes are used to transfer tension, the same criteria used for reinforcing steel is applied. That is, stresses in the structural shapes must be fully developed by bond producing devices attached to the shapes, or by sufficient welding to the mild steel reinforcement used in the member.

Structural steel shapes also should be arranged symmetrically in the section to eliminate the effects of localized eccentricities.

Tension can be transferred across a joint by having that joint precompressed or prestressed by a force which exceeds the design tensile force (multiplied by the appropriate load factors). The design criteria for such a joint involves: (a) the bearing stresses created by one member on another with only the prestressing force being applied (maximum

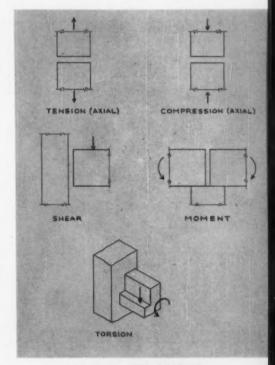


Figure 1 TYPES OF LOADS

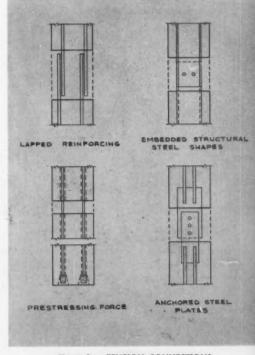


Figure 2 TENSION CONNECTIONS

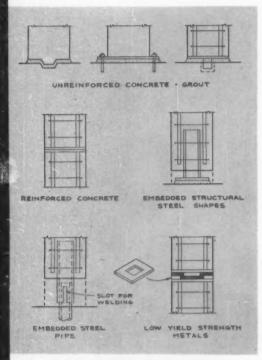


Figure 3 COMPRESSION CONNECTIONS

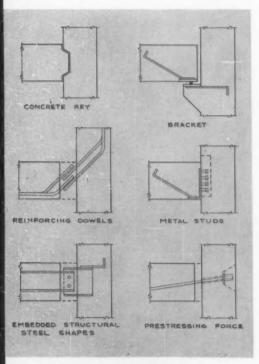


Figure 4 SHEAR CONNECTIONS

concrete stress); and (b) the bearing stresses created when the prestressing force and the maximum tensile force are applied simultaneously (minimum concrete stress). Positive means, such as grouting, should be employed to insure uniform contact between members. The joint should also have provisions for preventing lateral movement. Prestress losses should be carefully studied and provisions made for their effects in this type of joint.

Compression (Axial). For this type of loading, the joint is required to transmit the entire compressive force while keeping within the allowable stresses for the materials involved.

Compression may be transmitted by unreinforced concrete (Fig. 3a), reinforced concrete (Fig 3b), structural steel shapes (Fig. 3c) or steel pipe (Fig. 3d) and by low yield strength alloys (Fig. 3).

When compression is transmitted by unreinforced concrete (grout) the design consists only of going through the same procedure used when checking bearing stresses under column base plates. This type of joint should also have provisions for preventing lateral movement.

The transfer of compression across a joint by reinforced concrete consists of designing the joint in the same manner used for the design of the member, taking into account bond length requirements of reinforcing when bars are lapped or butted and welded. Most important is the placement of structural concrete which is intended to complete the joint. The concrete must be carefully compacted and cured, and attention should be given to the transfer of stress by bond between the reinforcement and the concrete.

The joint used to transfer compression by means of structural steel shapes has the same general requirements as a joint used to transmit tension with structural steel shapes.

Use of low yield strength alloys to transmit compression across a joint requires careful attention due to the general lack of information of the properties of these alloys, and the problem in determining the possible range of loads they will be required to transmit.

These alloys are extremely useful in compression connections because of their ability to redistribute very localized stress concentrations that occur when one member bears on another. Low yield strength alloys should be of the type that will not "flow" under sustained loads. Those of the "Babbitt Metal" family have proven satisfactory.

Shear. This connection must be capable of transmitting the entire shear by only one means. In other words, you cannot assign 50 per cent of the total shear to a concrete keyway and 50 per cent to another device (such as a structural steel shape). The designer must select one or the other to carry 100 per cent of the shear, just as he would if he were designing a structural steel connection where bolts and weldment are both present.

Shear may be transmitted by concrete keys (Fig. 4a), reinforcing steel (Fig. 4b), brackets (Fig. 4c), embedded structural steel shapes (Fig. 4d), metal studs (Fig. 4e) and by prestressing (Fig. 4f).

The use of concrete keys for the transfer of shear is a very familiar method. The criteria for their use in precast concrete joints is the same as that for poured-in-place concrete work. Specifically, it is recommended that the unit stresses in either the key itself or the area in the member where the connection is being made do not exceed the following: bearing 0.08f's; shear 0.02f's (which are less than the values permitted in ACI-318, the American Concrete Institute Building Code). Also, the joint should be constructed so that the contact sufaces remain in contact during the life of the structure with adequate provisions against possible tension between the surfaces.

The use of reinforcing steel for the transfer of shear from one member to another through a joint requires that the bearing stresses and tensile stresses of reinforcing bars be carefully considered along with the anchorage of the bars so used in the members, and the lapping or welding of these bars in the joint.

Brackets are frequently used for shear transfer. When they connect precast concrete members, certain practices ought to be followed. Some of these are: The distance from the leading edge of the bracket to the point where the load is acting should not be less than one third of the bracket depth; the brackets must be designed for flexure, shear, bearing area, splitting and other tensile stresses in the bracket; flexure and shear computations should be done in accordance with the requirements of ACI-318, the *American Concrete Institute Building Code*.

Bearing calculations should be made to suit the particular seating arrangement of the member on a bracket. For uniform bearing, a maximum stress of 0.3f', should not be exceeded. Provisions such as chamfered edges or well anchored corner angles should be employed to prevent spalling. Bearing plates on the member and bracket should be used either with or without bearing pads.

Concrete to concrete connections should be avoided except where the designer has other requirements which make this type of contact desirable. Splitting, or the tensile stresses resulting from bearing, should be guarded against by using reinforcement parallel to the bearing surface in both directions. A maximum of 1½ in. of cover is recommended. Reinforcing for splitting should be in addition to that required for flexure and other design stresses.

Extreme care is necessary in the detailing of member-to-bracket connections to eliminate, or take into account, the effects of member length changes due to shrinkage, creep or thermal expansion or contraction.

The use of embedded structural steel shapes for the transfer of shear requires that positive anchorage of these shapes be provided. With a given load on a projecting element, such as a steel wide flange projecting from the end of a beam, local bending, bearing and tensile stresses are produced in the end of the member as well as shear in the web of the wide flange. Therefore the designer should check the following:

a) The fiber stresses in the projecting element resulting from its section modulus and the moment produced by the shear force.

b) The bearing stresses produced where the projecting element is in contact with the concrete of the member.

c) The tensile stresses produced on planes perpendicular to shear force, i.e. the plane on the bottom of the projecting element which lies above the rest of the depth of the precast member.

Use of prestressing force to trans-

fer shear requires that the designer familiarize himself with the results of combining moment, shear and compression at such a joint. The designer must determine through mathematical means the angle and magnitude of the principal stresses, and then satisfy these localized stress conditions. The stresses produced should not exceed those permitted by ASCE-ACI Committee 323—Tentative Recommendations for the Design of Prestressed Concrete—for segmental elements.

Moment. In the transfer of moment through a precast concrete joint, the entire moment must be taken by one type of device, as in the transfer of shear, even though more than one such device may be available at the connection. Moment may be transferred by reinforcing steel (Fig. 5a), mechanical devices (Fig. 5b), and by prestressing forces (Fig. 5c).

When reinforcing steel is used to transfer moment, the designer must check the joint so that the full yield strength of the bar may be developed, if required, by bond or by welding. Where welding is used, care should be taken to prevent excessive heat from damaging the concrete. The detailing of such a joint should provide for the necessary protection of the reinforcing, and should provide means for limiting rotation at the joint to that assumed in the original design. This is accomplished by giving special attention to the erection and loading sequences and the condition at the time the joint is to be completed. The completion of the joint with concrete requires careful attention to compaction and curing, and the effects of shrinkage, creep and temperature changes.

It is very common to use mechanical devices to transfer moment in precast joints. Mechanical devices include structural steel shapes, welded plates and couplings—to mention a few. The main criteria for their use is that they be fully developed and are anchored adequately in the members. They are designed by checking net areas available, unit stresses in tension or compression, weld sizes and similar design conditions.

Prestressing force employed to transfer moment through a joint can be designed by following the recommendations for the design of segmental members in the ASCE-ACI Committee 323 Report. In the joint

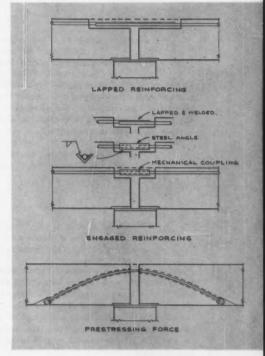


Figure 5 MOMENT CONNECTIONS

design, means must be provided for distributing the force over the contact surfaces without creating local stress concentrations. Grouting is one of the most satisfactory methods.

Torsion. This is the most difficult of all connections to design and detail. It is also a loading condition that should be avoided whenever possible. Some designers have avoided the problem by simply ignoring it; but this is a very unscientific attitude and could cause serious legal difficulties if failure of a structure occurs.

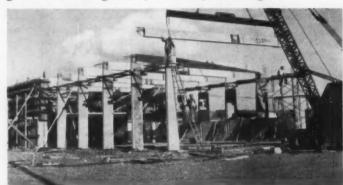
Torsion may be transferred by concrete keys, reinforcing steel, mechanical devices, embedded structural steel shapes, and prestressing force. With any of these devices the designer must combine the effects of torsion with the other loadings present. This means that if a joint has been designed for shear it must also be checked for the effects of any applied torsion.

### Job-Proven Details

A series of connections developed and used by Arthur R. Anderson, Partner, Anderson, Birkeland & Anderson, Consulting Structural Engineers, Tacoma, Washington

National Bank of Washington, Tacoma Architect: Robert B. Price Contractor: Concrete Engineering

Series of rigid frame bents made from precast columns and a prestressed roof beam comprise the structure. The connection detail at the corners is shown in Figure 4. The column to footing connection is shown in Figure 2



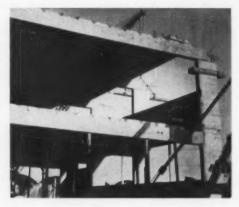
Woodrow Wilson High School, Tacoma Architects: Lea, Pearson and Richards Contractor: Nelsen Construction Company

Prestressed concrete I-beams span 105 ft over the swimming pool. These beams are 48-in. deep with 18-in. flanges and a 4-in. web. Since the structure is exposed, a clean, simple connection between beam and column is desirable; a bearing seat or corbel projecting from the column must be avoided. The connection in Figure 5 makes this possible



Office Building and Carport, Tacoma Designer and Builder: Concrete Engineering Co.

In this two-story rigid frame of precast columns and prestressed beams, the second floor beam is joined to the columns in accordance with the detail in Figure 5 and the roof beams as in Figure 4. Precast channel slabs are carried on the beams with the negative steel being welded prior to casting concrete into space over the beams (Figure 8)

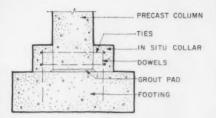


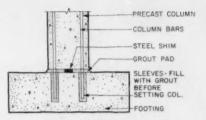
Ala Moana Shopping Center, Honolulu, Hawaii Architect: John Graham and Company Contractor: Hawaiian Construction & Dredging Co.

Two-level parking structure of precast and prestressed concrete is designed composite with a cast-in-place deck slab. Prestressed piles also serve as columns. Upper ends of columns are joined to girders by connecting steel projecting from the column and the two girders and filling in the space surrounding the steel with concrete. Prestressed beams are carried on the lower flange of the girder as shown in Figures 7 and 8



#### Architectural Engineering





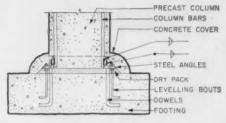
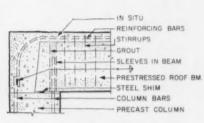


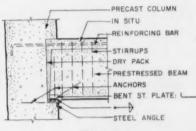
Figure 1

Figure 2

Figure :

One-story columns may be set on footings with the simple connection shown in Figure 1. Footing is cast rough with accurately placed grout pad added later. A row of dowels around the column set in the footing anchors the cast-in-place collar. Figure 2 shows a simple and inexpensive, moment-resisting, column-to-footing connection. The footing has sleeves to receive column bars. The steel shim near the center of the column provides temporary support. Prior to setting of the column, the sleeves are filled with a thick grout paste. Space between column and footing is grouted last. When columns must develop high bending moments at the base, the connection in Figure 3 is used. In this case an angle bar collar is welded to the column bars. Small leveling bolts are convenient for setting the column. After the column is positioned, by these bolts, the dowels are welded to the angle bar





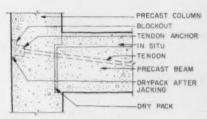
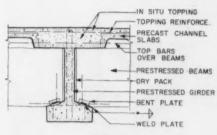


Figure 4

Figure 5

Figure 6

Figure 4 is a simple but effective detail for a roof beam-to-column connection in which the interior column bars project upward into sleeves of the beam, and the sleeves are filled with grout. Bent reinforcing bars placed over the ends of the beams are welded to the exterior column bars. Space over the beam and column is filled with in-situ concrete. The roof slab may be cast-in-place or precast. Figure 5 shows connection for floor beams in multi-story buildings. Beam seat is a steel angle anchored in the column. Steel plate in the beam is welded to the angle bar after beam is erected. Reinforcing bar in column projects inward over the beam to develop a negative bending moment in the joint. Careful analysis is required for concentrated bearing stresses and moments and shears in the members. Figure 6 shows the beam joined to the column by post-tensioning. This method is particularly effective for beam spans up to 70 or 80 ft. Space at the end of the beam is drypack grouted

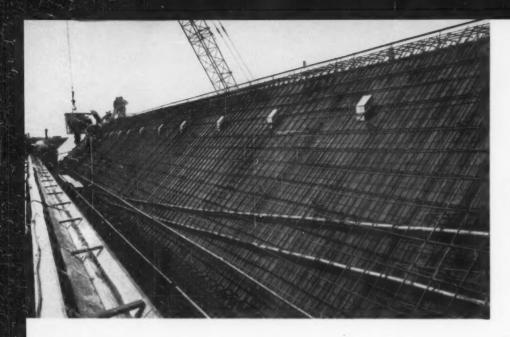


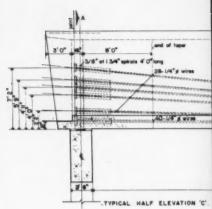
TOPPING
TOP BARS
TOP BARS
TOP BARS IN
TI SLAB
IN SITU
PRESTRESSED
BEAM
PRESTRESSED
GIRDER

Figure 7

Figure 8

Economical framing for large bays is possible by using precast girders, beams and slabs, particularly when the precast members are prestressed. Girders of inverted T section may be used so that the bottom flange serves as a seat for the beams as is shown in Figures 7 and 8. The connection between the beam and girder is made by welding embedded steel plates. The precast channel slabs are composite with the in-situ topping. The precast slabs over the girder may be omitted, allowing a substantial insitu section to be cast as a composite top flange for the girder and for placing negative reinforcing bars over beams and girders. Figure 8 is a section through the detail of Figure 7 and shows negative bars projecting from the ends of the precast channel slabs which are welded together; space over the beam is filled with in-situ concrete





### Prestressed Folded Plate Roofs a Gym

While concrete folded plates are hardly new, this example at Indiana State Teachers College is one of the largest to be prestressed, and demonstrates some interesting construction techniques

A 165-ft long, prestressed folded plate roof, believed to be the longest single span structure of this type, will serve as the gymnasium roof for the new Physical Education Building of Indiana State Teachers' College. Cost of the roof installed is estimated at \$6.36 per sq ft. Architects are Miller, Vrydagh & Miller of Terre Haute.

In the transverse direction, there are 8 configurations on a 26-ft module. Each interior configuration will be prestressed by 12 tendons; 10 of these tendons will contain 28 wires

each. The other two will contain 40 each. All wires will be ½ in. in diameter and will receive an initial stress of 168,000 psi.

The Swiss BBRV post tensioning system will be used with Ryerson Steel Co. supplying the tendons and technical supervision during tensioning. Mild steel was used to provide for temperature stresses and load distribution in the transverse direction.

At the transverse ends of the building the bottom flange of the plate rests on a continuous beam and extends outward to provide an over-

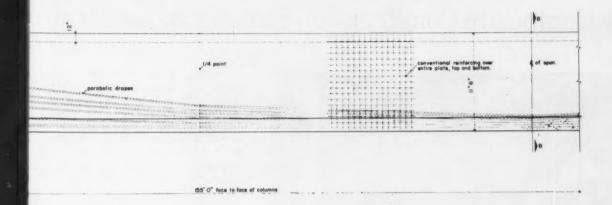
This overhang will be cast after tensioning of the half bay adjacent to the discontinuous edge. Tensioning of the half bays will be accomplished by two tendons containing 28 wires each.

Strength of concrete at the time of stressing is required to be 4000 psi. A low slump concrete (2½ in. maximum) is necessary not only for high quality concrete but also to facilitate placement of the web members which are inclined at a 45° an-





172



gle. These webs are placed without the aid of a top form.

At the time of initial stressing, computations indicate a net upward deflection at the span center line of .9 in. and an inward movement of the bottom flange of .4 in. at each end. Neoprene pads between the folded plate and girder accommodate this horizontal movement through shear distortion, and temporary lateral support will be provided by tie bars spaced at 20-ft centers, extending from top flange to top flange, and will be burnt off after closure strips have been cast.

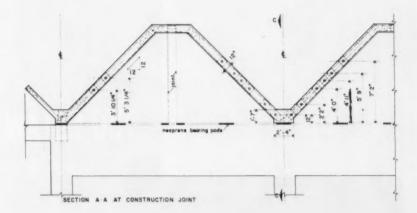
Maximum reuse of forms is made possible by providing an open 12-in. construction joint in each top flange, permitting eight uses of one set of forms. The closure strip is cast after both plates adjacent to it have been tensioned and shoring has been removed.

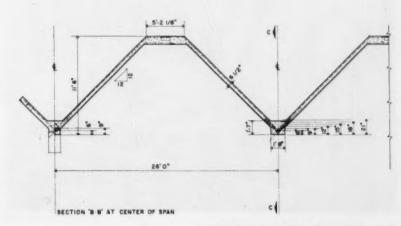
The building will have three gymnasiums for instruction which can readily be converted into one large gym, 210 by 155 ft, for intercollegiate basketball games and other large college events. Telescopic bleachers pull out over two of the gym floors to make the conversion into the large gym which will seat some 5000 people.

The building also will have three classrooms, 14 offices, a gymnastics floor, wrestling and boxing area, and a 75-ft Olympic-size swimming pool.

Homer Howe is the structural engineer on the project, David J. Field, Architectural Designer. General Contractor is the J. L. Simmons Company, Indianapolis, Indiana.

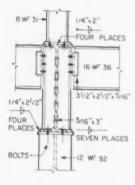
Eight folded plates span 165 ft and vary in thickness from  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in, at the center to 12 in, at the support. Bottom flanges of the plates rest on neoprene pats atop a continuous beam to accommodate movement when the plates are post-stressed. Overhangs are cast in place after plates have been tensioned





### How Composite Construction Saved 25% on Steel







Thousands of channel section shear connectors were arc welded to the top flanges of girders and beams in the structural steel frame of a new manufacturing plant for Steelcase, Inc., in Grand Rapids, Michigan, saving perhaps as much as 25 per cent in steel over conventional design, according to George Bain, District Engineer for the Lincoln Electric Company. These connectors unite steel framing with the reinforced concrete floors to reduce slab thickness and size of beams and columns. This 320,-000 sq ft plant is said to be the largest building to be constructed by the composite method.

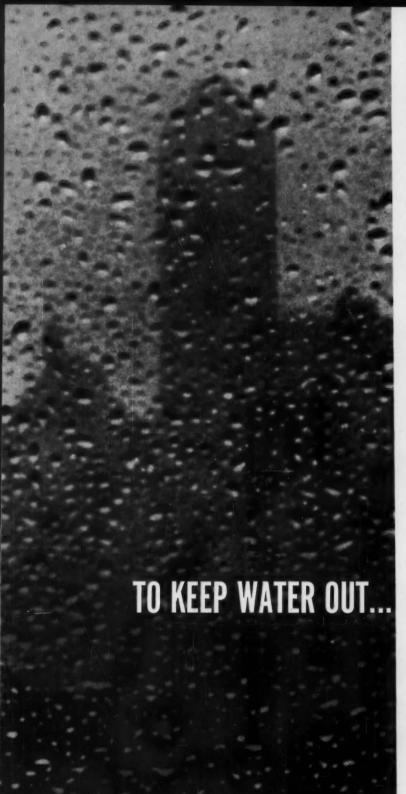
Channel connectors are spaced approximately 12 in. on center. Full-length fillet welds on the toe and heel of these channels attach them to the steel. The top photo shows the long dimension of the second floor of the building. A typical bay measures 20 by 40 ft, with floor beams spaced 8 ft apart. One-way monolithic concrete slabs, 6 in. thick, span floor beams.

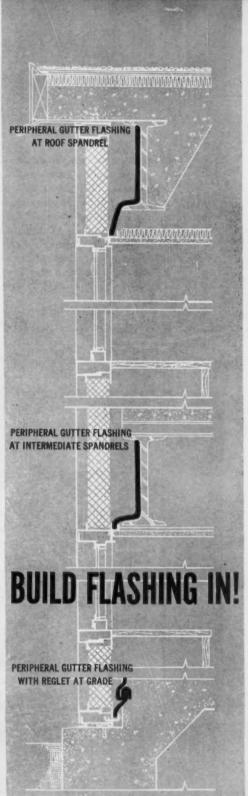
Columns supporting the roof have their axes at right angles to the columns below. This was the result of a peculiar set of circumstances. Roof steel for the job had been ordered early and originally the second floor framing system was to have been prestressed concrete. A voluntary alternate bid on the steel framing arrangement was permitted and accepted. Since roof steel had been fabricated, the change required that major axes of upper columns be reversed from those below.

Continuity between upper and lower columns, through the 33 in. WF girders, was achieved by means of 5 in. Tee stiffeners welded to the girders as shown in the sketch. The upper column is bolted and tack welded to the girder.

Where floor beams frame into the girders at other than column points, the upper flange and web are cut back slantwise at an angle sufficient for the upper beam flange to clear the girder flange.

J&G Daveman Company designed the structure; Beckering Construction Company was the general contractor; Haven-Busch Company, Grand Rapids was the fabricator.





The hazards of seepage and water damage menace every type of construction. Wasco Flashings eliminate these hazards...provide permanent protection against them...yet seldom cost more than five hundredths of one per cent of total construction investment.

Wasco's complete line of flashing materials covers all through-wall and spandrel applications. You may specify from among Wasco's 14 different flashings including copper-fabric, copper-asphalt, copper-lead, fabric, plastic and aluminum. For exceptional flashing problems you are invited to consult Wasco's engineering staff.



WASCO FLASHINGS

WASCO PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY

5 BAY STATE RD., CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.

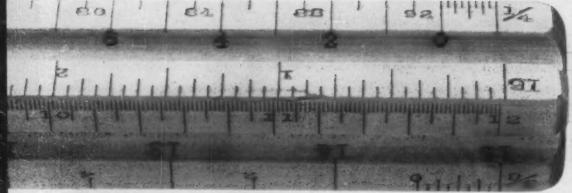
#### We'd be happy to do your laundry.

Because helping architects plan laundries is a specialized activity at American. We provide you with a complete service that includes survey engineering, detailed plans and specifications, supervision of equipment installation, plus nationwide service facilities to guarantee your clients continuous fine performance of all laundry equipment.

When your building project includes a laundry department . . . it's a job for American. Call one of our nearby offices or representatives (see the yellow pages), or write for complete information.

You get more from American Laundry Machinery Industries, Cincinnati 12, Ohio American
See our catalog in Sweet's







# Get your copy of the latest specifications for high-strength bolting

Completely new specifications for assembly of structural joints using high-strength bolting were announced in March by the Research Council on Riveted and Bolted Structural Joints of the Engineering Foundation. These specifications are reprinted in full in our new booklet, "High-Strength Bolting for Structural Joints."

The booklet introduces the recommended heavy head, short thread bolt, new washer sizes, and latest bolting procedures, as well as instructions on how to order high-strength bolts.

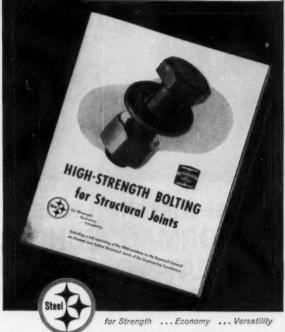
Also included are complete and up-to-date dimensions, sizes, and ASTM specifications for bolts, thread lengths, nuts, and washers.

For your copy fill out, and mail the coupon below.

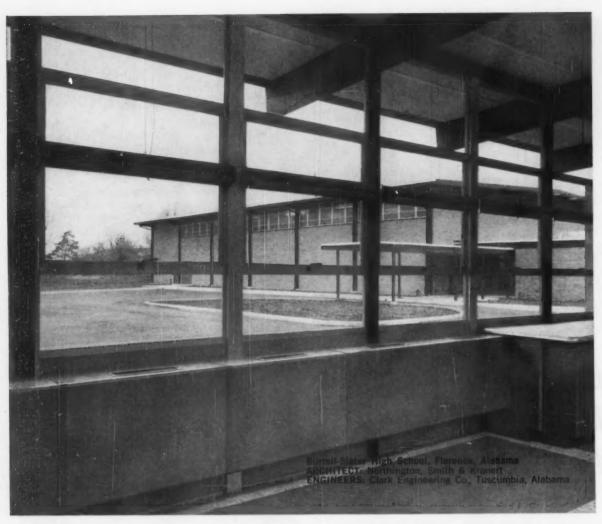
BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.



BETHLEHEM STEEL



BETHLEHEM	STEEL CO	MPANY		
Bethlehem, Pa.				
Dear Sirs:				
Please send me tural Joints."	Booklet 563,	"High-Stre	ngth Bolting for St	ruc
NAME:				
NAME:	-			
	•			



## Total installed cost only 97.8¢ per sq. ft. for NORMAN SCHOOLROOM HEATING AND VENTILATING SYSTEMS in 32-room school

Saving money on first cost is only one of the reasons why school architects, engineers and school administrators are turning to gas-fired Norman Schoolroom Heating and Ventilating Systems. With building costs still rising, Norman individual room-by-room systems are budget-savers. This modern 32-room school is another cost-cutting example.

Nineteen classrooms, gymnasium, auditorium and stage, dining room, library and other areas are efficiently and comfortably heated and ventilated. Yet the building has no pipe tunnels or central heater room
... no costly network of connecting pipes or ducts.

But most important is the ideal study environment maintained through individual room comfort. Each Norman system evenly distributes fresh outside air blended with recirculated room air when needed but conserves fuel during unoccupied periods.

Looking ahead, you can add any number of rooms without touching the existing Norman systems. Air conditioning may be included at time of installation or in the future.

Want more facts and figures? Send for comprehensive manual on Norman HVS Horizontal or Inn-A-Wal Counter Flow models.



PRODUCTS COMPANY • 1152 Chesapeake Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio

#### Application and Specification of Materials and Equipment

#### FLUORESCENT BALLASTS AND NOISE PROBLEMS

by R. W. Zarosi, Ballast Department General Electric Company

With the growing trend toward higher lighting levels-meaning more lamps and ballasts per square foot of area being lighted-ballast sound has become an important factor to consider in planning new lighting installations.

All ballasts for fluorescent lamps have a normal magnetic "hum" of 120 cycles when powered by 60-cycle current, caused by a changing magnetic field in the laminated core of the unit. The intensity of this inherent "hum" is dependent upon ballast construction, manufacturing processes, electrical rating, etc. Fixture construction and installation can also contribute to amplification of the noise-especially if ballasts are not mounted securely or if there are any loose parts.

While one would suspect the ballast itself as being the prime cause of noise problems—the largest single source of ballast complaints—this is not the case. Faulty ballasts (those out of noise limits) account for only two per cent of all complaints. In most instances, either the wrong ballast or the wrong lighting system was specified.

In order to illustrate some typical noise complaints, information was obtained at several different types of lighting installations-a classroom, a school drafting room, and a gymna-

#### Case 1: H. S. Classroom

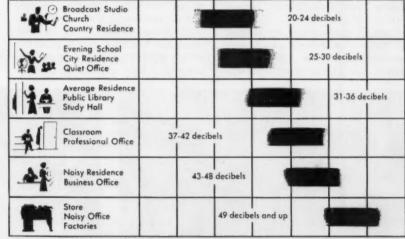
The first installation was in a new high school, located in a small country town, which we shall call "Adams" school. The noise complaint at Adams school was made by the architect before the school was opened.

Before investigating the Adams school, we decided to measure the ambient sound level in another school which the same architect considered as having an excellent lighting system, regarding both lighting level

CAS	E 1: T	WO	50	HO	OLS									
	- Baker						Adoms							
Dimensions	25 by 30 by 10 ft						28 by 28 by 10 ft							
Ceiling material	Acou	Acoustic tile 6-2-lamp 96712 slimline 2-2-lamp 48712 slimline "C" Sound Rating Two Rooms Analyzed						Hard plaster						
Fixture description								9-2-lamp 96T12 slimline "C" Sound Rating						
Ballast Sound Rating*	"C"													
	Two							Three Rooms Analyzed						
Measured sound level in decibels														
Lights off and room not in normal use	30		3	1				29	29		28			
Measured sound level in decibels														
Lights on and room not in normal use	35		3	5				40	40		41			
CASE	2: DI	RAF	TIN	G R	00	M								
Dimensions	50 b					igh								
Ceiling material	Haro													
Fixture description	41 -	41 — 2-lamp (8 ft) 800 ma. fixtures, surface mounted												
Ballast Sound Rating*	"C"	Sou	nd	Ratir	19									
Number of fixtures lighted	0		-	14						49				
Time: 11:00 A.M.	0	-	7	14		18	25	3	,	41				
Measured sound level decibels —(room not in normal use)	37	3	9	40		40	40	4	1	41				
CA	5E 3:	GY	MN	ASI	JM									
Dimensions	70 E	v l	00 E	v 2	5 ft	high	,							
Ceiling material	Haro	d ce	iling		nich			t be	cons	ider	ed e	quiv	alen	
Fixture description	2 -	- 2-1	amp	pov	VOT !	groo	ve 4	SPG17						
Ballast Sound Rating*							on bo	llasts al of	92 b	h se	etion sts	is s	ound	
	2 -	- "E	" Sc	und	Rati	ed								
Number of fixtures lighted	0	4	8	12	16	20	24	2B :	12 3	16	40	44	48	
Number of fixtures lighted Measured sound level in decibels	0	4	8	12	16	20	24	28 :	12 3	16	40	44	48	

FIGURE 1: Three case histories involving sound from ballasts

FIGURE 2: Ambient Sound Level Guide (reproduced from The G-E Sound Rating Calculator\*)



\* The G-E Sound Rating Calculator (copyright 1956, General Electric Company) is a fourpage informational brochure which includes a circular slide rule. If the size of a room and its ceiling type (acoustical tile or hard plaster) are known, it is possible to determine the room constant (sound-absorbing property) from a chart which is included in the calculator. When the normal ambient sound level for the installation is selected and the number of General Electric ballasts and their sound ratings are considered (G-E ballasts are assigned sound ratings "A" through "F"-"A" being the quietest, and "F" being the noisiest) it is possible to pre-determine whether the ballasts in the installation will be inaudible, slightly audible, audible, or annoying. All acoustical calculations referred to in this report were performed using the General Electric Sound Rating Calculator. and sound. We shall refer to this installation as "Baker" school (Figure 1 and Figure 3).

A sound analyzer and a soundlevel meter indicated an average ambient of 30 decibels in the rooms with the lights OFF; 35 decibels with the lights ON with the room unoccupied. While ballast "hum" could be heard when only one or two individuals were in the room, more people masked the "hum" entirely.

At Adams school, sound levels were recorded in four different class-rooms. Figure 1 shows that with the rooms unoccupied, there was an average ambient of approximately 29 decibels in the room with the lights OFF, and 40 decibels with the lights ON. Once more, just as at Baker school, the ballast "hum" could be heard; however, the noise was more prominent in Adams school. This was anticipated because Adams school had hard plaster ceilings, while Baker school was constructed with acoustical tile ceilings.

From the ambient sound level guide (Figure 2), we find that the average classroom will range from 37-42 decibels in normal use (classes in session). Using those values we can predict that the ballast "hum" in Adams school, recorded at 40 decibels, will more than likely be completely masked by normal classroom noises. However, at times the room ambient may fall to 37-39 decibels, causing the ballasts to become slightly audible.

From all appearances, the ballasts and fixtures in Adams school were representative units. We recommended that the architect visit the new school after classes began their sessions in the fall. If the installation was not satisfactory, and the architect desired a lower sound ambient with the lights ON (approximately 35 decibels, as recorded at Baker school), it was agreed that the only practical remedy would be the installation of acoustical tile ceilings in the rooms.

The architect later reported that the installation proved to be quite satisfactory when tested under actual "use" conditions.

#### Case 2: Drafting Room

A relighted drafting room in a school caused concern due to the slightly audible ballast hum during the quieter evening classes.

With the portable sound level meter, we recorded some readings turning on various rows of lights in succession (see Figure 1).

The ballasts were audible whether only seven or all forty-one fixtures were turned ON.

From the ambient sound level guide in Figure 2, we know that the average classroom noise levels range between 37-42 decibels with a full class in session. Evening schools or exceptionally quiet classrooms would have an ambient of 25-30 decibels. As pointed out previously, these sound levels are not the sound ratings of the ballasts but are the normal room ambient noises (caused by people merely breathing, shuffling papers and by ventilation and air distribution system noises). The ambient noises are depended upon to mask the ballast hum. This is why it is very important that the specifier accurately determine the correct ambient that applies in his installation.

We also recorded some test results when the drafting room was fully occupied. The sound level varied between 55-58 decibels during the morning session, which is quite high. We then asked that all the students be as quiet as possible—the ambient sound level decreased to 45 decibels. The ballast hum, of course, could not be heard under this condition since the 41 decibel reading (see Figure 1) was completely masked by the 45 decibel sound level of the normal day-time class room noises.

It is evident that the ballast hum in this installation would be audible during the evening school session or during an "extremely" quiet day classroom period in which the ambients will range from 25-37 decibels.

Tests showed that the ballasts were well within their nameplate sound rating of "C". Acoustical calculations, showed that the ballast hum could be eliminated *completely* in this installation even at the low levels of 25-37 decibels, by the addition of acoustical tile ceiling material.

#### Case 3: Multi-Purpose Gym

The final complaint was rather unique since it concerned a large, well-lighted (100 footcandles) private school gymnasium (Figure 1 and Figure 4) part of which was used daily for music classes, and every Sunday for church services.

Various fixture combinations were lighted in succession to determine whether any particular group of balcontinued on page 194



FIGURE 3: "Baker" school has 35db sound with lights on, room unoccupied. Over two people in room mask ballast "hum"



FIGURE 4: Gym had 34 db sound level when all lights were off and room was unoccupied; 42.5 with all lights on

#### SQUARE PANEL FLUORESCENT LAMP

A fluorescent lamp in the shape of a thin panel 11% in. square and 1½ in. deep is designed to fit a module one ft square, can be used singly or in groups, and lends itself to built-in, surface-mounted, suspended and free-standing applications requiring small size and high light output. Face plate is waffle-patterned in 1¾ in. squares. These facilitate use of the lamp in fixtures with egg-crate louvers of an identical grid spacing. Face plate diffuses the light, concealing the 5-ft sinuous path of the arc.

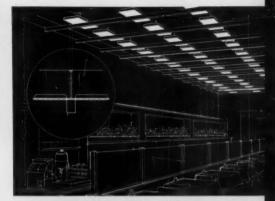
Bi-pin terminals for electrical connection are behind an outer rim at adjacent corners and are entirely within the overall depth and other dimensions of the panel. This arrangement permits the use of push-pull connectors, capable of being inserted with one hand.

The lamp will come in two types. The first to be available emits light in equal amounts from the front and back. Another version will have a reflective coating on the back side to direct most of the light from the front. The lamp is designed to operate at either 80 watts or 50 watts. At 80 watts it produces 4800 lumens. The average brightness of its face is approximately 3200 footlamberts. At 50 watts the lumen output is 2900





lumens. Rated life is 7500 hours at both wattages. Availability of the panel lamps to the general public will follow the production of new fixtures





by the industry. G. E. expects that these will be coming to the market place this fall. General Electric, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

#### CERAMIC MURALS CUSTOM DESIGNED

A "virtually unlimited medium for mural design" is the dramatic new glazed quarry tile *Customurals* by Summitville. Using methods perfected over the past two years, Summitville craftsmen can duplicate almost any art technique or design incorporating a wide range of ceramic



glaze and texturing mediums. Because the glaze is applied by hand on each tile before it is fired, the architect may specify any color motif. Simple one-color line drawings or full color paintings can be faithfully reproduced.

The Summitville art department is under the direction of Frank Eggleston, designer and painter, who is available for consultation and for development of mural ideas into reality. The company will furnish sketches and cost estimates on either interior or exterior *Customurals*. Costs are comparable to murals made of mosaic tile or porcelain enameled steel panels.

The basic tile may be Summitville's frostproof 6 in. square by ½ in. quarry tile with a wide choice of



high-fire ceramic glazes or the larger 12-veneer, nominal foot-square by  $\frac{3}{8}$  in., for interior applications. Summitville Tiles, Inc., Summitville, Ohio.

more products on page 198



#### Fixture Selection Calculator

How would you select a particular downlight for a specific application? How many would you need to achieve an overall intensity of 20 footcandles? Or 35? Or 50? What type of fixture would provide the light distribution required for a display, a corridor, or an auditorium? A new graphic calculator gives this information at a glance for all models of Lightolier recessed incandescent fixtures; 18 basic models in a total of 96 sizes. The Calculite Selector may be obtained without charge. Lightolier, Jersey City 5, N. J.

#### Ceramic Murals Portfolio

Ceramic Customurals by Summitville is a gate-fold brochure describing the company's new offering of ceramic murals duplicating virtually any art technique or color motif for exterior or interior walls. A portfolio of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. color prints of recent installations is included. Offering is described in the Products section of this issue. Summitville Tiles, Inc., Summitville, Ohio.\*

#### Spray-on Acoustical Insulation

A full color brochure describes new "Asbestolite, The Spray-on Insulating and Acoustical Building Material," designed to be sprayed directly on various interior building surfaces such as steel, iron, wood, or even glass. It is formulated of asbestos, bonding agents and lightweight aggregates offering permanent beauty, fire proofing, low cost, ease of application and acoustical and insulating value. The Clute Corp., 1449 West Littleton Blvd., Littleton, Co.

#### **Lumber Industry Facts**

A new edition of "Lumber Industry Facts," statistical handbook tracing over 350 years of growth in the American lumber industry. 56-pages, contains thousands of facts and figures on forest resources, lumber production, consumption, stocks and shipments, industry employment, exports-imports, and financial statistics. For the first time, data is also included on the wholesale and retail lumber trade, on research expenditures in the industry, and several tabulations are devoted to manufacturing census statistics for lumber and wood products. National Lumber Manufacturers Association, 1319 Eighteenth St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

#### Four ASA Construction Standards Four revised American Standards in the construction field newly approved by the American Standards Association are:

(1) "American Standard Specifications for Gypsum Wallboard" (ASTM C36-60) A69.1-1961 (30 cents) covers board which is to be used without the addition of plaster for walls, ceilings, or partitions.

(2) "American Standard Methods of Testing Gypsum and Gypsum Products" (ASTM C26-60) A70.1-1961 (50 cents) prescribes the procedures for the chemical analysis and physical testing of gypsum and gypsum wallboard.

(3) "American Standard Specifications for Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale)" (ASTM C216-60) A99.1-1961 (30 cents).

(4) "American Standard Methods of Sampling and Testing Structural Clay Tile" (ASTM C112-60) A83.1-1961. American Standards Association, 10 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.\*

#### **Lighting Fixtures**

A new, 72-page, full-color catalog shows residential, decorative, public area and architectural lighting products in a crisply modern graphic setting. The new catalog shows over 250 fixtures; 164 are new designs. Globe Lighting Products, Inc., 1710 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

#### **Troffer Air Diffusers**

(A.I.A. 30-J) An 8-page catalog gives complete information on the Anemostat *CLD* diffuser which permits coordination of air distribution and illumination in a single efficient ceiling unit. Catalog *CLD-70* contains selection and performance data on air handling troffers. *Anemostat Corp.* of America, 10 East 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.\*

#### Handbook of Sprinkler Design

The 1961 edition of "Automatic Sprinkler Hydraulic Data," by Clyde M. Wood, CE, of the Automatic Sprinkler Corp. is a complete revision and expansion of the 1944 edition. This manual is a practical guide for those who design fire protection systems, or who review fire protection plans or proposals. Hydraulic calculations and tabular data show total water requirement, pipe sizing, unit arrangement, choice of discharge orifice, value of existing water supply, methods and procedures. Detailed explanations and examples are given, and 104 pages of tables show discharge characteristics for various office sizes, friction loss and factors, gpm per floor area, velocity in steel pipe, etc. Conveniently arranged, completely indexed, large clear type; 300 pages 81/2 by 11; \$10.00 postpaid, in U.S. and Canada. "Automatic" Sprinkler Corp. of America, Box 360, Youngstown 1, Ohio.

#### Laminated Architectural Glass

Laminated architectural glass for glazing hazardous industrial areas to eliminate flying glass is described in a 4-page bulletin. Among the advantages listed are: Will remain intact when subjected to repeated low pressure shocks or low-energy missiles. Will minimize the hazards of flying glass. Can be procured in standard sizes and cut to size in the field. Department IS, Monsanto Chemical Co., Springfield 2, Mass.\*

\* Additional product information in Sweets Architectural File.

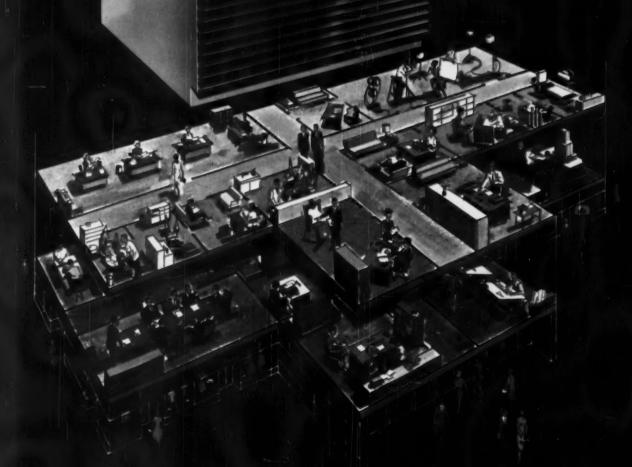
more literature on page 222

ANTTROL

presents the new and versatile

52 series

AIR-COOLED AIR-CONDITIONER



A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO ECONOMICAL.
HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING FOR COMMERCIAL—
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

## advance designed for the sixties

## NEW JANITROL 52 SERIES AIR COOLED AIR CONDITIONERS

Outwardly beautiful and pleasing to the eye, inwardly rugged and powerful, new Janitrol 52 Series units combine years-ahead styling and cooling performance... provide truly low-cost central cooling with matchless reliability and performance.



#### JANITROL'S ADVANCED DE-SIGN . . . A SAFEGUARD AGAINST PRODUCT OBSO-LESCENCE!

The weatherproof, high-efficiency 52 Series condensing unit, containing all moving refrigeration parts, installs outside. Available in six basic capacities from 22,200 to 110,200 btu/hr.



Full A.R.I. certification: Every Janitral unit meets all standards of Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute.

#### STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE ...

In Performance—large condensing coils assure efficient operation with outdoor temperatures up to 125°F!

In Styling—crisp, modern lines distinguish the new 52 Series. Cabinets are finished in durable, automotive-type enamel.

In Economy—The top-mounted fan bathes condensing coils in a jet stream of cooling air to raise efficiency and reduce current usage. Coils are shaded from the sun by louvers.

In Quietness—The powerful compressor is mounted on rubber-cushioned, resilient springs . . . cabinet is heated with special sound-deadening material.

In Safety—Complete overload and weather protection is provided. Enclosing grilles thoroughly safeguard children and pets.

In Servicing Ease—all components are easily accessible. Service panels can be removed without effecting operation during service checks.

### MULTIPLE COMBINATIONS PROVIDE ECONOMICAL, HIGH CAPACITY COOLING Any desired number of



Modular cabinet design and upflow exhaust permit compact, multi-unit installations. Only the grilled, airintake side of the cabinet requires clearance. Any desired number of Janitrol 52 Series units may be installed together, with zero clearance between, to provide a variety of higher capacity combinations from 120,000 to over 1,000,000 btu/hr. Only Janitrol offers custombuilt capacities at standard model cost!

## PIVISION OF MIDLAND ROSS CORP. COLUMBUS 16, OHIO INC CAMADA, MOFFAT HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING DIVISION MOFFATS LTD., TORONTO 15

#### JANITROL

#### vegr 'round conditioner

Combines quality gas heating and waterless cooling! Less than four sq. ft. of floor space needed for most installations. Features include famous Dura-Tube heat exchanger with 20-year warranty. Unique bypass for correct air flow on heating or cooling cycle without adjustments. Powerful air-cooled 52 Series condensing unit. ADD-ON cooling—install for heating only, add cooling later.



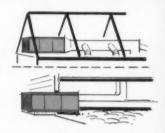
#### ADD-ON COOLING

Adapts most any warm air furnace for thrifty, efficient central cooling. Cooling coil mounts in duct, attractive, air-cooled 52 Series unit goes outside. Powerful, quiet performance with outside temperatures to 125°F. Easy to install.



#### "J-LINE" self-contained conditioners

An economical solution for many cooling needs. One compact unit contains blower, compressor and coils. For use with ducts or as free discharge. Install through wall in crawl space, attic or other limited access locations.



#### BLOWER-COIL UNITS

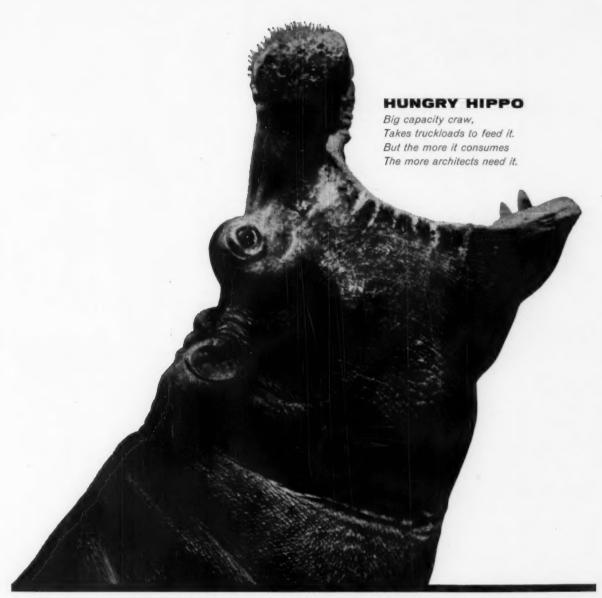
Smartly styled cabinet contains cooling coil and blower for use as free discharge or with ducts. Units are attached to ceiling to save floor space. Very quiet and efficient!



#### GAS-FIRED DUCT FURNACES

For installation in a duct where the air is circulated by a separate blower. Especially adaptable for industrial heating applications in combination with cooling, 73 Series in six sizes from 50,000 to 225,000 btu/hr. 72 Series in sizes 200,000 and 300,000 btu/hr. may be combined to provide unlimited capacity range.





This large, economy-size swamp poodle isn't the only character with a big mouth.....

Take our Streamliner 200 (leading



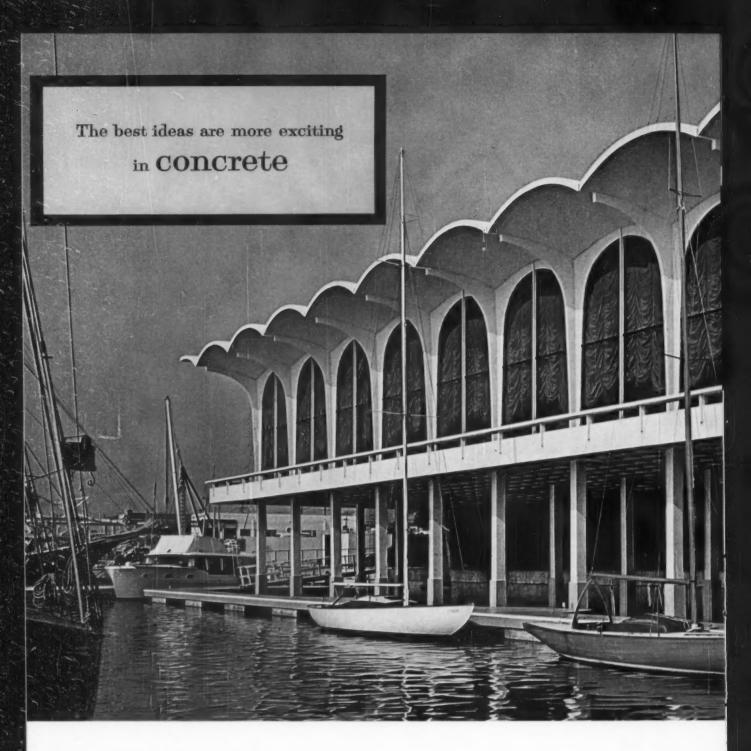
architects do). This competent, wide capacity whiteprinter also boasts a big bazoo. 42" wide! And king-size appetite to match. "200" dotes on engineering drawings, specifications, floor plans, etc. Gobbles 'em... fast. Neat about it, though...crisp, dry prints in seconds. Placid disposition... like its brothers, Streamliner 400 and 100, "200" can be handled by anyone. Sound like a whiteprinter you'd like around? Say no more. Rent, lease, or buy. For the full, high volume, low cost story, mail coupon today.

Remember: for best results from Ozalid

Whiteprinters, use Ozalid Paper and Ozalid Supplies...we repeat; use Ozalid Paper and Ozalid Supplies.



	mes A. Travis, Mgr. Marketing , Dept. 233, Johnson City, N. Y.
Please liner 2	send cost-cutting details on Stream-
	Streamliner 400 (42" Floor model) Streamliner 100 (30" Table model)
Name	
Addre	\$\$



Gull-winged roof of concrete fits a restaurant to its seaside setting

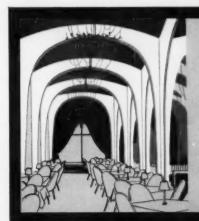
Restless blue water, white sails, sleek hulls! Add to this scene on California's Newport Bay the strikingly designed Stuft Shirt Restaurant. The building is concrete throughout. Here again, this modern material asserts its ability to depart from the conventional. Thirty-six domes of thin-shell concrete form the roof, with cantilevered half-



Stuft Shirt Restaurant, Newport Beach, Calif. Architects: Ladd & Kelsey, Pasadena, Calif.
Structural Engineer: R. R. Bradshaw, Van Nuys, Calif. General Contractor: Encino Construction Inc., Encino, Calif. Photograph by Ezra Stoller.

domes on the perimeter creating the feeling of winged grace. Concrete quatrefoil arches atop the 50 supporting columns rising from the water effect added beauty—inside, as well as out.

Today, the versatility of modern concrete is being recognized by more and more architects seeking to broaden their design explorations.



Elegance keynotes the Stuft Shirt's long, vaulted dining room with its harbor-view windows. The 71' x 146' building perches 16' above the water. The Port Orange Marina, underneath, has docking facilities for restaurant patrons.

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of concrete





Donley Incinerator parts and plans were specified for this successful incinerator now serving this 72-suite apartment building.

## HEY LADY ...

#### WHAT ABOUT THE GARBAGE?

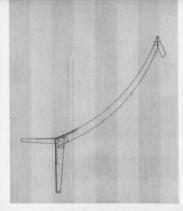
. . . and yesterday's newspapers? . . . and all the other rubbish the family produces daily? Quite a problem not only in apartments, but in every building you design . . . unless proper provision is made for refuse disposal.

Using the Donley Automatic Safety Burner to provide small fires at frequent pre-determined intervals, refuse can be disposed of at its source with minimum heat, smoke, fly-ash and odor. Donley parts and fieldtested designs provide control of essential operating features and assure successful incineration.

Donley Brothers can help you solve your special incinerator problem. Write for further information or see our catalog in Sweet's.



**BROTHERS COMPANY** 



St. Johns Episcopal Church, Plymouth, Michigan. Architects-Engineers: Daniels Associates, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
Contractors: Burger Construction Company, Plymouth, Michigan.

Space provided: nave with seating for 340 worshippers; narthex; 48'x64' fellowship hall; kitchen; robing room; ladies' parlor; office; study; mailing and storage; men's and women's rooms; choir loft and storage rooms. Structural framing: glulam rigid frames with curved arm members spaced at 16' in nave; glulam beams spaced at 12' in fellowship hall. Exterior walls: brick; window walls of ½" plate glass in wood frames; sliding glass doors with aluminum frames. Interior walls: exposed brick; white sand plaster on block and stud partitions. Floors: Terrazzo in narthex; carpet in aisles and chancel; vinyl asbestos tile elsewhere. Heating and ventilating: forced air with ducts beneath slab. System has summer blower switch for ventilation only. Lighting: fluorescent in fellowship hall; incandescent elsewhere. Roof: built-up roof with white vinyl and asbestos fibre over Douglas Fir Tim-Deck. Area: 10,580 square feet. Cost: \$14.50 a square foot.



The intimate warmth and beauty of glulam members and heavy timber decking complement the architect's design to create the deep emotional response so appropriate in the house of worship. Genuine economy is a welcome by-product of these functional members which were produced under strict quality control by America's most experienced laminators.

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC.

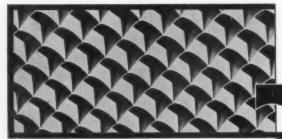
P. O. BOX 3782, PORTLAND 8, OREGON



Division offices in Ramsey, N.J. Schiller Park, Illinois Dallas, Texas

District Representatives in Major Cities Throughout the United States

> Member A. I. T. C. and Producers' Council



#### SCALLOP-CEL® CEILING

 $V_2^{\prime\prime}$  cube aluminum louvers, baked enamel or anodized finishes, panel sizes up to 48° x 96° long. For use with Neo-Ray's extruded aluminum companion grid system. May be specified in any of Neo-Ray's standard and round fluorescent fixtures with or without plastic skin.

#### **OUIET-CEL® CEILING**

2" cube aluminum Jouvers, baked enamel or anodized finishes, panel sizes 42" x 42" square. A square natural or painted wood or metal block is inserted at every cell intersection. Male and female interlocking panels create a frackless non-modular celling system richly diffusing light and sound. May be seen at the LaFonda del Sol Restaurant, Time-Life Bidg, N.Y.C.



#### **TEXTUR-CEL® CEILING**

 $34^{\prime\prime}$  cube aluminum louvers baked enamel or anodized finishes, panel sizes up to  $48^{\prime\prime}$  x  $96^{\prime\prime}$  long. For use with Neo-Ray's extruded aluminum companion grid system . . . or as a trackless non-modular Intra-Cel system textured on the bottom for a completely unbroken wall to wall luminous ceiling treatment.

#### INTRA-CEL® CEILING

 $1^{\prime\prime}$  cube aluminum louvers, baked enamel or anodized finishes, panel sizes  $42^{\prime\prime\prime}$  x  $42^{\prime\prime\prime}$  ingeniously designed to be a truly trackless non-modular ceiling system. The size and shape of the space does not limit the wall to wall unbroken ceiling and lighting effect created by this revolutionary exclusive Neo-Ray development in luminous ceilings.



The Four New Dimensions in Louvened Ceiling Design

## Louverability®

by NEO-RAY reaturally

We proudly present the first four truly new dimensions in the art of louvered and luminous ceiling design. The warmth, charm, form, comfort, color, texture, modular and trackless unbroken luminous ceilings of a permanent lasting beauty can be created by Neo-Ray's Louverability and your wisdom to consult and specify Neo-Ray "Naturally."

A NEO-RAY ALUMINUM LOUVER FOR EVERY ARCHITECTURAL MOOD

Write for FREE Brochures, Lighting Details, Budget Estimate and Samples

voturally by NEO-RAY PRODUCTS, INC.

315 EAST 22nd STREET, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.



In today's most unconventional roof designs...





# New NEOPRENE-HYPALON® roofing systems assure lasting beauty and protection

Imaginative roof designs, embodying geometric forms of every shape and contour, are today being made practical by neoprene and HYPALON-a pair of versatile Du Pont synthetic rubbers.

By providing workable solutions to many problems of modern roof construction, these new roofing systems free the architect from limitations imposed by conventional materials. Easily applied over almost any commonly used substrate, they cure into tough, elastic, weathertight films having exceptional resistance to ozone and weathering as well as oils and chemicals, abrasion and flame.

Moreover, they retain these properties despite continual outdoor exposure, neither soften with heat nor embrittle with cold, expand and contract with the roof deck. As a roofing system, neoprene provides low-cost film build-up; HYPALON, a wide choice of stable, attractive topcoat colors. Separately or in combination, resilient neoprene and HYPALON assure lasting protection with minimum upkeep.

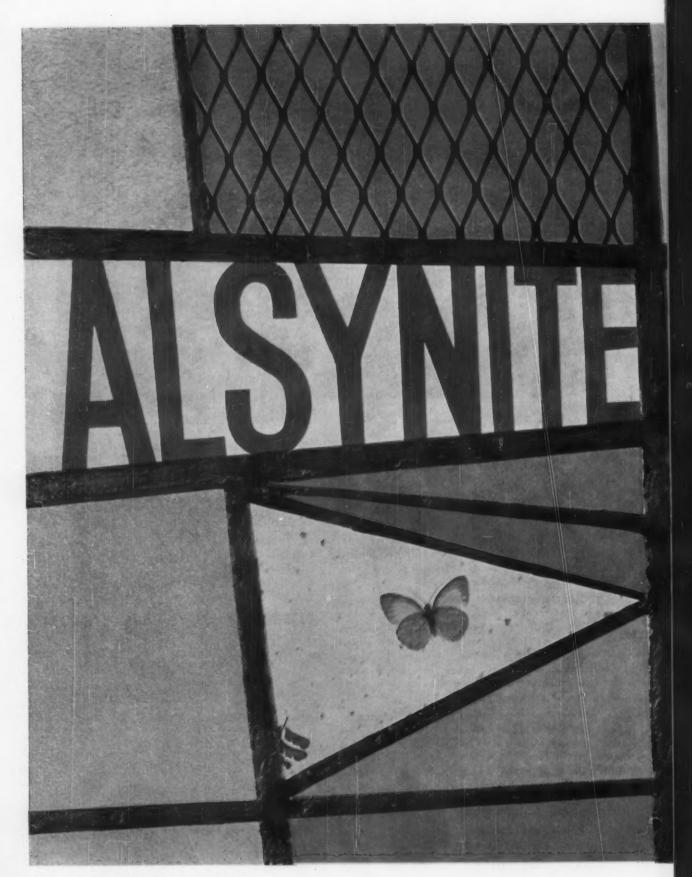
Du Pont produces only the elastomers, neoprene and Hypalon; not the finished roofing materials themselves. For a list of suppliers and our booklet, "Colorful, Durable Roof Coatings Made with Neoprene and HYPALON," just fill in and mail the coupon. There is no obligation whatsoever. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Elastomer Chemicals Dept. AR-4, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

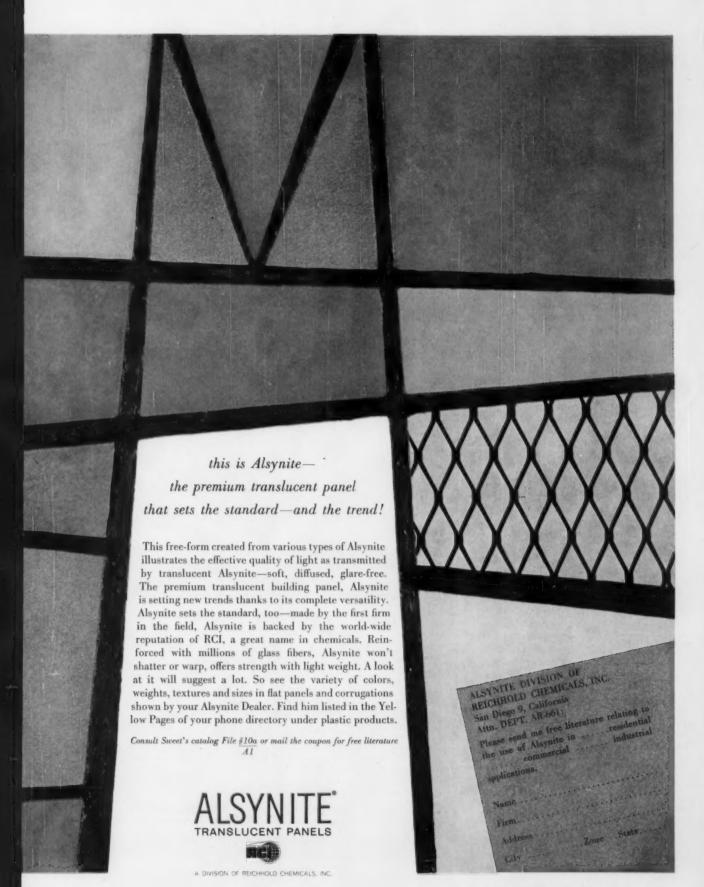
# NEOPRENE AND HYPALON®

ELASTOMERS FOR ROOFING



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.) Elastomer Chemicals Department AR-6 Wilmington 98, Delaware Please send me by return mail the booklet, "Colorful, Durable Roof Coatings Made with Neoprene and HYPALON," plus list of suppliers. Firm





continued from page 180

lasts was noisier than the others.

An analysis of the data in Figure 1 shows that any noise greater than 34 decibels would be audible. Therefore, the noise problem could not be solved by merely turning off half of the fixtures, or even three-fourths of the fixtures. Even though only eight of the fixtures were lighted, the room sound level of 39 decibels would be annoying.

Using the ambient sound level guide (Figure 2), we estimated that the "normal use" ambient of a typical gymnasium would be 49 or more decibels. As the actual readings indicated, the ballast hum of 42.5 decibels would be completely masked by the noisy ambients associated in any gymnasium in full use. However, when used as a church or music room, the much quieter ambient would not cover up the ballast hum in this installation.

We did not use the 20-24 decibels ambient sound level suggested for churches in the ambient sound level guide (Figure 2) when we made our calculations for this installation. Being somewhat different in physical characteristics from a typical church, the gymnasium had a 34 decibel sound ambient when not in use (see Figure 1). We can safely assume that the ambient would fall within a 35-36 decibels range when church services were being conducted in the room.

Under consideration was the possibility of replacing the older two-section "E" sound-rated units with new "D" sound-rated, single-section units. These new, single-section quieter ballasts had not been available at the time of the original installation. However, our calculations showed that merely changing ballasts would not eliminate the noise problem in this particular installation.

Another possible solution was the addition of acoustical tile ceiling material. Again, our calculations showed that with this change alone, the noise problem would still exist.

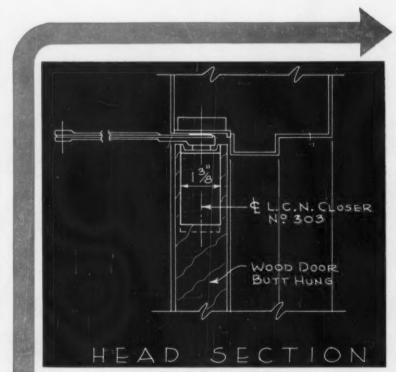
We concluded that there were only two practical methods of eliminating the noise problem. One solution was to install complete acoustical tile ceiling material and replace the older two-section ballasts with the new, quieter single-section units.

The other solution was to add supplementary incandescent lighting, with lower but adequate lighting levels, which could be installed directly above the area to be used for church services and music classes. School officials chose the latter method because of lower cost.

The three complaint cases reported here strongly suggest that ballast "hum" be considered when a fluorescent lighting installation is planned. It is also most important that all eventual uses of a room be known in advance by the lighting designer. Ballast sound rating is not an industry standard. Each ballast manufacturer must define and stand behind his own sound rating system.

Any questions on the sound rating of ballasts as applied to new lighting installations should be referred to the ballast manufacturer.

With the knowledge currently available, it is possible to avoid misapplications such as those included in this article.



# APPLICATION DETAILS

For LCN Closer Concealed-in-Door Shown on Opposite Page

The LCN Series 302-303 Closer's Main Points:

- 1. An ideal closer for many interior doors
- Mechanism concealed within door; flat arm not prominent, and provides high closing power
- 3. Door is hung on regular butts
- 4. Closer is simple to install and to adjust
- 5. Hydraulic back-check protects walls, etc., on opening
- 6. Available with regular arm, H-90 arm or H-180 arm
- Practically concealed control at little more than exposed closer cost

Complete Catalog on Request—No Obligation or See Sweet's 1961, Sec. 18e/Lc

LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Canada: LCN Closers of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 100, Port Credit, Ontario

# Modern Door Control by Colosers Concealed in Door WESTERN AND SOUTHERN LIFE INSURANCE BUILDING, CINCINNATI, OHIO Harry Hake & Harry Hake, Ir., Architects LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS Application Details on Opposite Page





# WHEN IT COMES TO ROOF SYSTEMS, INLAND COVERS EVERYTHING!

There is an Inland steel deck or centering to satisfy your preference for profile, appearance, acoustical and lighting treatments, and strength/weight ratio. Inland steel deck is easy to handle and weld in place — in any weather that a man can work. The job stays on schedule. Galvanized finish, or Bonderizing and baked-enamel primer, hold effects of construction abuse to a minimum.

In concrete-over-steel construction, Inland Rib-

form supports wet concrete with minimum deflection. Rigid, high-tensile sheets are attached to supports quickly and inexpensively — in place they provide a safe work platform for crews.

Write for catalog 248, the Inland Roof Systems Manual — see Sweet's section 2i/InL. For help on unusual problems, you can draw on the diversified experience of Inland sales engineers. Write or call your nearest Inland office.



A-DECK—For purlin spacings not exceeding 8'4". Narrow ribs provide deck surface that supports the thinnest or softest types of insulation.



B-DECK—For spans to 10'0". Wide rib distributes metal for greater structural efficiency. Well suited for use as side wall panels.



H-DECK—For simple spans to 20'0"; 3" and 41/2" depths. Especially practical to cover walkways in shopping centers, schools, other installations.



T-STEEL — Galvanized. For clear spans to 32'0". Permits acoustical and flush, luminous ceiling treatments. Provides diaphragm bracing to resist seismic and wind thrusts.



B-ACOUSTIDECK — Two-in-one panel combines steel roof deck with acoustical ceiling having Noise-Reduction Coefficient of .70. Used for spans to 10'0".



H-ACOUSTIDECK — Combines beamed appearance with acoustical efficiency. Wide troffer accepts standard lighting fixture. Spans to 20°0".



RIBFORM — High-tensile steel form for concrete slabs over spans up to 8'0". Three types: Standard, Heavy-Duty, Super-Duty (shown).

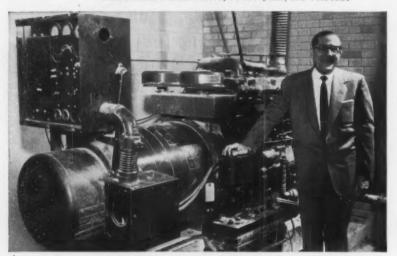


Engineered Products Division Inland Steel Products Company

EP-10

DEPT. F, 4033 W. BURNHAM ST., MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN
BALTIMORE, BUFFALO, CHICAGO, CINCINNATI. CLEVELAND, DETROIT, KANSAS CITY, LOS ANGELES, MILWAUKEE, NEW ORLEANS, NEW YORK, ST. LOUIS

★ A. R. Voelker, superintendent of maintenance for H. C. Prange Co., with Kohler Model 75R78, 75 KW, 120/208 volt AC.



# KOHLER ELECTRIC PLANT



poised to prevent power failure hazards at H.C.Prange Co. store



Business as usual can continue in the H. C. Prange store at Appleton, Wisconsin, when a storm or accident causes a power blackout. A 75 KW Kohler electric plant will provide immediate emergency power for lighting, automatic heat—forestalling risk of loss, panic or distress.

Today's increasing dependence on electrical facilities makes stand-by power a vital necessity in stores, hospitals, schools, theatres—public buildings of all kinds, as well as homes. Kohler plants are economical to operate, easy to maintain, known everywhere for reliability.

To help you write specifications, a complete manual will be sent on request with data on sizes from 1000 watts to 115 KW, gasoline and Diesel.

Write Dept. K-9. See us in Sweet's Catalog. Kohler Co. Established 1873 Kohler, Wis.

# KOHLER OF KOHLER

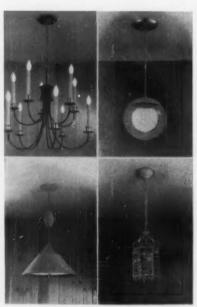
ENAMELED IRON AND VITREOUS CHINA PLUMBING FIXTURES • ALL-BRASS FITTINGS
ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES • PRECISION CONTROLS

# Product Reports

continued from page 181

## New Lighting Fixture Line

Enchante lighting fixtures for 1961 by Thomas Industries are being introduced in more than 80 models in authentic traditional and original contemporary. The new line includes chandeliers, pulldowns, pendants, wall lamps and lanterns, close-to-ceiling fixtures, pole lights, outdoor wall lanterns and postlights. Among Enchante's traditional designs is a chain-hung florentine lantern (see cut). Its delicate tracery of Italian lace is finished in French gold on white. Contemporary designs include the low-hanging crystal globe (see cut) for the restaurant, lounge, foyer, hall or dining area, and trim pulldown (see cut) adaptable to the office, shop, dining area or family room. Among fixtures designed to capture the nostalgia of the antique in cleansweeping contemporary lines is a candelabrum (see cut) featuring 10 white plastic candles with flame bulbs. Especially designed for the restaurant lounge or contemporary foyer, it comes in black or white matte finish with polished brass trim. Enchante also continues its original designs for the out-of-doors with lanterns and postlights. Moe Light Division, Thomas Industries, Inc., 207 East Broadway, Louisville 2, Ky.

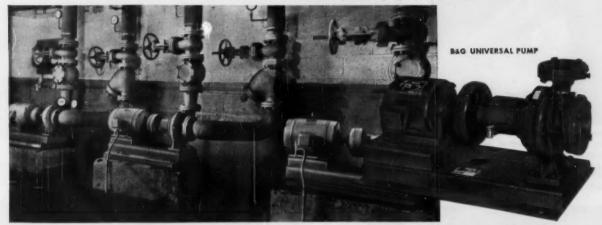


more products on page 202

# B&G PRIMARY AND SECONDARY PUMPING METHOD IDEAL FOR GARDEN APARTMENTS



Architect: Offices of Irwin S. Chanin, New York City Mechanical Engineer: Cosentini Associates, New York City Mechanical Contractor: Murphy and Ryder, New York City Builders: Dyker Building Co., Inc., New York City



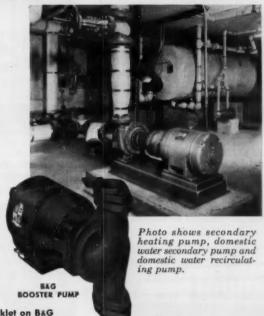
Battery of B&G Universal primary circulating pumps

At Green Acres Garden Apartments, Valley Stream, N.Y., 61 two-story units containing 294 apartments are heated by a B&G Hydro-Flo forced hot water baseboard system. The system is designed for primary and secondary pumping, a method conceived and developed by B&G engineers.

Where multiple buildings or multiple zones are to be heated with circulated water this pumping method reduces the pump horsepower required, improves heat control and saves fuel.

A typical system consists of a primary main, continuously circulated by a B&G Universal Pump, with smaller B&G Pumps drawing on the primary main to supply separate heating zones. Each zone pump is under individual thermostatic control, so that each zone can be supplied with exactly the amount of heat required by its function or exposure.

The Green Acres installation has six secondary heating zones and six domestic water zones.





Send for booklet on B&G **Primary and Secondary Pumping** 



Dept. GR-32, Morton Grove, Illinois

dian Licensee: S. A. Armstrong, Ltd., 1400 O'Connor Drive, Toronto 16, Ontario



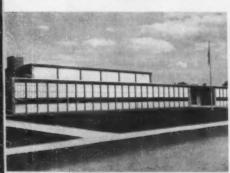
Light-controlling Thinlite panels provide excellent natural light, help reduce heating and cooling costs for the new \$20-million Intelex Systems Post Office in Providence, R. I. Charles A. Maguire & Assoc., Providence, supervised design and construction.



Northwest Suburban Y.M.C.A., Des Plaines, Illinois, is one of a series of new Y.M.C.A. buildings in the Chicago area in which Thinlite is used. Y.M.C.A. architect Eugene White commissioned Eckroth, Martorana & Eckroth, Chicago, to design Des Plaines Y.M.C.A.



Architect Enos Cooke, New Kensington, Pa., used Thinlite in a major way at Stewart Junior High School, Lower Burrell Township, Pa., blending light-controlling panels with windows and aluminum-faced insulating panels.



Extensive use of Thinlite prismatic panels, in combination with gray glass and porcelain enamel panels, controls harsh sunlight and severe weather in John Quincy Adams School, West Allis, Wisconsin. Architect, Schutte, Phillips & Mochon, Inc.



All exterior walls of the new research facility of Miles Laboratory at Elkhart, Indiana, designed by A. M. Kinney & Assoc., Cincinnati, will utilize the light-controlling features of colored Thinlite panels. The ground-to-roof installation will provide a more pleasant controlled environment for modern research.



Severe New England winters called for a weather-control exterior at the Split Ball Bearing plant in Lebanon, N. H., so C. M. Koelb Associates, Weston, Mass. specified Thinlite curtain wall with vista panels and ceramic accent panels.



Lee Center Schöol, Lee Center, Ill., used Thinlite Curtain Wall for this new addition that has taken years off the appearance of the school. Samuelson & Sandquist, Chicago, architect.



West Carrollton (Ohio) Senior High School (Architects—Outcalt, Guenther & Assoc.) features extensive use of prismatic and window panels to protect occupants from sun and weather in classrooms, corridors and cafeteria.



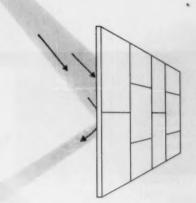
Thinlite panels of Clear Vista, accented with ceramic colors, admit maximum light with low heat transmission in the new office building of the State Employees Building Corp., Sacramento, Calif. West America Engineering Co., Inc., San Francisco, designed the structure.





At Fontbonne Academy, Allegheny County, Pa., architects Celli-Flynn, McKeesport, combined light-controlling panels of green Thinlite with window and metal panels to achieve this unusual effect in the classroom wing.





Thinlite glass tiles achieve sun control with built-in prisms that disperse harsh rays softly and evenly to interior areas.

# THINLITE curtain walls enclose buildings across the nation

Unique system offers many practical advantages for wide variety of structures:

### . DISTINCTIVE APPEARANCE

Wide selection of panel materials, colors and arrangements permits unlimited design possibilities.

### SUN CONTROL

Thinlite solar-selecting tiles diffuse sunlight on all exposures. Distribution of light is excellent and brightness is well controlled.

# . SOLAR HEAT CONTROL

Tests show Thinlite tiles transmit less solar heat than any other light-transmitting medium.

# . SAVINGS IN HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING

Significant savings in heat and air conditioning can be achieved with Thinlite curtain walls. Tiles transmit less solar heat while the double-glazed construction guards against heat loss. Through-metal is kept to a minimum.

### • FACTORY-CONTROLLED PRE-FABRICATION

All possible fabrication is performed at factory under controlled conditions. Field cutting and fitting is reduced to the barest minimum. Field caulking is unnecessary except at wall perimeters.

# . LOW MAINTENANCE COST

Thinlite glass tiles are self-washing. Colors are permanent and metalwork is durable anodized aluminum.

# COMPLETE CURTAIN WALL SYSTEM

The Thinlite system includes all necessary framing metal and parts, as well as glass or metal panels in 2' x 4' or 2' x 5' sizes.

For complete information including details, see Thinlite catalog in 1961 Sweet's Architectural Files—Curtain Wall Section.

THINLITE CURTAIN WALL
AN (1) PRODUCT

OWENS-ILLINOIS

GENERAL OFFICES . TOLEDO 1, OHIO



John S. Bolles, Architect E. Elmore Hutchison, Enginee

# All 33 Front Doors at Candlestick Park Are Cookson...the Stronger Rolling Doors with the Compatible Architectural Look

Agreed that greater strength gives greater protection — against rough use, wind, weather, unauthorized entry, damage of any kind. That's why Cookson uses thick galvanized copper-bearing steel curtain slats of heavier gauge than most others, with deeper corrugations for added rigidity; and why Cookson has engineered its doors to resist a windload of 20 lbs. per square foot! Pure ruggedness is built into every other part, too, from the thick steel plate brackets to the continuous steel

angle guides. Whatever the punishment, greater strength Cookson Doors can take it.

They're easier to operate than most other doors, too. It actually takes 35% to 65% less effort to open or close a Cookson Door, because the barrel is supported by and rotates on grease-sealed ball bearings, and the oil tempered torsion springs are designed for the *individual* door, providing the correct counter-balancing force.

Whether you specify motor, chain or crank operation, you'll find Cookson Doors the smoothest to operate, the least expensive to maintain, the best looking to live with, year in and year out. See our catalog in

Sweet's, or write for a copy. The Cookson Company, 1525 Cortland Avenue, San Francisco 10, Calif. Sales and service in principal cities.



# COOKSON

ROLLING DOORS . FIRE DOORS . GRILLES . COUNTER DOORS . WOOD COILING PARTITIONS

# Product Reports

continued from page 198

### Stock Unit Bow Windows

Beauty-Line bow windows have been added to Andersen's window line. Bow styles fit either contemporary or



traditional homes. Windows are stock units fitted in an easily-detailed staggered semi-circle with either ventilating or stationary sash in bow widths from  $8\frac{1}{2}$  to  $13\frac{1}{2}$  ft. Andersen Corp., Bayport, Minn.

### Companion Ceiling and Floor

The first ceiling and floor designed for each other feature original patterns by Michael Greer. Highlight of the collection is Bamboo Trellis ceiling with a floor design of fallen bamboo leaves. Ceiling panel is available in red, yellow, and green. Bambooleaves floor is J-M Terraflex vinylasbestos tile. Also in the Greer collection of J-M ceiling panels is Floral Tracery, a gentle turquoise design. Another is classic Medallion of traditional elegance. Architectural is an intriguing geometric pattern in white. Johns-Manville, 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.



more products on page 206

# Next time you design a kitchen . . .

The key to success in every kitchen is cooking efficiency. This means specifying cooking equipment designed to make the most productive use of kitchen space. It means cooking equipment that fits together, works together, looks good and *performs*. Equipment you can mix, change around and put where you want to create an efficient work flow.

Toastmaster cooking equipment meets these kitchen demands. And with Toastmaster, you choose a nationally-known brand that is respected by the entire food service industry. It is a preferred line—proved superior in performance and quality by the world's largest food serving organizations. And it is a complete line, a single source for every cooking need to create a modern, efficient, commercial or institutional kitchen. A line backed by a nationwide staff of Toastmaster commercial cooking specialists who stand ready to assist you.

Nearly 40 years of building America's finest food service equipment is your guarantee of satisfaction when you specify Toastmaster. Find out more about this famous quality brand—send for your free Toastmaster Architect's Handbook, today.



# TOASTMASTER<sup>®</sup>

The Complete Line of Electric Cooking Equipment

**Toastmaster Division** 



McGraw-Edison Company

TOASTERS • BUN TOASTERS • SANDWICH GRILLS • BROILERS • FRY KETTLES
GRIDDLES • GRILLS • HOT-FOOD SERVERS • HOT PLATES • OVENS
PIZZA OVENS • BUILT-IN COUNTER EQUIPMENT • RANGES • WAFFLE BAKERS
FOOD WARMERS • SINK SANITIZERS • BLENDERS

Toastmaster Div.	McGraw-Edison Co. Elgin, Illinois
Name	
Firm	
Address	
City	ZoneState

# Natural light and ventilation for eager young minds



In the words of John Ruskin, a building "should do its practical duty well, and be graceful and pleasing in doing it." To help you achieve this ideal in school design, Jenn-Air has developed ASTRO-VENT, combining acrylic resin skylight and centrifugal fan into one handsome "low silhouette" unit.

With air moving capacities from 180 to 4400 cfm, ASTRO-VENT is the first dual-purpose unit to satisfy heavy-duty institutional requirements. It can be used in any corridor or room, even where noise control is a critical factor.

Jenn-Air offers ASTRO-VENT in a wide range of sizes and in combinations of single vent with one or two lights and double vent with one light. Use these in conjunction with Jenn-Air ASTRO-LITE Skylights, and you have an unlimited array of geometric patterns at your command. You circumvent the problems of glare, distraction and heat loss cre-

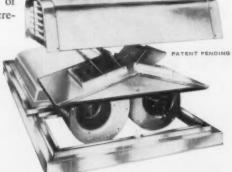
ated by window walls and the need for expensive indirect ventilation as well. What better way to assure fresh air and perfect light diffusion throughout every room?

ASTRO-VENT and ASTRO-LITE are fully described in Jenn-Air Bulletin 60-LV. Let us send you a copy.

ASTRO-VENT (Exploded View)







Leader in Functional Imagineering . . .

JENN-AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC. . 1102 Stadium Drive . Indianapolis 7, Ind.



One of the age-old problems facing the cost-conscious architect and builder-has been expensive maintenance. And then along came aluminum. Aluminum that doesn't need painting, scraping and weatherproofing—from clapboard siding to skyscraper sheathing—in spectrum-wide colors. Olin Aluminum has contributed to many of the major advances in aluminum construction—from curtain wall to decorative interior wall panels and trim, where aluminum pays dividends in lower handling costs, ease of off-site fabrication and application. Olin Aluminum will recommend a special alloy, translate a design into aluminum—in hundreds of ways help keep an architect's idea bright and practical. Your Olin Aluminum Sales Office is where new ideas take shape in aluminum. Selestical selections are selected as the shape in aluminum.





# NOW! NEW, STRONGER STEEL ROOF DECKS PLUS EXCLUSIVE PROTECTIVE COATING --- PLUS EXTRA-LONG LENGTHS!

They're here! Wheeling's two new, improved steel roof decks for continuous spans up to 12'-0" and sheet lengths limited only by shipping and handling facilities. What's more, these new improved designs permit safe uniform loadings that are higher than those allowed with famed Wheeling Tri-Rib Roof Deck. In addition, Wheeling's new steel roof decks are Bonderized\*, then roller-coated with specially developed, baked-on gray vinyl primer to provide extra protection against weather.

Fully field-proved, these two new Super-Rib Decks provide roof and side-wall construction that's safe . . . durable . . . light . . . and efficient.

TYPE "A" has narrow rib openings of 3/4" for maxi\*Registered Trademark of Parker Rust Proof Company.

mum adhesive contact . . . use with all types of insulations . . . additional protection against wind uplift.

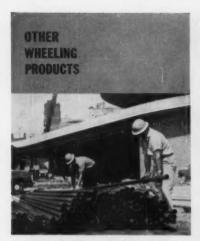
TYPE "B" has wide rib openings of 2-3/8" for higher carrying capacity . . . still greater material economies over continuous spans up to 12'-0".

Both types fully comply with current AISI Light-Gauge Steel Design Manuals. Both are formed from A.S.T.M. A-245-58-T, Grade C structural quality carbon steel sheets.

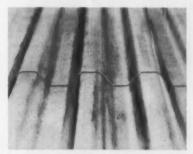
Get complete facts on Wheeling Super-Rib Decks from Sweet's, or your Wheeling man. Wheeling Corrugating Company, Wheeling, West Virginia.

# WHEELING CORRUGATING COMPANY . IT'S WHEELING STEEL!

Warehouses: Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Columbus, Detroit, Kansas City, Louisville, Martins Ferry, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Richmond, St. Louis. Sales Offices: Atlanta, Houston, New Orleans.



Wheeling Continuous Weld Steel Pipe gives strong, dependable, low-cost service...usually outlasts the building itself.



Wheeling Tensilform®, with conventional or light aggregate concrete, gives structures excellent lateral stability.



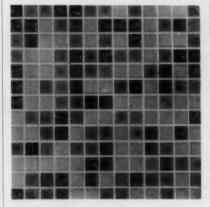
Wheeling SofTite® Cop-R-Loy® Galvanized Steel Sheets, for heating and airconditioning ducts, will not flake or peel under rough use.



Wheeling Expanded Metal Partition Systems prevent pilferage... yet allow free passage of light, heat, air and moisture.

# Product Reports

continued from page 202

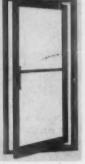


# New Ceramic Tile Pattern

A new mosaic tile design, the KJA series, is described as: "an exhilarating burst of color surrounded by whites and liberally sprinkled with a gold leaf effect on dark-toned tiles." The new pattern is an addition to the Vico line of popular priced ceramic tile. The new KSA design is a %-in. by %-in. tile in 1-ft-square sheets, mounted on Perfo-Mesh backing. Eleven color combinations are available from local warehouses. Amsterdam Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

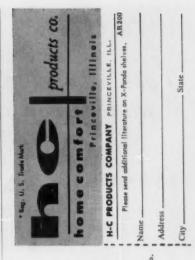
# Safety Balanced Door

A balanced door that can't pinch fingers has a vinyl finger guard attached to the door frame at the heel of the door. Guard easily depresses when anything comes between it and the door on closing also provides a safe and efficient



seal. Roto-Swing balanced action tends to neutralize wind and stack draft forces, yet it operates at a normal touch for customers. Door is manufactured as a package entranceway in extruded aluminum. With custom construction, tempered glass doors, hollow metal steel doors, stainless steel doors and wood doors are available with Roto-Swing balanced door hardware. Roto-Swing Door Co., 3110 N. Walker, Oklahoma City, Okla.

more products on page 210

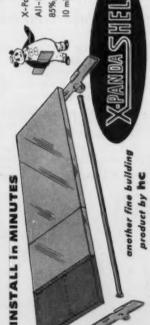


of construction

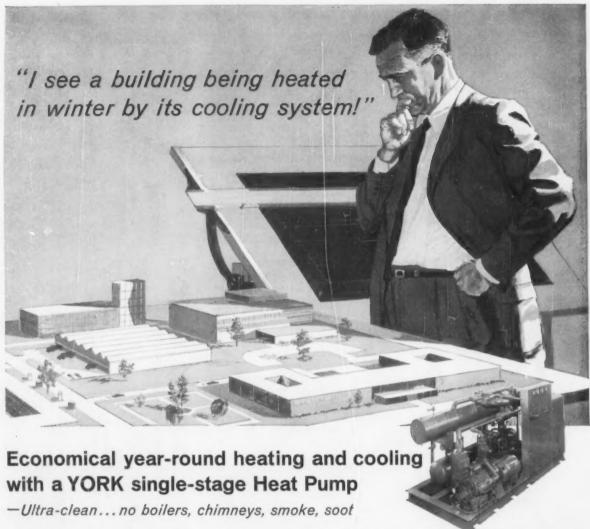
of construction

X-Panda is the complete answer to all your shelving problems!

All-Steet, completely fabricated and packaged, cuts labor costs 85%, all sizes have 13" length adjustment, installs in less than 10 minutes, choice of greytone or linen finish.



roven in actual use in over \$



uses only air and power—One compact allelectric air source unit provides continuous control of temperature-humidity, plus extra cleanliness and safety. Single-stage design keeps initial and operating costs competitive.

CAN HEAT AND COOL SIMULTANEOUSLY—Versatile York Heat Pump can take heat from one area of a building needing cooling, and move it to another area needing heat. Can also utilize waste heat from exhaust air, processing, etc.

SAVES MONEY AND SPACE-No unsightly chim-

ney to build and maintain. No space-wasting fuel storage. No boilers to tend or furnaces to feed. No boiler insurance to buy or boiler water to treat. No flames, fumes or odors.

completely factory assembled—Saves design time and installation costs. Units are clean, tight and factory pre-tested for reliability. Packaged single stage systems are available up to 150 tons cooling and up to 750 MBH heating at 20°F. Compound compression systems also available up to 150 tons and 1200 MBH heating at 0°F.



Another YORK Trail Blazer Concept Proved in Action At Morgan County Hospital, Madison, Ga.—York single-stage Heat Pump provides healthful coolness in summer and clean, odorless heat in winter for year-round comfort of patients and medical staff. Factory assembled unit delivers 50 tons of cooling and 230 MBH heating at 10°F.

YORK

Subsidiary of Borg-Warner Corp.



1806 SOUTH GRANTLEY ROAD, YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

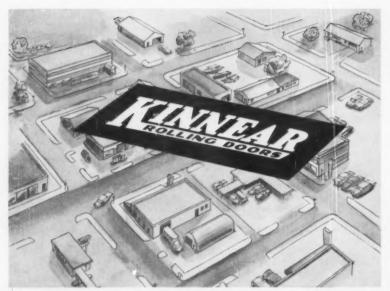
Air Conditioning, Heating, Refrigeration and Ice-Making Equipment . Products for Home, Commercial and Industrial Applications

# CATCH THE SPIRIT OF THE JET AGE WITH SEATING BY ROYAL!

The unique and rapid acceptance of Royal's Viscount

Modular Seating System has been little
short of spectacular. It has earned "first choice"
honors in the newest, most modern public buildings

from coast to coast. . For instance, it was the - recent choice of Eastern Air Lines for their Idlewild Terminal building (see left). You'll spot the same trim, modern lines of Viscount in a fast growing number of hospitals, office and college buildings. Such sudden and unique acceptance comes directly from the free rein Viscount Modular Seating System gives to the individual creativity of designers. Unlimited combinations are possible with four standard units. A simple turn of a bolt joins them into a single, rigid ensemble. • For full information, write: ROYAL METAL MFG. CO., Dept. 8-F, ROYALMETA One Park Ave., N.Y. 16. In Canada-Galt, Ont. . SHOWROOMS: New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle; Galt, Ont.



# KINNEAR DOOR Quality has a place in every building picture

Only four Kinnear space-saving doorway products are shown below. All reflect the extra quality for which Kinnear has been recognized through more than half a century. They meet many needs, in buildings of every classification. And Kinnear equipment is never "orphaned" . . . all are REGISTERED — parts are always replaceable from engineering details kept in Kinnear's fireproof vaults! It pays to insist on Kinnear!

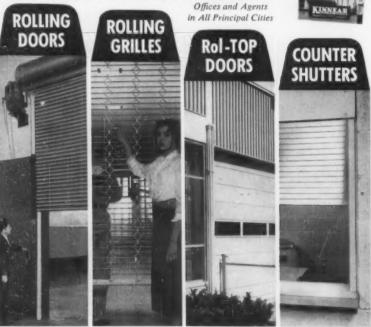
SEND FOR NEW DATA -

Be sure you have all data on the complete Kinnear line—upward-acting sectional doors (steel or wood)...protective "seethrough" rolling grilles...interlocking-slat counter shutters and service doors (aluminum, steel or other metals)... Kinnear Power Operators—also U-L labeled fire doors, Bi-

fold (two-section jackknife) doors! Lots of useful "specs". Send for FREE copy today.



The KINNEAR Manufacturing Co. Factories: 1860-80 Fields Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio; 1742 Yosemite Ave., San Francisco 24, Calif.



# Product Reports

continued from page 207

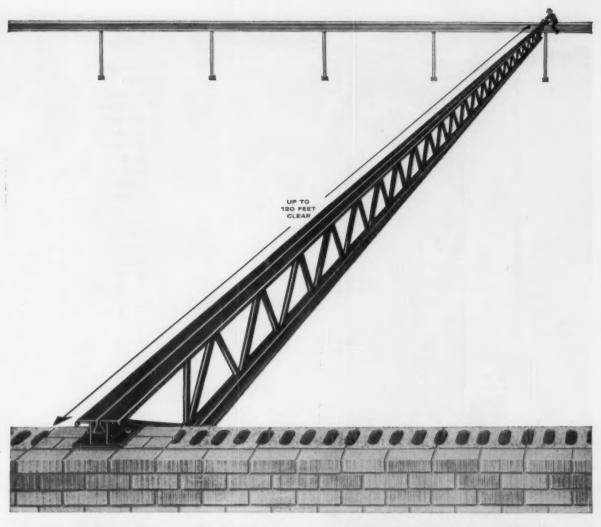
## Data Processing Accessory Equipment

A complete line of data processing accessory equipment designed to meet filing and storage needs created by business automation systems has been announced by General Fireproofing. Modern and functional in appearance and use, the GF equipment provides specifically designed housing, storage and transportation for cards, control panels and tape reels with maximum efficiency and protection. Any of five sizes of control panels can be housed either horizontally or vertically in multiple combinations. Cabinets open from both sides for maximum capacity and easy access. General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio.



**Obround Butterfly Valves for Ducts** A line of control and shutoff butterfly valves for rectangular and flat oval ducts for industrial and process ventilation and air conditioning is easily adaptable, with the application of simple transitional fittings. Valve has a one-piece aluminum alloy body, replaceable rubber or synthetic liner against which the oval aluminum disc seats for tight closure. There is minimum pressure drop in full open position of the disc. Throttling and shutoff can be controlled by a lever, hand wheel or automatically. Available in 14 sizes from 3 by 7 in. to 20 by 30 in. W. S. Rockwell Co., 300 Eliot St., Fairfield, Conn.

more products on page 214



# MACOMBER V-PURLINS are the longest, lightest high strength joists you can specify or buy!

. . . and they're nailable for faster decking over!

V-PURLINS up to 120 feet long let you plan and build, at minimal cost, the broad uninterrupted open spaces so desirable in today's commercial, industrial and school buildings. V-PURLINS provide maximum lateral rigidity, plus the many design and construction economies of open web construction. And, because they're nailable, V-PURLINS help get your building under roof even faster.



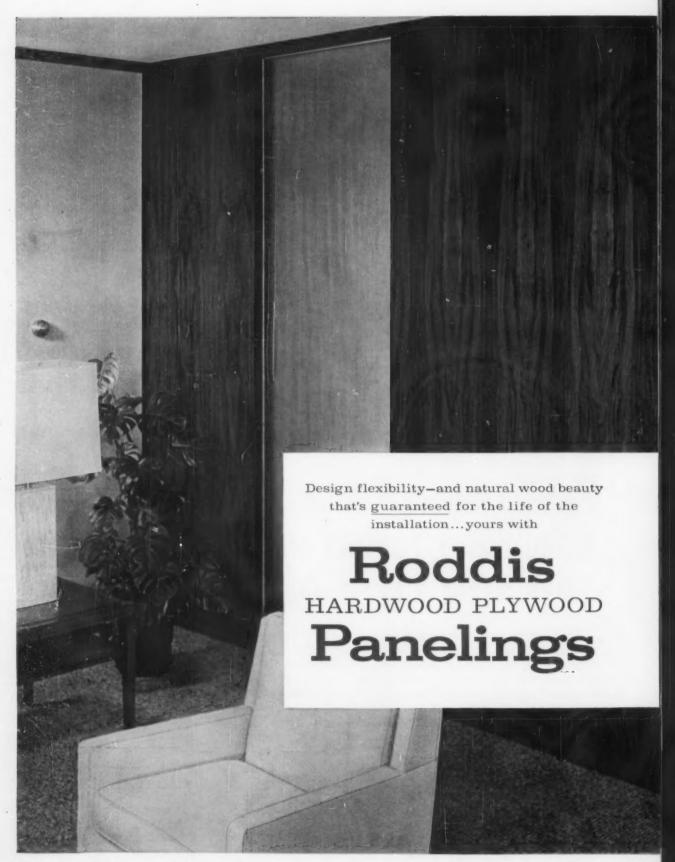
# MACOMBER

Complete 32-page reference manual FREE

- Dimensions
- Deflections
- Properties Load Tables

Please send me your V-PURLIN Design Manual

NAME	
COMPANY	
POSITION	
ADDRESS	



Prefinished walnut Architectural Grade hardwood plywood paneling by Roddis brings dramatic richness and beauty to this handsome Executive Reception Room in the new Pure Oil Company General Offices near Palatine, Illinois. Chosen for its low-maintenance value as well as for fine graining and natural wood highlights, Roddis paneling graces many other areas in this remarkable building. These include the President's Offices, the Board Room and Dining Room, the Executive Offices, the Employee Dining Rooms, among others.

A wall becomes a work of art when you design with famous Roddis hardwood plywood panelings. Their richness and warmth can lift any application out of the ordinary—give it a personality all its own.

When you specify Roddis panelings you are working with some of the world's most beautiful woods. Each veneer is hand-selected for subtle colorings and character of graining by skilled craftsmen with an instinctive appreciation of wood beauty.

Roddis hardwood plywood panelings are available in stock panels, ready for immediate delivery; or custom-made to your exact requirements. Whatever your need, Roddis has the paneling that is "right" for your design.

See Sweet's catalog for complete information or write direct to Weyerhaeuser Company, Roddis Division, Marshfield, Wis.

### Enjoy complete freedom of choice with... Famous Roddis Hardwood Plywood Panelings for Architectural Applications

Architectural Grade. The finest in hardwood plywood panelings. You select the veneers and Roddis sequence matches and numbers. Available per your blueprint, if desired. Here is the ultimate in wood beauty, perfect for your custom design requirements.

Number One Grade. Artistically matched veneers of rare beauty and rich grain. Produced in all popular sizes and species. Faces are selected for color and figure, or unselected for color, as specified. Panels are stocked for immediate delivery.

Craftwall"—the original ¼" V-grooved, prefinished paneling! Achieve beauty with economy by specifying this famous real wood paneling. An exclusive finish protects against scuffs and stains. Matching molding and trim available.

7/16' Architectural Craftwall. A new, cost-saving, labor-saving wood paneling with a special center core of Timblend, man-made board. Works and handles like fine ½' material, costs far less. Installs directly on studs. Prefinished.

Fire-Retardant. All the beauty of wood—plus real fire safety—is possible now with any Roddis hardwood plywood paneling. All are Underwriters' Laboratories labeled and listed and meet or exceed most building codes.

Tigaclad Paneling. Beautiful woods from Roddis can now be shielded from abuse and wear by the lamination of a unique diallyl phthalate resin. Its hard, impervious surface is ideal for high traffic areas—wainscoting, corridor panels, custom built-ins, elevator interiors, etc.

All Roddis panelings are available with prime-and-seal protection that assures finer finishing results on the job, guards wood beauty during transportation and storage. Or your paneling can be completely custom prefinished at our factory to your exact color and finish requirements.



Craftwall Paneling

Fire-Retardant Paneling

7/16" Architectural Craftwall



Weyerhaeuser Company

Roddis Division Marshfield, Wisconsin

# LEVITON QUALITY talks...



# "You're right in figuring Leviton on this bid!...

"Darn right! I've been very happy with Leviton on the last two jobs. And this may mean the third."

This typical wholesaler-contractor conversation at bid time is being repeated 'round the country. Leviton's line of specification grade devices have caught on.

Everyone is pushing Leviton because of the delivery, the price, the completeness of line and the consistent quality. Architects and engineers have the confidence to specify Leviton on their biggest projects.



Quiet Switch in 15A-120-277V.A.C. only and 20A-120-277V.A.C. only HIGH CAPACITY will accommodate the high inductive loads of fluorescent systems, or full rated capacity of tungsten filament lamp loads. Take full load currents up to 80% of the switch rating for motor control.



LEVITON MANUFACTURING CO., INC., BROOKLYN 22, N.Y.

Los Angeles - Montreal, Canada

Contact American Insulated Wire Corp., Pawtucket, Rhode Island, a Leviton sub-sidiary, for a complete line of insulated wire and cable products.

# Product Reports

continued from page 210



# **Hydraulic Climbing Crane**

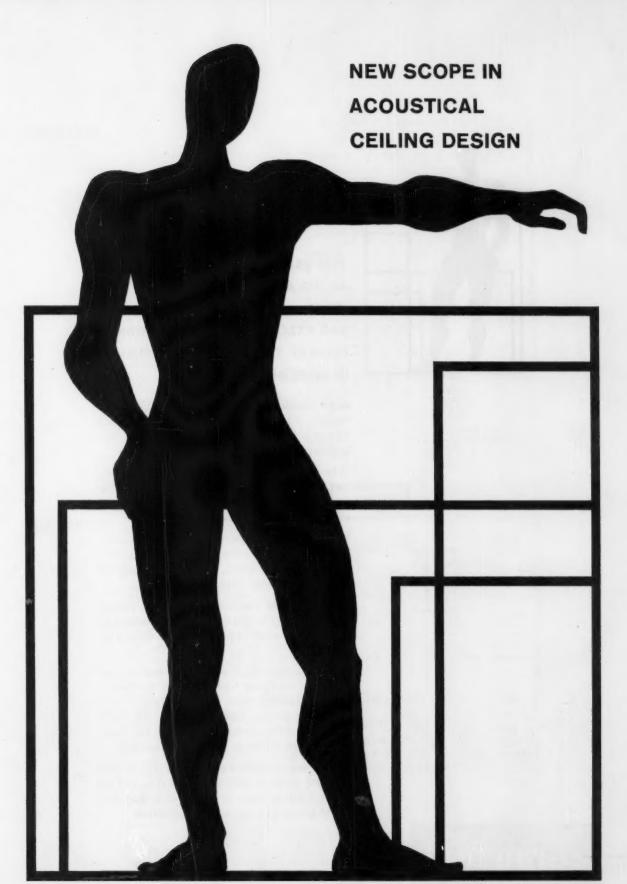
Concretor-Linden climbing cranes are now equipped with an exclusive hydraulic climbing arrangement which operates by electric push-button control, eliminating complicated wires and pulley blocks. The crane raises itself as high as necessary while work is in progress. Remote control box enables the operator to see all phases of loading and unloading. Trolley jib can rotate 360 degrees on a 100-ft radius. Rental-purchase plans are available as is on-thejob engineer service. B. M. Heede California, Inc., 951 N. Linden Ave., South San Francisco, Calif. or B. M. Heede, Inc., 30-01 37th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

## Church Furniture Association Formed

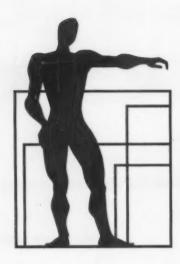
A new organization, the Church Furniture Manufacturers Association, has been formed as a division of the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers representing church furniture firms.

Jesse E. Eschbach. Endicott Church Furniture Co., Warsaw, Ind., is president of the association; Edward W. Walker, Southern Desk Co., Hickory, N.C., vice president; and John M. Snow, NAFM executive vice president, secretary-treasurer.

By aligning the new group with NAFM, Eschbach said, the association and its members will be entitled to services already provided by NAFM and to special services to be developed for the new membership. High on the list of immediate objectives is development of product standards, trade statistics, factual data, uniform accounting methods.



Turn the page for details...



YOU CAN NOW SPECIFY UNITS
AS BIG AS YOU WANT,
UP TO 4' X 4',
AND EXACTLY THE SIZE YOU WANT,
FROM 10" TO 48" EITHER DIMENSION,
IN INCREMENTS OF 1/8".

**ONLY OWENS-CORNING** offers you this design facility. It is one of the new services by which Fiberglas gives ceiling design back to the architect.

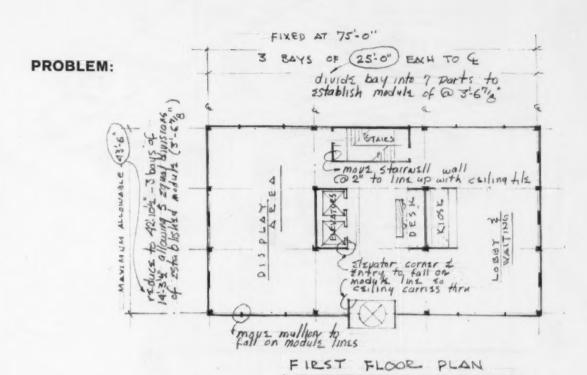
When you are no longer limited to stock sizes, you can explore any number of alternative designs that will give you the clean, uncluttered effect you want to achieve.

For large or small jobs, you find you can readily solve many of the ceiling design problems that are caused by columns, mullions, lighting fixtures, air-handling systems and partitions.

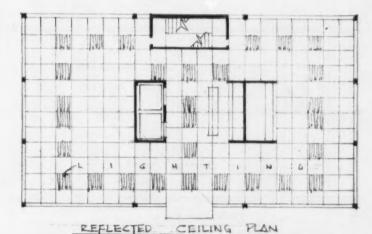
Fiberglas Noise Control Products are dimensionally stable, so there will be no expansion or contraction before or after installation, and no sagging.

There is a wide range of surfaces and finishes that you can choose from, and you can specify any type of suspension system—exposed, concealed or access. And, of course, all these Fiberglas noise control products are noncombustible, sanitary, and easy to maintain.

On the facing page is an explanation of how this new design facility works for you; and on the succeeding pages you will see how it was put to use in an important new building.

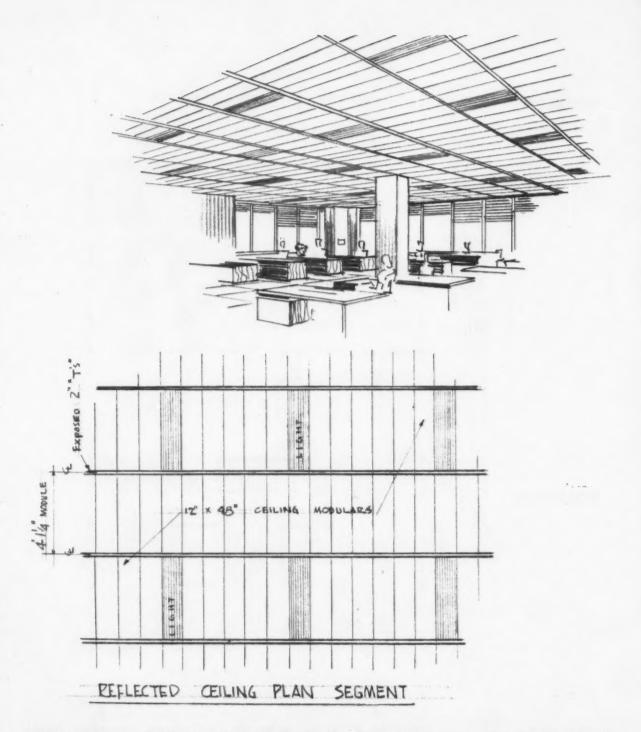


# SOLUTION:



nots: line up all partitions & mullions on module.
CEITing units to be cut to Exact size 42% x 42%.
note that Fibergles products are dimensionally
stable in sizes up to 48 x 48". have samples
submitted for surface fexture.





# HOW THE CEILING PROBLEM WAS SOLVED IN THE NEW



Fiberglas gives ceiling design back to the architect In designing the new First National City Bank Building in New York, the architects sought an acoustical material that would meet four requirements: 1) a single module must be adaptable to changes in office layout and partition placement; 2) each unit must be movable for replacing of light fixtures; 3) the surface must be attractive and require minimum maintenance; 4) the installed cost must be low. The module desired, and furnished, was 1' x 4'. (Remember, Fiberglas



\*T.M. E. I. DuPont Co.

# FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK BUILDING

Noise Control Products are available in any rectangular size up to 4' x 4' in ½" increments.) Material was delivered pre-cut and ready for speedy, economical installation. On-the-job cutting was kept at a minimum. The result is a clean, functional ceiling that offers complete flexibility and complete accessibility, plus the low maintenance of Fiberglas Sonofaced, with Du Pont Mylar\* surface.



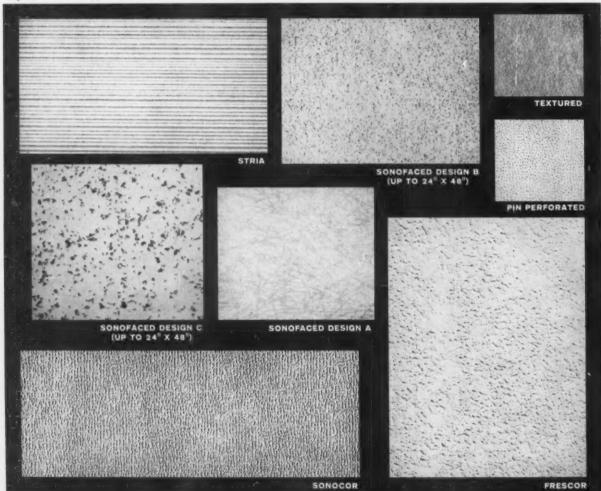


# THESE ARE THE SURFACES

in which the big sizes of Fiberglas\* Noise Control Products are availablet

tup to 41 x 41 in 1/811 increments

Sonofaced and Sonocor-(Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) Freecor and Stria are trademarks of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.



# FIBERGLAS FOR UNPRECEDENTED FLEXIBILITY IN THE CHOICE OF SIZES, SURFACES AND SYSTEMS

On your next acoustical ceiling project, large or small, determine the module that meets your esthetic and functional requirements. If it comes within the 4' x 4' size, chances are you can achieve the design with Fiberglas

products. For complete details, see your Fiberglas representative; or, for new literature, write: Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Industrial & Commercial Division, 717 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, New York.

OWENS-CORNING pioneers new ideas in

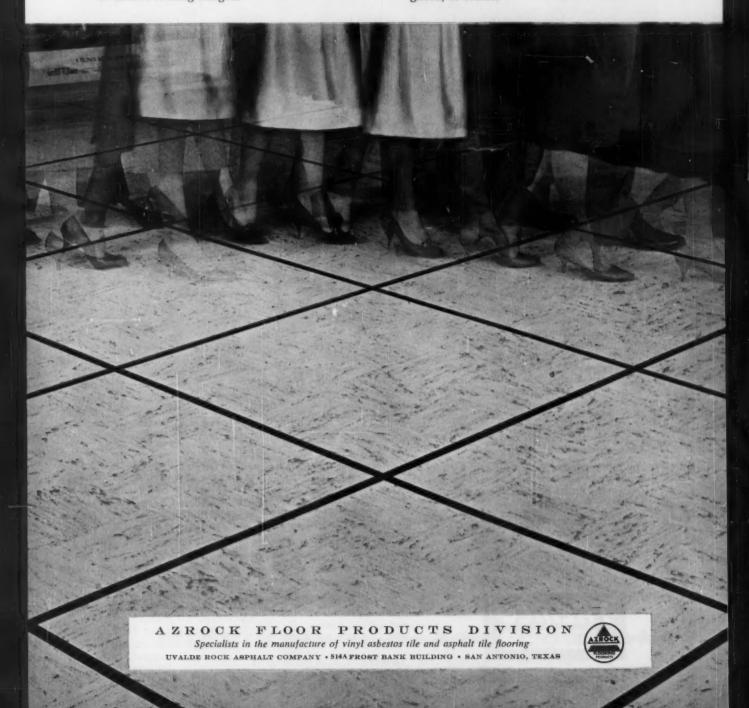


# elegant floor beauty that won't "walk off" . . .

# Vina-Lux® PREMIERE Series

Premiere is a new achievement in vinyl asbestos tile—an exquisite, lacy styling you can specify with confidence for heavy-traffic floor areas, because the pattern is distributed at every level through the tile. And because Premiere costs no more than regular vinyl asbestos tile, you can offer your clients custom styling on limited flooring budgets.

Premiere, like all Vina-Lux, can be installed over concrete — above, on or below grade, or over wood subfloors. Available in 1/8", 3/32" and 1/16" gauges; 9" x 9" size; 7 classic colors, including 2 metallics. Write today for complete architectural specifications, Premiere samples and color charts. There's no obligation, of course,





# Cure, Dustproof, Harden and Seal Newly Laid Concrete in ONE OPERATION

One application of TREMCO TREMCRETE — after final troweling and when floors can be walked on—can cure, dustproof, harden, and seal newly laid concrete floors at an applied cost that is substantially lower than the lengthy conventional moisture curing method. Tremcrete dries to a tack-free stage in 2-3 hours... possesses superior abrasion resistance... protects against wear, most solvents and alkalis... repels oils, greases and resists various types of staining commonly found during construction. Cleaning of floors are facilitated prior to turning the building over to the owner. The application of paint, asphalt tile and other decorative coverings can be made directly over Tremcrete treated floors when construction is completed.

An Independent Testing Laboratory reports the following performance of Tremcrete: "After 3 days, more than 97% of the original water content of the slab was still present. After 7 days, more than 95% was still present."

TREMCRETE meets ASTM Specifications C-309-58, Type I. For additional information contact your Tremco Representative or write: The Tremco Manufacturing Company, 10701 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland 4, Ohio or The Tremco Manufacturing Company (Canada) Limited, 220 Wicksteed Avenue, Toronto 17, Ontario. See our Catalogs in SWEET'S.



"When you specify a Tremco Product
... you specify a Tremco Service!"

# Office Literature

continued from page 182

### **Wood Color Manual**

A new manual, "Wood Color in Relation to Illumination and Color Environment," reveals the mechanics of selecting complementary colors and lighting to enhance the various woods used in decorating. Prepared by Walter Granville, the manual includes a precise colorimetric theory amply illustrated. American-Marietta Co., 101 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.\*

## Screen System Design Book

(A.I.A. 15) A booklet describing and illustrating the new Curtainscreen system of components for forming interior and exterior screens, includes information about designs and applications, and is illustrated with full-color renderings and scaled architectural sections, elevations and details. Write for Bulletin No. 141. Julius Blum & Co., Inc., Carlstadt, N. J.\*

### Ballast Replacement Guide

An 8-page "Fluorescent Lamp Ballast Cross-Reference Guide" contains the catalog numbers of ballasts of competitive manufacturers with the catalog numbers of all Advance FL Ballasts listed alphabetically as suggested replacements. Advance Transformer Co., 2950 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

### Moveable Partitions

A pair of colorful catalogs show movable walls and partitions. Information on the various sizes, finishes and surfaces is given with ideas for solving sound, light, and traffic problems. Modern Partitions, Inc., Holland, Mich.

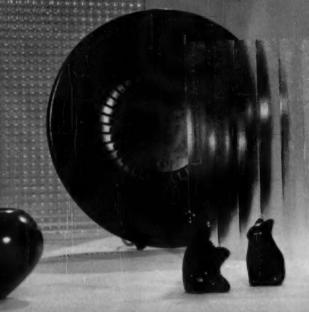
# Joint Sealing Compounds

Complete technical service data on Horn No. 159 cold-applied and No. 164 hot-poured Horn-Tite joint sealing compounds is now available from the manufacturer. These are rubberasphalt compounds for sealing the joints and cracks on highways, streets, bridges, parking areas, drives and other traffic areas. A. C. Horn Companies, division Sun Chemical Corp., 2133 85th St., North Bergen, N. J.\*

\*Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File more literature on page 234 Finest

Achievement

Manufacture Art





COOLITE

MAGNALITE B

Achieving clean, functional, modern design in translucent, light diffusing glass doesn't just happen. It is the result of painstaking research, skilled craftsmanship and manufacturing techniques. That's why figured glass by Mississippi promotes truly functional architecture adapted to present day needs...offers unusual beauty, utility, and variety unmatched by any other glazing medium. And it is the reason why Mississippi's distinctive patterns and surface finishes blend subtly with any exterior or interior to provide

Pottery by MARIE of San Ildefonso

BROADLITE

dramatic texture that enhances the appearance of any structure. And remember . . .

New horizons for glass...promise of the future...will come from the facilities of Mississippi Glass Company.

NEW CATALOG — Contains pattern descriptions, light distribution charts, transmission data. Send for your free copy today.





MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY

88 Angelica Street, St. Louis 7, Missouri

NEW YORK . CHICAGO . FULLERTON, CALIFORINA

# CREATE A WHOLE NEW WORLD

# CREATE A WHOLE NEW WORLD OF Beauty and Utility with...

# COOLITE

HEAT ABSORBING GLASS



Coolite, glare reduced one side, installed in St. Bridget's Church, Copake Falls, N. Y. Architects: Cataldo & Vikre, A. I. A., Schenectady, N. Y. Glass by: Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Glazing by: James S. Sucato General Contractor: A. Testa & Sons

Key factor complimenting architectural beauty and design, Coolite, Mississippi's Heat Absorbing Glass, provides eye-pleasing daylight while absorbing and intercepting infra red rays. The composition and color of this glass change the character of the light while the glare reducing finish, applied to either or both surfaces, thoroughly diffuses the light with an even spread of adequate illumination from which much of the sun's heat has been removed. By flitering out the unwanted factors in "raw" sunlight, interiors are cooler and more comfortable. Occupants see better, feel better, in daylight that has been Coolite-conditioned.

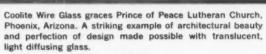
Glass by Mississippi for better daylight is also available in a variety of patterns and surface finishes (with or without wire) that fulfill the primary function of diffusion, decoration, and protection. See your nearby distributor of quality glass.

# SEE OUR CATALOGS IN SWEET'S:

Color photo, courtesy of Rev. Gerald F. Millett

Industrial 6A
Construction Mis
Plant 10A
Engineering Mis
Architectural 7A
Light 2D
Construction Mis





Glazing contractor: W. P. Fuller & Company



# MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY

88 Angelica Street, St. Louis 7, Missouri

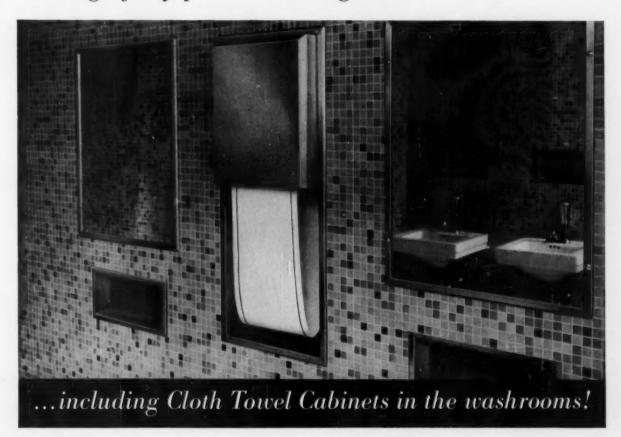
NEW YORK . CHICAGO . FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

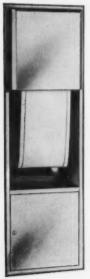
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS



# Thoughtfully planned throughout...

Bankers Life Insurance Company of Nebraska, Lincoln. Architects: Unthank & Unthank. Consulting Architects: Shreve Lamb & Harmon. Serviced by Sanitary Towel & Laundry, Lincoln.





Good design is apparent in this handsome building. And it extends to the small but important details, too . . . like the attractive, functional towel cabinets, for example.

When YOU specify continuous cotton towel cabinets for washrooms, you automatically provide your clients with a number of plus values: Lowered janitorial costs ... fewer plumbing repairs ... less litter ... less fire hazard. So plan for continuous towel cabinets. Your local Linen Supplier will install the units and keep them supplied with fresh, real cotton toweling. Yes, specify continuous towel cabinets for the job on your board right now ... your clients will appreciate it.

For complete information, write to Linen Supply Association on your letterhead. You'll receive this free, fully illustrated Planning-for-Cloth Kit which includes specifications for recessed and other continuous cloth towel cabinets.



This beautiful recessed unit is but one of the many designs available. It is solidly constructed of 22 gauge, satin-finished stainless steel and carries 50 yards of cloth toweling.

# **Linen Supply**

Accordance of America

and National Cotton Council • 22 West Monroe Street, Chicago 3

# NOW in Toilet just as in

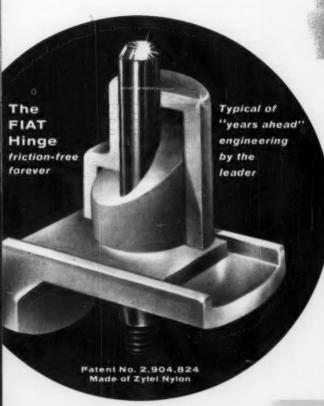




# Enclosures "packaged showers"

LEADS THE WAY!

- \* FIRST IN FEATURES
- \* FIRST IN PERFORMANCE
- \* FIRST-ON-THE-JOB
  FROM FIVE STRATEGIC PLANT LOCATIONS

















must be considered before a final true cost to the owner can be determined. These include operating cost...maintenance... length of life...and possible need for future building expansion.

A Weil-McLain oil or gas boiler satisfies all the requirements which add up to overall economy because of the greater values only a modern cast iron boiler can offer.

Minimum operating cost is assured by designs proved through the years to provide high combustion efficiencies and effective absorption of heat.

Maintenance expense, from the standpoint of repairs, is minor because cast iron boilers are strongly resistant to corrosion immune to usual causes of boiler breakdown. Expensive welding and inspection are not required. Weil-McLain boilers can be easily kept at top efficiency because of facilities provided for convenient cleaning.

A Weil-McLain sectional boiler also provides a hedge against future needs. If additional capacity is required, a second boiler can be installed to supplement the original boiler, or additional sections installed in the present boiler...in either case without need for structural alterations.



GAS BOILERS

A.G.A gross outputs

to 4,320 MBH

#### "BOILERS WITH A FUTURE"

Weil-McLain Boilers for commercial, industrial and institutional installations are available for gas, oil, heavy oil, combina-tion gas-light oil, or coal. For full information, write Weil-McLain Company, Michigan City, Indiana, or see Engineer's Product File or Sweet's Architectural File.



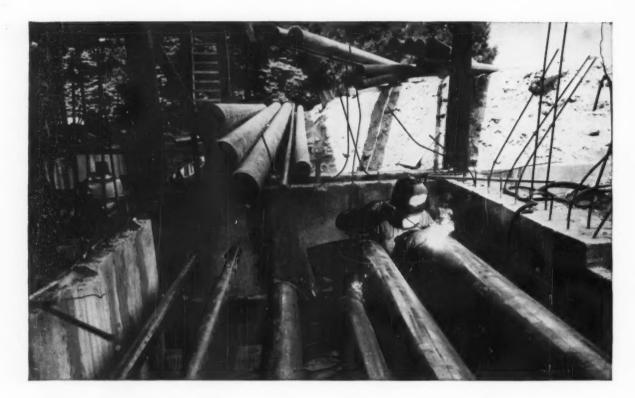
The sections of any Weil-McLain Gas or Oil Boiler, regardless of capacity, can be moved through an ordinary doorway.

#### **WEIL- McLAIN** IRON GAS AND OIL BOILERS

DEPT. HH-61 . MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA WEIL-MCLAIN COMPANY, INC.



Structural Clay Products Institute 1520 18th St., N.W. Washington, D.C.





#### for the ultra-modern Univac® building

OWNER:
Remington Rand Univac,
Division of Sperry Rand Corp.
ARCHITECT & ENGINEER:
The Ballinger Company
GENERAL CONTRACTOR:
Work & Company
MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR:
John C. Kohler Co.
PIPE JOBBERS:
Cooney Bros., Inc.
D. N. Supply Co. of New Jersey
J. Levitt, Inc.
Pesco Pipe & Supply Co.



For Strength

1: Economy
... Versatility

This striking new computer-engineering center, just outside Philadelphia in Blue Bell, houses almost 1,000 people in some  $2\frac{1}{2}$  million cu ft of air-conditioned space. Automatic solar controls, operating vertical louvers on the south facade of the office building help to minimize the air-conditioning load. Some 165 tons of Bethlehem steel pipe were required for the heating and air conditioning alone. Drainage and vent lines, too, are made up of Bethlehem pipe.

When you compute piping costs for that next job, the odds are good your answer will point to steel as the most economical piping. Steel pipe combines low cost with durability. Its strength is unexcelled for safety; yet, it is readily weldable, and cuts and threads easily for fast installation. There's steel pipe for every purpose, and it's available everywhere from stock.

And be sure to insist on steel pipe Made in U.S.A.

#### BETHLEHEM STEEL

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA. Export Sales: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

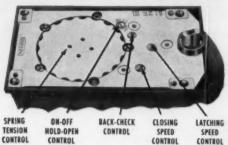


## No. 27 CLOSER safely controls doors subject to strong Mt. Olympus winds

CLOSER'S PERFORMANCE PROVEN IN TWO-YEAR TEST AT SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY



A COMPLETELY NEW DOOR CLOSER DESIGN



All the features of the No. 27 closer have been put to an unusually severe test on these entrance doors . . . atop Mt. Olympus, highest point on the college campus overlooking Syracuse. Here, heavy in-and-out student traffic and strong gusty winds subject the doors to considerable abuse.

When the No. 27 was installed, the back-check was adjusted to match the force of these winds as well as the youthful exuberance of students. The two independent closing and latching speed adjustments were set to safely control the door's closing action. When desired, the door is held open by an automatic hold-open, releasable by a firm pull.

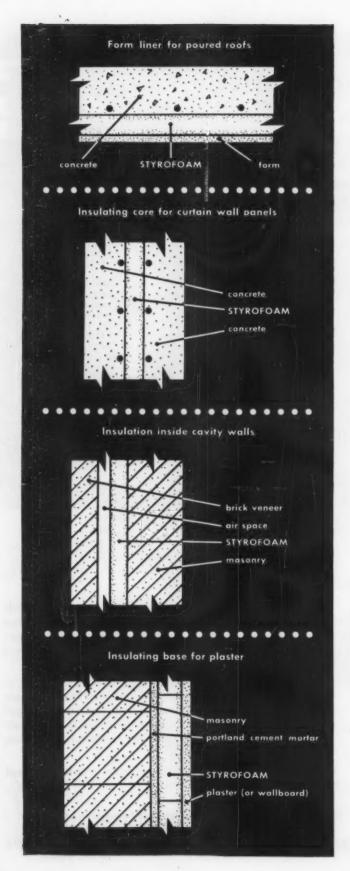
Since the closer's original installation, the No. 27 has functioned smoothly with no further attention.

Complete literature and details on the No. 27 offset hung and No. 28 center hung closers will be mailed on request.



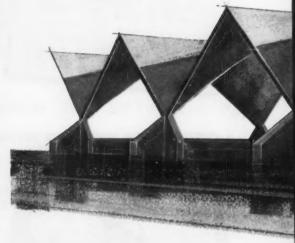
9100 west belmont ave. franklin park, illinois

CANADIAN PLANT: 43 Racine Road (Rexdale P.O.) Toronto, Ontario



Styrofoam simplifies construction of insulated . . .

- THIN-SHELL ROOFS
- CONCRETE CURTAIN WALLS
- CAVITY WALLS
- POURED CONCRETE AND BLOCK WALLS



# STYROFOAM

## solves design problems, speeds construction ... and adds permanent insulating values!

Styrofoam brand insulation board provides triple benefits for commercial building construction. Proved by long use, Styrofoam retains superior insulating values year after year . . . permits use of new, more efficient techniques . . . and cuts the time and cost of insulated construction.

Styrofoam insulation is both a superior insulating material and a rigid structural material. Styrofoam has a low "K" factor that stays low, because water and water vapor don't penetrate it and build up inside. Buildings stay more uniformly warm (or cool) and dry in any weather, saving on heating and cooling costs.

Styrofoam insulation makes new techniques practical. For example, lightweight, insulated concrete curtain walls can be produced quickly using Styrofoam as the core. Positive keying action to concrete minimizes need for fasteners or ties. The final concreteinsulation-concrete "sandwich" is strong, lightweight and economical.

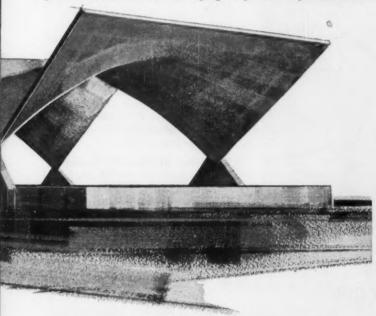
For thin-shell application, Styrofoam insulation is a valuable construction material and insulation. For form work of all kinds, it serves as form liner, permanent insulation, and vapor barrier applied in a single step! The use of Styrofoam in this way provides a minimum 70% reduction in heat loss.

Insulating plasterbase—Styrofoam insulation eliminates the need for furring and lathing when insulating masonry walls. Just adhere Styrofoam to the wall with portland cement mortar, then apply plaster... or wallboard, if you wish. The use of Styrofoam as an insulating plasterbase provides 35 to 45% reduction in heat loss.

Cavity-wall buildings stay warm and dry when Styrofoam insulation is in the cavity. Simply adhere it to the outside face of the inner wythe. Because of its high resistance to water vapor, Styrofoam eliminates the need to build in a separate vapor barrier. The addition of Styrofoam to cavity-wall construction provides a 50 to 60% reduction in heat loss.

Low-cost Styrofoam has no food value to attract insects, and will not rot. Installation and handling are quick and easy. For more information on Dow Building Products, write THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Mich., Plastics Sales Dept. 1502N6.

Styrofoam is a registered trademark of The Dow Chemical Company. It is applied only to the homogeneous expanded polystyrene made according to an exclusive Dow process. Styrofoam brand insulation board is available only from Dow and its authorized representatives.



This unique h-p roof was poured over Styrofoam, which was finished on the underside with two coats of plaster and a sprayed acoustical finish.



oryrofoam is laid over wood form and covered with reinforcing.



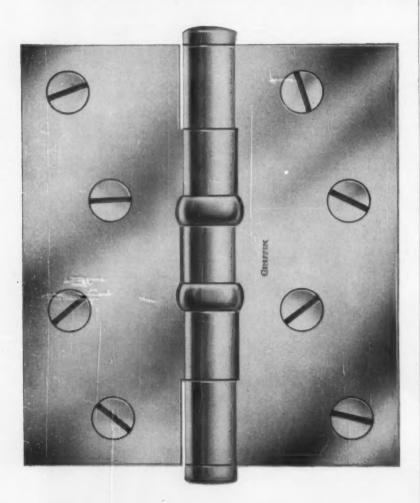
After removing form boards, the Styrofoam in the ceiling is ready for finishing.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY



Midland, Michigan

# GRIFFIN



#### HINGES for DOORS of AVERAGE FREQUENCY USE

Full mortise, ball bearing, template hinge with non-rising pins for medium weight interior or exterior doors of average frequency use. Made of wrought steel, planished and plated or bonderized and primed for painting. Also available in solid brass, bronze or stainless steel with stainless steel pins. Wide throw steel hinges available when clearance is required. All hinges conform to Federal specifications.

#### GRIFFIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY · ERIE, PA.

#### Office Literature

continued from page 222

#### Insulation of Metal Buildings

(A.I.A. 37-C-1) The application of *Microlite* fiber glass insulation in metal buildings is covered by a new 6-page folder, *IN-351A*. Tabular data cover types of available facings and dimensions as well as thermal performance. *Johns-Manville*, 22 East 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.\*

#### Cloth Tape Brochure

Permacel has prepared a comprehensive 12 page brochure on its complete line of pressure-sensitive and heat sealing cloth tapes. Tape dispensing equipment is shown as well as government specifications for cloth tapes. Permacel, New Brunswick, N. J.

#### **Built-In-Lighting**

(A.I.A. 31-f-2) Gives complete efficiency tables, curves and details of recessed fixtures and includes rapid estimate charts for intensities desired; fluorescent and incandescent sources. Fully illustrated, 28 pages; includes exit lights. The Kirlin Co., 3435 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.

#### Color Planning Manuals

Color schemes by Howard Ketcham are incorporated in new school, hospital and factory color planning. 16-page book features actual paint swatches and recommended color schemes for all areas. Available at 65 cents per copy. The O'Brien Corp., 2001 W. Washington Ave., South Bend 21, Ind.

#### **Economics of Masonry Insulation**

The economic details of insulating brick cavity or concrete block walls with a water-repellent masonry fill, installation costs, savings in annual heating and air conditioning bills for any part of the country, and return on investment are covered in a fourpage brochure. Zonolite Co., Dept. MF-45, 135 So. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.\*

#### Graphical Symbols Guide

Graphical Symbols Guide for piping, fittings, valves in air conditioning, heating, available in handy, pocketsize booklet. Free. Dept. GR. Anaconda Metal Hose, P. O. Box 791, Waterbury 20, Conn.\*

\*Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File IF THE NEW CONCRETE FLOOR DUSTS OR BLOOMS.

WHOSE REPUTATION WILL SUFFER?

#### Stop floor problems before they begin by specifying a floor maintenance program!

Past creative effort is usually the forerunner of future" business. The mental image the public has of a new building is important. And unsightly floors can spoil this impression. Concrete floors are a good example. Dusting, blooming, staining and other discolorations affect the beauty of the whole building. The beauty has been erased by improper maintenance techniques.

This is why Huntington suggests you specify a simple, but correct, floor maintenance program, that can be followed through the years, to protect the building's appearance. Our representative, the Man Behind the Huntington Drum, will assist you at no obligation. He has been helping architects specify floor maintenance programs for many years. Plus this, there is a Huntington product that will solve floor problems for nearly every type of floor. Look for our representative's name on the back of our insert in Sweet's Catalog, 13m/Hu, or write us.



Please send the following:

- ☐ Your folder with complete floor maintenance specifications and descriptions of Huntington floor care products
- ☐ The new Huntington Gym Floor Manual
- Have your representative contact me.

TITLE

Tear out this coupen and ett



Where research leads to better products... HUNTINGTON

HUNTINGTON LABORATORIES - HUNTINGTON, INDIANA - Philadelphia 35, Pennsylvania - In Canada: Toronto 2, Ontario

IBM builds an Open World



## for creative thinking

It's an inspiration to the scientists, engineers and technicians who work here . . . a building that's exciting to look at, inviting to enter, and pleasant to work in. There's a built-in atmosphere of freedom that stimulates creativity.

The graceful curving face of the building is L·O·F Parallel-O-Grey® Plate Glass. Huge lights rise uninterrupted from ground level to roof. The neutral grey plate glass blends with the native stone. On bright, sunny days, when its mirrorlike surface reflects changing cloud patterns, the new building seems a part of the landscape.

#### Natural Viewing

But the beauty of *Parallel-O-Grey* doesn't stop there. Its surfaces are twin ground to make them more parallel, thus minimizing waviness for better looking, outside and inside.

And from the inside you are not aware that the glass is tinted. The world you see through it looks natural, the true colors unchanged.

#### Glare and Heat Reduction

Viewing the open world from within is more pleasant because sky glare is reduced to relieve eyestrain. Yet daylight is abundantly sufficient to flood large areas. *Parallel-O-Grey* transmits approximately 44% of average daylight. And it screens out about 40% of the sun's heat to make interiors more comfortable . . . to reduce the load on air-conditioning equipment.

#### **Unusual Glass Partitions**

For certain partitions in the IBM Research Center, the architects chose a new kind of L·O·F plate glass (see photos). It's the same basic glass used in the facade of the building—L·O·F grey plate glass—so it blends with the outer wall. But only one surface of the partition glass has been ground and polished. Configurations on the other surface give the glass a pleasing, shimmering texture that provides privacy. Yet the glass is translucent enough to borrow and utilize light from adjoining areas.

These glass partitions require no maintenance except oc-

casional washing to keep them attractive.

For more information on Parallel-O-Grey Polished Plate Glass, Rough Grey Plate Glass and other kinds of L·O·F glass for construction, refer to Sweet's Architectural File 26-A, or call your L·O·F Distributor or Dealer (listed in the Yellow Pages). Or write to L·O·F, 4411 Libbey Owens Ford Building, Toledo 1, Ohio.

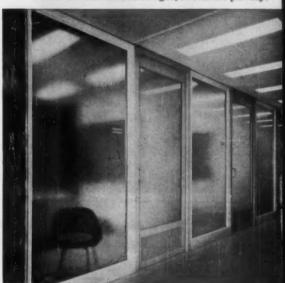
## OWENS FORD

THE QUALITY MARK TO LOOK FOR

Toledo 1, Ohio

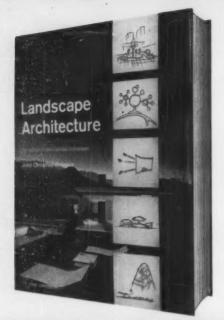


Above—Partitions of Rough Grey Plate Glass polished on one side give a space-creating reflection. Below—Unfinished on the outer surface, these partitions transmit soft office light, but assure privacy.



Below—The "Open World" feeling of this perimeter corridor comes from panels of Parallel-O-Grey Plate Glass. They're polished plate glass for clarity ... tinted a soft grey to reduce sky glare and sun heat.







A compelling presentation of the entire landscape process - - from site selection to completed project

### LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE:

The Shaping of Man's Natural Environment by John Ormsbee Simonds

244 pages, large 8¾ x 115%" size 200 photographs, line drawings, and sketches clothbound, only \$12.75

Landscape Architecture is an articulate approach to intelligent landscape planning by a noted landscape architect who has drawn upon his years of study and worldwide travel, his practice, and his capacity for direct, clear statement. It explains what sensitive, sensible landscape planning is, and how it can enrich our lives.

Superbly illustrated, Landscape Architecture outlines and analyzes the complete landscape process from the selection of a site to the completed project. Every principle, element, and procedure receives attention in this meaningful treatment. Assisted by hundreds of striking photographs and line drawings, the author builds a thoughtful and challenging analysis of what must be done to achieve sound, meaningful planning.

Landscape Architecture is the most authoritative source of information on site planning available. As a workbook, it covers the entire scope of landscape planning: Fundamentals, The Site, Organization of Spaces, Visual Aspects of Plan Arrangement, Circulation, Structures in the Landscape, and Planning the Region.

Architects, city planners, landscape architects—anyone who wants a keener insight and appreciation of the complex problems involved in landscape and site planning—will find *Landscape Architecture* the most logical and refreshing source of ideas available.

#### Analyzes these important aspects:

The forms, forces, and features of the natural and man-made landscape.

Site selection, site analysis, and the principles of site planning.

The planning of workable and well-related use-areas.

The creation of meaningful spaces.

The planning of optimum site-structure relationships.

The design of structures and spaces in relation to pedestrian and automobile traffic.

The lessons of history and contemporary thought on the composition of structures.

The design of a planned community.

A reappraisal of the city and the region in terms of planning a more efficient, productive, and pleasant environment for man.



Mail coupon today for immediate delivery



#### DODGE BOOKS, F.W. Dodge Corporation 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y.

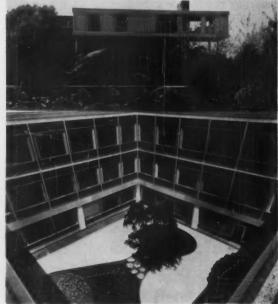
Send me ..... copies of Landscape Architecture @ \$12.75 each. Within ten days after receipt, I will either remit payment, plus postage, or return the book(s) without obligation.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY......ZONE.....STATE.....

SAVE MONEY. Enclose payment with your order, and Dodge pays postage. Same return privilege.





BLANDIN PAPER COMPANY, Grand Rapids, Minn., Ellerbe and Co., Designers.



CONNECTICUT LIGHT AND POWER CO., Norwalk, Conn., United Engineers & Constructors, Engineers and Contractor: Kahn & Jacobs, Consulting Architects.



THE HECHT CO., Hyattsville, Ad., Lathrop Douglas, Architect.

PEPSI-COLA BOTTLING WORKS, Quincy, III., Hafner & Stranckmeyer, Architects & Engineers.



for colorful walls that endure . . . specify

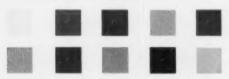
## ROBERTSON

#### PORCELAIN ON ALUMINUM

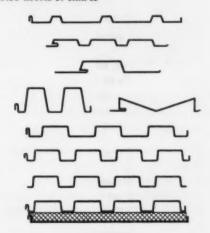
History attests to the fact that the use of porcelain enamel on metal was well known to ancient man. But only in recent years has it come into its own as a practical building material of beauty and permanence for the exterior of modern structures. Now, with a superior base of aluminum, Robertson offers wall panels, spandrels and trim in a wide choice of shapes, textures and fadeproof colors—impervious to the effects of time and weather. Use the coupon to write for literature.

#### WIDE CHOICE OF COLORS

These are just a few of the almost unlimited number of colors to choose from. Finish is available in three degrees of gloss.



#### WIDE CHOICE OF SHAPES



· USE THIS COUPON TO GET COMPLETE DATA

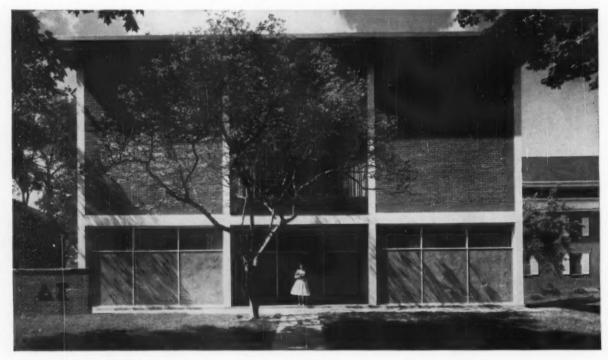
#### H. H. ROBERTSON COMPANY

2400 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. In England—Robertson Thein Ltd., Ellesmere Port, Cheshire

In Canada—Robertson-Irwin Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario Edmonton, Alberta

# HOW THE DODGE REPORTER

helped to get this modern sorority house built



When Architect Evans Woollen took on this job, he knew he had a number of problems to solve . . . site problems, problems of relation to other 19th-century buildings, budget problems. As soon as preliminary plans were drawn, he called in a Dodge Reporter.

"I knew from experience," Architect Woollen said, "that giving the Dodge Reporter the *first* word on our plans was the quickest and most effective way of making our needs known to contractors and suppliers."

"Then, when the general contract was let," he said, "we released the news to the Dodge Reporter on one of his regular weekly visits. Our plans were on file in the Dodge Plan Room in Indianapolis and in very short order we were being called on by suppliers and trades who were very well informed as to our requirements. Many of them were able to make specific suggestions of materials or design solutions that were extremely helpful. With a cost of \$14 per sq ft, you can imagine how important this kind of favorable bidding climate was to us, and to our client."

Practical architects know that it is good practice to keep the Dodge Reporter constantly informed. You'll do your firm and your clients a favor by always making the Dodge Reporter welcome in your office.

Delta Zeta House, De Pauw University, Green-

Architect: Evans Woollen.

Exterior structural steel cage is sheathed in white Alabama marble. Into this cage are inserted red brick — to echo several nearby structures; steel window panels; and gray, sand-finished stucco. This is the first modern building on this small campus.



DODGE REPORTS

CONSTRUCTION NEWS SERVICE 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

## **IMPORTANT**



## **ANNOUNCEMENT**

to people who hear voices\*



\*voices that intrude or disrupt and noises that project when they should be hushed.

# The new Aircoustat® Model W Return Air-Vent Silencers stop the transmission of noise without blocking air flow

Aircoustat Return Air-Vent Silencers eliminate the distracting sound of voices that spill from one area to another. Their slim design gives you a choice of installation. You can install them within a wall or ceiling or hang them on doors or walls. Let Koppers long experience in sound control help you. Write today for information to: Koppers Company, Inc., 3006 Scott Street, Baltimore 3, Maryland.



Model W Return Air-

In sizes for all applications:				
Model	Thickness	Width	Length	
W-1	31/2"	30"	48"	
W-2	31/2"	42"	48"	
W-3	5"	30"	48"	
W-4	5"	42"	48"	
W-5	7"	30"	48"	
W-6	7"	42"	48"	



SOUND CONTROL
METAL PRODUCTS DIVISION
Engineered Products Sold with Service



For technical West Coast Lumber information, write:

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

1410 S. W. MORRISON STREET, PORTLAND 5, OREGON

#### MODERN DESIGN

USES WEST COAST LUMBER

WEST COAST DOUGLAS FIR
WEST COAST HEMLOCK
WESTERN RED CEDAR
SITKA SPRUCE • WHITE FIR

Architect: Richard Sundeleaf, A. I. A. The friendly feeling so often lacking in commercial establishments is achieved in this suburban shopping center through the bold use of West Coast Lumber.

The architect chose the natural beauty of West Coast Douglas Fir and West Coast Hemlock to "express compatibility with the surrounding community, a predominantly residential area with a bent for outdoor living."

Strength and permanence are evident in the rugged 4" x 8" West Coast Douglas Fir beams that form an interesting roof pattern in the mall. These beams are arranged to provide recessed lighting in spaces that alternate between skylights and fluorescent fixtures.

The soft, living glow of West Coast Hemlock 1" x 8" tongue and groove paneling extends the design theme of sincere, inviting warmth throughout the mall and into every store. The adaptability of this unique material is seen in its use for both ceilings and walls in shop interiors and exteriors. The West Coast Hemlock paneling used is a standard size, providing unusual economy in construction. West Coast Douglas Fir vertical grain trim completes the design objective.

Pigmented stains are used to provide contrasting colors in beams, walls and ceilings, while preserving the beauty of the wood's natural grain.

Enduring strength and beauty...complete versatility... practicality...availability...these are the attributes of West Coast Lumber that inspire Modern Design...that will create striking reality from *your* imagination. Complete information on sizes, grades and supply awaits at your nearby lumber dealer.





For over sixty years, Montgomery elevators have been the vertical transportation choice of hundreds of hospitals from coast to coast. Many of these hospitals have gone through remodeling programs utilizing new and more modern Montgomery equipment. Some hospitals are still employing dependable Montgomery elevators after forty years of reliable service.

Added to our fast growing list of hospital installations is this modern Sacred Heart Hospital, Chester, Penna. They will enjoy the best in vertical transportation equipment for many years to come. When you combine "Honest" Montgomery equipment with Montgomery "Preventive Maintenance Service," you have a package that is unbeatable. Montgomery offers the latest in Elevator and Escalator systems. There is one that is best suited to your next project. Investigate NOW. Our branches are listed in Sweet's and the yellow pages of your phone directory.



montgomery ELEVATOR COMPANY, Moline, III.

Exclusive Manufacturers of Dependable Passenger and Freight Elevators Since 1892

MONTGOMERY ESCALATORS - STEPHENS-ADAMSON "SPEEDWALKS" AND "SPEEDRAMPS"



## Did you know you could get this professional

### color-planning help

- Detailed interior painting surveys tailored to 1. your new building designs, prepared by a PPG Architectural Representative, who will work with you or your associates.
- Naluable booklets on the famous Pittsburgh 2. COLOR DYNAMICS® Painting System for industry, schools, hospitals and other buildings.
  - You'll find it really pays to take advantage of this valuable specialist assistance from Pittsburgh Paints. For it's not only free; it's topnotch in every respect!
  - The detailed painting surveys you receive will save you time and give your staff lots of good ideas to supplement their own. These surveys are sound and practical, because they're based on Pittsburgh COLOR DYNAMICS, the scientific painting system that does a beautiful job of relating color and color psychology to modern architecture in all types of buildings.
  - COLOR DYNAMICS principles benefit your clients in many important ways, such as increasing efficiency, morale, safety and good housekeeping-while reducing eyestrain, fatigue, tension and other undesirable effects. These principles have been proved time and again. They are a definite asset in any building plan.

- What you get in each free Pittsburgh Color DYNAMICS Painting Survey:
- 1. Scientifically "right" (as well as harmonious) paint colors for every area, keyed to the colors selected for other materials.
- 2. Chips of recommended colors.
- 3. Detailed recommendations as to the specific type of coating best suited to each surface in the interior of your new building.
- 4. Complete instructions for the proper preparation of all interior surfaces.

FREE! Mail coupon now

to	try	this	serv	ice	on	your
-		cur	rent	jol	bs!	
•	1					

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Paint Division, Dept. AR-61, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. ☐ I'd like to discuss a free Pittsburgh COLOR DY-NAMICS Painting Survey for one of my buildings. Please have your Architectural Representative contact me. ☐ Please send me free booklet(s) on the use of COLOR

DYNAMICS in:						
□ industry	Г	7	hos	mis	ale	

- other buildings

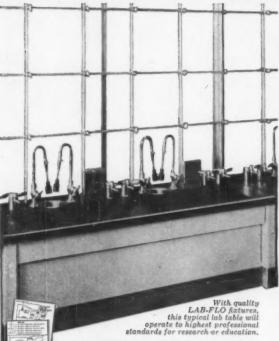
NAME.

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Architects and engineers know that laboratory furniture works only as well as its fixtures...that's why



belong in your specification plans!



No. 1 CHOICE OF SPECIFIERS. Like engines in various makes of cars, there are important differences in the construction and performance of laboratory service fixtures. Take the word of experts—lab-proven LAB-FLO fixtures give far more experts—lab-proven LAB-FLO Tixtures give far more value, longer trouble-free service in all types of laboratories, large or small, wood or metal. Specify a complete, matched LAB-FLO system from one end of the laboratory to the other for the unmatched quality you pay for and expect to get.

#### LAB-FLO SPEC MANUAL For lab heads and planners

The laboratory designer or planner can prepare complete specifications for a fully integrated system. This "A to 2" manual contains all specs and roughing data to simplify and save costs for every type of layout. Write or call today for your personal, registered copy.

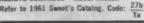
THOSE IN THE KNOW SPECIFY



ur db-lo dealer or write for Catalog

Tab He

SERVICE FIXTURES - HOSE COCKS REMOTE CONTROLS - RECEPTACLES



S BRASS AND BRONZE WORKS, INC. 128 MAGNOLIA AVE., WESTBURY, L.I., N.Y Telephone: EDgewood 4-5104





Medart Products, Inc., continues the 75-year record of the Fred Medart Company in this most modern and completely equipped plant in the country-devoted exclusively to the manufacture of Telescopic Gym Seats, Steel Lockers and Basketball Backstops. You can place complete confidence in Medart!



Quality Products Since 1888

Medart Products, Inc.

4427 Geraldine Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.

for commercial dishwashers, food mixers and peelers 🗟

in the 1961 Sweet's Architectural File

For fast, one source specifications on kitchen equipment for preparing food and washing the dishes for fifty to thousands of people per meal, look first to Blakeslee in Sweet's.



S. BLAKESLEE & CO.

1844 S. LARAMIE AVE., CHICAGO 50, ILL.



## Yours to Use!

world of knowledge to aid your planning

of Hospital Technical Departments

We at American Sterilizer know little about current concepts and construction, except that they advance at a headlong pact. But we DO have the largest single fund of knowledge conceand essential workflow of those specialized technical department different from any other Architectural problem.

This knowledge is yours to use in developing, for your hospital designs reparaments which assure the ultimate in patient protection with simp ork and lower operating costs. This specialized information is gothered policy and supported by a group activity at Amsco which is not elsewhere size, completeness or professional stature.

#### These are its major components -

Research Working with a knowledge of hospital problems and procedures gained from equipment installations in more than a hundred countries of the world . . . Amsco Research investigates, evaluates and recommends techniques for the highest standards of patient protection.

Nurse Six full-time Nurse Consultants assure the vital Consultants quality of practicality in every procedure involving personnel training.

Methods A professionally staffed Methods Engineering Engineering department incorporates the efficiencies of work simplification and workflow on the basis of Method - Time - Measurement studies.

evelopment Development Engineering devises equipment to Engineering carry out advanced procedures with the maximum degree of automation, dependability and economy.

Technical Attached to each of Amsco's 19 Branch Offices, Projects Technical Projects Engineers are specialists in Engineers selecting, assembling and presenting the detailed data which will most effectively solve the Technical Department problems of your hospital design.

Detailed This service includes the preparation of room plans, Technical specifications and roughing-in prints to provide Planning the maximum in function and utilization of space for your specific project.

Supervision of Amsco's supervision of the total department Installation installation assures the Architect that his approved concepts will be fully achieved.

Technique When the department goes into service, equipment Training demonstrations and thorough technique training by Amsco's Nurse Consultants provide the staff knowledge that will maintain the efficiencies of the integrated design.

Preventive The continued high performance of Amsco Maintenance Technical Department equipment is assured by the soundest of production engineering and by the only national Preventive Maintenance staff in the

 This unique combination of services and skills will greatly lighten your design load for such hospital departments as Central Service, Surgical Suites, Solution Rooms, Infant Formula, Central Instrument, Utility and Autopsy rooms. More important, it will enable your client hospitals to carry out the most advanced techniques with the minimum of staff time and cost.

Literature or consultation is freely available from our Technical Projects Division



# MORE THAN 11 years 2,243 churches

#### **OFFER "PROOF POSITIVE"**

THAT ENDICOTT'S Cashion-Eze PEW

IS YOUR CHURCH CLIENTS'

BEST VALUE IN SEATING ...

Endicott Cushion-Eze, the only upholstered church pew proven in actual use for over eleven years, offers these exclusive construction advantages:

#### PERMA-DOWEL . . .

Endicott's exclusive Perma-Dowel.® construction, protected by U.S. Patent No. 2,703,603, provides interlocking oak dowels the entire length of each seat section to prevent sagging, fabric wrinkling, packing or padding. Specify Perma-Dowel.® construction.

#### BEAUTY ...

A vast color and pattern selection permit the architect to complete his project through the use of harmonious colors.

#### COOL ...

The upholstered seat is made of four sections, covered with breathable fabrics. This four-section channel construction permits constant air circulation. Specify Cushion-EZE—the best ventilated cushion seat available.

#### DURABILITY ..

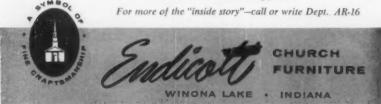
The breathable vinyl coated fabrics can be wiped clean with a damp cloth to eliminate marks or stains which could permanently mar wood seats. Only pure, long lasting latex foam rubber is applied. No synthetic padding is used. Why take chances? For durability and comfort, specify pure foam rubber for your clients' upholstered seating.

#### ONLY ENDICOTT UPHOLSTERED PEWS

offer all of these quality, exclusive construction features. Guarantee your clients' satisfaction—specify CUSHION-EZE by Endicott.

In church furniture-VALUE-never price alone-

should be the determining factor.



#### The Record Reports

On the Calendar

#### June

- 5-7 First Inter-governmental Symposium on Urban Renewal, organized by the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe's Housing Committee—Palais des Nations, Geneva, Switzerland
- 5-9 Ninth National Plastics Exposition, sponsored by the Society of the Plastics Industry Inc.—The Coliseum, New York
- 7-9 Sixth Architectural Sales Representatives' Institute, sponsored by the Producers' Council in cooperation with the adult education division, Syracuse University—Sagamore, N.Y.
- 11-15 54th Annual Air Pollution Control Association Meeting, sponsored by the Manufacturing Chemists Association and the Air Pollution Control Association—Hotel Commodore, New York
- 25-30 Annual meeting, American Society for Testing Materials —Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City
- 26-28 Annual meeting, American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers—Denver

#### July

- 3-10 Sixth Congress of the International Union of Architects; theme: "New Techniques and Materials—Their Impact on Architecture"—London
- 9-21 First of three seminars on atomic shelter and survival in the nuclear age; theme: "Planning Aspects of Atomic Shelter"—Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.
- 10-12 62nd annual meeting, American Society of Landscape Architects—Harvest House Hotel, Boulder, Colo.
- 17-28 23rd M. I. T. Special Summer Program on City and Regional Planning—Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
- 23ff Second seminar (of three) on continued on page 252

#### A ROOF IS A ROOF IS A ROOF...

Webster's routine definition of this somewhat commonplace word. And for the great bulk of residential construction in recent years, roofs have been just that—reasonably protective, wholly commonplace. But architects are of course aware that they can be much more, as is notably the case when Follansbee Terne is specified. For this timetested metal permits the roof area itself to become a major design component, permits both form and color to unite with functional integrity in a lasting guarantee of client satisfaction. Whether architect or prospective builder, we should be very happy to send you detailed substantiation.



RESIDENCE OF ARCHITECT DAVID WM. CECIL, AIA, SPARTANBURG, S. C., ROOFING CONTRACTOR, R. O. PICKENS, ROOFING &

SHEET METAL WORKS, SPARTANBURG, S. C.



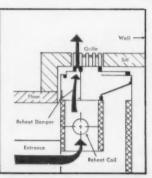
#### THE NEW TITUS VARIABLE VOLUME REHEAT UNIT PROVIDES MORE EFFICIENT PERIMETER AIR CON-DITIONING, GREATER OVERALL ECONOMY—MORE FLEXIBILITY IN ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

This new unit assures the utmost in complete and continuous control of individual space temperatures and ventilation the year around. Each unit can respond to a wide range of heating and cooling demand — WITH AMAZING EFFICIENCY AND ECONOMY. Can be used with low or high pressure systems.

LOWER INITIAL EQUIPMENT COSTS... As an example, fan capacity can be much less when Titus Variable Volume Reheat units are used. Due to solar orientation, all perimeter areas do not require maximum cooling or maximum flow at the same time. With variable volume it is then possible to design the fan capacity by the cooling air flow required at a specified time, rather than the total of the maximum flow required at each outlet in the perimeter area as would be the case with a constant air flow system.

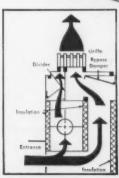
LOWER OPERATING COSTS... Operating costs are greatly reduced during heating because only about ½ of the maximum flow need be supplied with Titus Variable Volume Reheat units. ADDITIONAL SAVINGS on heating equipment and fuel costs are realized from the low air flow since A MINIMUM OF COOL PRIMARY AIR IS REHEATED. Operating costs during cooling are less, too, because unit supplies varying quantities of cooled air to satisfy changing cooling load.

GREATER DESIGN FREEDOM FOR ARCHITECT . . . When conventional units such as convectors, mixing boxes, etc., are used in perimeter air conditioning, they often cause unsightly, cluttered walls. The new Titus Variable Volume Reheat units can be installed under the floor with the oulet flush with the floor . . . or above the floor at any height desired.



#### REHEAT AND MINIMUM FLOW THROUGH TITUS VVR UNIT

When heating is required, a damper shuts off about three-fourths of air flow through unit allowing minimum flow of cool air to pass through unit and be heated by finned tube. When reduced heating is called for, flow of hot water is gradually shut off until no heating of air takes place. Now unit very efficiently provides minimum cooling with same flow rate as before.



#### FULL COOLING AND MAXIMUM FLOW THROUGH TITUS VVR UNIT

When thermostat calls for more cooling, pneumatic motor begins opening by-pass damper and more air is then allowed to flow through unit until damper is full open and maximum flow and full cooling is reached. (Maximum flow is approx. 4 times greater than minimum flow). UNIFORM AIR DISTRIBUTION is possible with Variable Volume Reheat unit because the division of air flow through the grille provides a constant velocity leaving the grille.

# Variable Volume Reheat

unit by

# TITUS

\*\* developed in conjunction with Minoru Yamasaki...Smith, Hinchman & Grylls. Associated Architects and Engineers

TESTED AND PROVED in a 2-story mock-up of the new Michigan Consolidated Gas Company Office Building in Detroit

PATENT PENDING

Shown at right is actual photo of new Titus Variable Volume Reheat units installed in mock-up of Michigan Consolidated Gas Company Office Building. The units were installed under the floor with a 3-inch pre-cast concrete sill containing Titus extruded aluminum Linear Grilles as outlets. The new Titus VVR units fully met all requirements of the variable volume reheat system. They proved capable of maintaining room temperature within 1 F—with varying heating and cooling loads.



MAIL
COUPON
FOR
COMPLETE
INFORMATION

11100	IM L. PS	CURP.,	WAIER LOO,	IOWA

Please rush new CATALOG giving complete details on the new Titus Variable Volume Reheat unit.

NAME

COMPANI.

ADVICOS

CITY TONE CTATE

#### The Record Reports

continued from page 248

atomic shelter and survival in the nuclear age; theme: "Structural Engineering Aspects of Atomic Shelter"; through Aug. 4—Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.

August

13-18 Third seminar (final of three in the areas of atomic shelter and survival in the nuclear age) sponsored by Pennsylvania State University; theme: "Survival in the Nuclear Age-Executive Management"—Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.

16-17 Australian Building Research Congress—Monash University, Victoria

Office Notes

Offices Opened

Leon E. Browning has recently opened a new office for the practice of architecture at 369 Romany Road, Lexington, Ky.

New offices have been opened by Wah Yee, Rourke J. Haas and Emil Bango under the name of Wah Yee Associates Architect. The address is 17575 James Couzens, Detroit 35, Mich.

John G. Ashe Jr. announces the opening of his office for the practice of architecture and engineering at 103 S. Goldsboro St., P. O. Box 543, Wilson, N.C. The firm name is John G. Ashe Jr., Architect and Engineer.

New Firms, Firm Changes

J. Stewart Stein, A.I.A., former partner of Walter H. Sobel and J. Stewart Stein, announces the formation of his new firm for the continuation of the practice of architecture and engineering at his present offices located at 10011 West Grand Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.

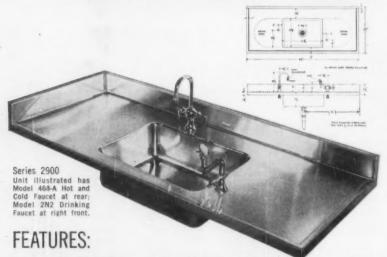
George Gross has been appointed an associate with Ammann & Whitney, Consulting Engineers. He will work in Ammann & Whitney's New York and Athens, Greece offices.

Robert B. Liles, A.I.A., Architect and Engineer, who has maintained offices in San Francisco since 1952, announces continuing professional services as: Robert B. Liles, Inc., 340 Pine St., San Francisco. Thomas N. "Bert" Foris, vice president and chief draftsman, has been named general manager of the corporation.

Edward J. Hills, A.I.A., and Maurice Medcalfe, A.I.A., have formed the firm of Hills & Medcalfe, Architects, for the general practice of architecture at 36 E. 57th St., New York 22.

The Detroit architectural and engineering firm Malcomson, Fowler & Hammond, Inc. has changed its name to Hammond, Quinlan and Fowler, Inc. The Hammond name represents two men in the new firm-Maurice E. Hammond, A.I.A., president, and his son James W. Hammond, P.E., who will serve as chief structural engineer and field superintendent. Other members of the new firm are Homer A. Fowler, A.I.A., chief draftsman and in charge of specifications; and William S. Quinlan, A.I.A., who will serve as chief designer, planner and project manager. continued on page 256

# STAILLESS STEEL DECK TOP & RECEPTOR UNIT



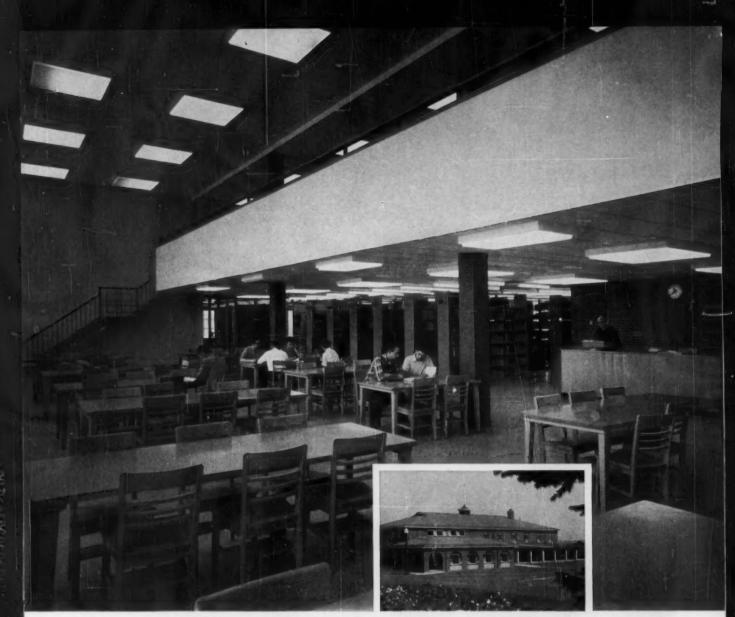
Invisible joints, no dirt-catching lap joints or solder seams, raised and rolled pre-formed edges, 4-inch backsplash, choice of right or left endsplash, sloping decks, heat resistant underseal, choice of Haws faucet fixtures, vandal proof fixture locking, chrome plated trim, famous Haws quality!

Write for FREE, fully-illustrated 1961 HAWS CATALOG, and Model 2900 Specification Sheet.



Manufactured by HAWS DRINKING FAUCET COMPANY

1441 FOURTH STREET BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA EXPORT DEPARTMENT: 19 Columbus Avenue, San Francisco 11, California, U. S. A.



Geisel Library, St. Anselm's College, Manchester, N. H. Architect: Koehler & Isaak A.I.A., Manchester, N. H. Painting Contractor: A. D. Howlett Co., Boston, Mass.

# DEVOE PAINTS help St. ANSELM'S put its best face forward

St. Anselm's used Devoe Paints on their extensive new construction involving library, gym, Perini Science Building, Student Center Building and two dormitories.

The beauty and durability of Devoe Paints make them popular with architects for industrial, commercial, institutional, and residential projects. They're easy to apply, fast-drying, and tough enough to withstand weather and other operating conditions that make ordinary paints blister, crack, chip, and peel.

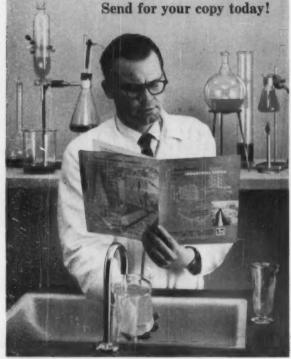
The MAN FROM DEVOE, our architectural representative, offers you complete color consultation service, without obligation. He'll work with you, your specification writer, and your color specialist on painting schedules—costs, climate, use and maintenance conditions, as well as color harmony and appearance.

Among his many services to you, he'll build you a color reference library. Make color schemes to integrate into your presentations to clients.

A MAN FROM DEVOE is located in major cities throughout the country. Just write: Devoe Color Consultation Service, Devoe & Raynolds Company, Inc., Louisville, Ky.



# FREE BOOKLET TELLS WHY TRANSITE® PIPE DELIVERS INDUSTRIAL WATER AT LOW COST



### JM JOHNS-MANVILLE

Box 14, AR-6, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada: Port Credit, Ontario

Please send	me, without obligation,	your	new bookl	el
on Transite	Industrial Water Pipe.			

NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	ZONE

## Get the Latest Data



TUBE-ICE MACHINE

#### Automatic Ice Making



It's easy to include automatic ice machines in your planning IF you have the necessary facts and figures. These two bulletins covering 2,000 pound and 5,000 pound capacities outline the operation principle and list such specifications as weight, water connections, the refrigerant and electric requirements, etc. Custom built units of larger capacity are also available. Write for Bulletins, Dept. 24A-RTAR.

#### HENRY VOGT MACHINE CO.

SALES OFFICES: New York, Chicago Cleveland, Dallas, Camden, N. J., St. Lovis, Charleston, W. Va., Los Angeles

the complete survey of multiple dwellings



by the editors of Architectural Record

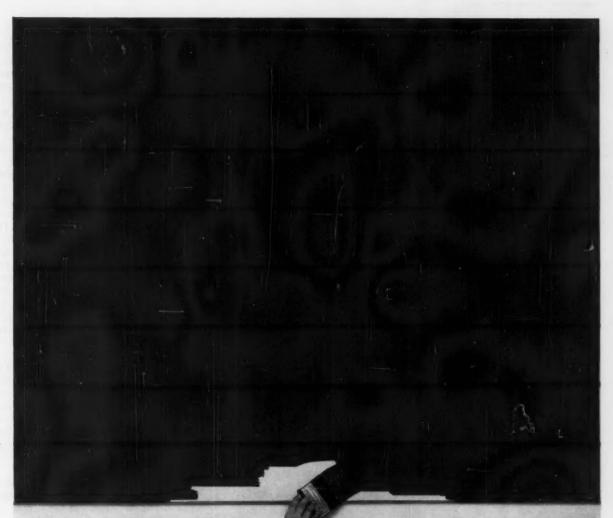
238 pages, large 8¾ x 11¾" size over 475 photographs, plans, and drawings only \$8.95

Order on ten-day approval-

DODGE BOOKS . F. W. DODGE CORPORATION

119 West 40th Street . New York 18

COUNTY.



Fast-applying exterior latex paints

for wood cut painting time up to 50%

You can tighten up schedules, hold down costs and depend on superior performance by specifying quality exterior latex paints. Exterior latex paints help trim schedules and cut costs because they flow smoothly... can be applied without brushout in about half the time required for most other paints. Foul weather delays are minimized because exterior latex paints are moisture-resistant in minutes. They dry completely within an hour with a tough, waterproof film that resists dust, fog, mildew, insect and storm damage. Extensive exposure tests on residential houses and commercial buildings made by major paint manufacturers have shown that exterior latex paints have equal or greater durability than all types of conventional paints. These tests were conducted over a seven-year period in all climatic areas. Available in a wide range of decorator colors, exterior latex paints can be used on previously painted or primed wood, brick, stucco, cement block and metal. If you would

like further information on cost-saving exterior latex paints, for which Monsanto supplies the ingredient, Lytron® 680 latex, write to Monsanto Chemical Company, Plastics Division, Room 814, Springfield 2, Mass.



#### The Record Reports

continued from page 252

New Addresses

Fred Buford & Associates, Architects & Engineers, Suite 1100, Rio Grande National Building, 251 North Field, Dallas.

W. Hardy Craig, P. Eng., Consulting Engineer, 2175 Victoria Park Ave., Scarborough, Ontario.

Hunter, Heiges & Gross, Registered Architects & Engineers, Shenango and Reno Streets, Sharon, Pa.

#### Elections, Honors Announced at A.I.D. Conference

During the 30th Anniversary Conference of the American Institute of Decorators held April 16-20 in New Orleans, the following officers were elected: Milton Glaser, Richmond, Va., president; Roy Folk Beal, Austin, Tex., chairman of the board; L. Raymond Toucher, New York, N.Y., James Merrick Smith, Coconut

Grove, Fla., John C. Murphy, Chicago, J. Marshall Morin, Colorado Springs, Colo., Taylor Robinson, Dallas, A. Allen Dizik, Los Angeles, vice-presidents; Mrs. Marion L. Heuer, Chicago, secretary; and Mary E. Dunn, New York City, treasurer.

Gibson A. Danes, dean of the School of Art and Architecture of Yale University, and James Grote Van Derpool, associate dean of the School of Architecture of Columbia University, were among five who received honorary memberships in the Institute. Others were: Alice Winchester, writer and lecturer on antiques as documents of human life and culture; Richard Hubbard Howland, head curator of the department of civil history at the United States National Museum in Washington; and Harry Vernon Anderson, editor and publisher of Interior Design magazine.

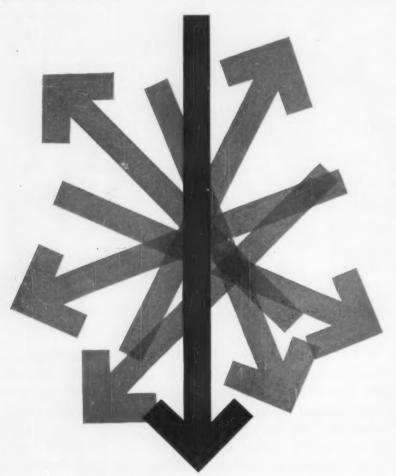
Results of the 23rd Annual A.I.D. Student Competition in Interior Design and Decoration were announced at the conference. Students from 42 schools and colleges submitted 233 entries. The problem this year was "A Remodeled House" bought by a couple whose married children live elsewhere.

The Jury of Award was composed of John Van Koert, A.I.D.; Thomas Creighton, American Institute of Architects, editor of *Progressive Architecture*; Miss Mildred Irby, A.I.D.; Harmon S. Goldstone, A.I.A.; and Miss Barbara Barnes, press associate, A.I.D.

The first award went to Gerald T. Privette, University of Washington, Seattle. Carol White, Boston University, Boston, received the second award; and Barbara G. Schoen, Pratt Institute, N.Y., the third. Honorable mentions went to: Theron Ware, University of Kansas, Kansas City; Ronald Bricke and Gerald P. Klosky, Parsons School of Design, New York; Jens-Peter Kemmler, New York School of Interior Design, N.Y.; and Jill Kathleen Denny, University of Washington, Seattle.

#### Transportation, Land Development Discussed by Business Leaders

Executives of 41 major businesses continued on page 260



## SANI | RI key to automation in today's heavy-duty washrooms

New Low Prices! New Sani-Dri
Automatic Hand Dryers are the key to
automation in school, plant and
institutional washrooms. Automatically,
they provide service at all times . . . save your client up to 85% of washroom
maintenance costs. Write for our
new cost comparison sheet,
brochure and price list.



Engineered, Manufactured, Guaranteed
CHICAGO HARDWARE FOUNDRY CO., North Chicago, III.



(Invisible pivot: ½" Stainless Steel pin, oilite bushing; greater ball bearing surface.)

FLAWLESS APPEARANCE PERFECT PERFORMANCE

#### THE HAGER NEW

#### **EXECUTIVE...**

... the pivot hinge with the Decisive design!

Impressive "pillars of Hercules" Simplicity!

use 3 on important portals

The architectural accent is appropriately modern; the new Hager EXECUTIVE Hinge gives a fleeting, but definite impression of strength. It comes from clean, uncluttered design... from a massive new dimension in knuckle size.

You sense, without leaf exposure, that these unetched, untipped "pillars of strength" will competently swing a massive heavy wood or metal door—forever!

For a subtle, masculine motif specify the HAGER EXECUTIVE

Both Styles available in WROUGHT Bronze #BB 293, Stainless Steel #SSBB 293, or WROUGHT Steel #BB 1143.



EVERYTHING NINGES ON Haget!

available in 2 knuckle styles

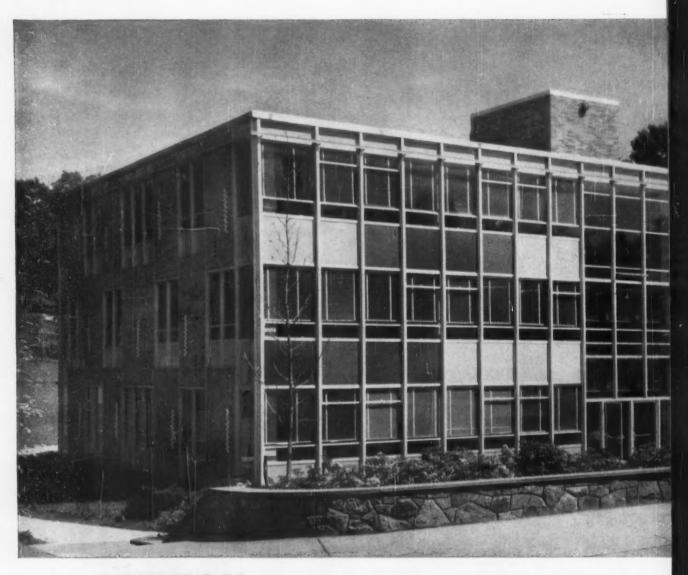


the Executive TRUNCATE flat planed ends at 90° to perpendicular. Specify Detail A.



the Executive
DOMED
dome-shaped ends.
Specify Detail B.

C. HAGER & SONS HINGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ST. LOUIS 4, MO. . IN CANADA, HAGER HINGE CANADA LIMITED, KITCHENER, ONTARIO



## LUPTON aluminum curtain walls create striking patterns in color at Yonkers' new Walt Whitman Junior High School

The bold, imaginative use of colors and patterns...in interiors and exteriors...is the most dramatic feature of ultra-modern, new, three-story Walt Whitman Junior High School, Yonkers, N.Y.

On two sides of the building, the architect utilized LUPTON Aluminum Curtain Walls . . . their spandrels forming attractive random patterns of several colors.

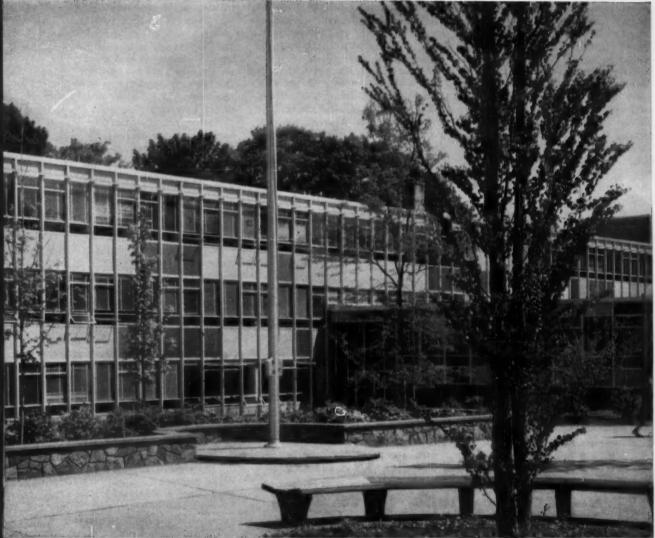
The Walt Whitman Junior High School illustrates the exciting design possibilities for you inherent in LUPTON Aluminum Curtain Walls. A wide range of colors, windows in various styles, panels of metal or glass allow you unlimited creativity in design. This handsome modern wall construction provides striking visual

effects when used alone or with brick, stone, and other materials.

LUPTON Aluminum Curtain Walls and Windows offer you such dollars-and-cents features as: low initial cost, virtually no maintenance, and effective thermal insulation (two metal skins form a built-in vapor barrier).

Installation is worry-free because LUPTON assures you of accurate fitting and alignment of all component parts. It offers you a single source of responsibility for both the manufacture and the erection of the entire assembly.

See the LUPTON Aluminum Curtain Wall and Window Catalog in Sweet's (sections 3 and 17). Then talk to your local LUPTON man or write to us for details.



Walt Whitman Junior High School, Yonkers, N.Y.; Architect: Eli Rabineau, Yonkers, N.Y.; Engineers: Abrams & Moses, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Photograph by C. V. D. Hubbard

#### OTHER LUPTON PRODUCTS THAT MAY SOLVE PROBLEMS FOR YOU ARE:



Comfort Conditioning.\* LUPTON air-to-air heat-pump, electrically operated, puts a personalized cooling, heating and ventilating system right in the curtain wall . . . provides year 'round comfort with individual temperature control.

\*Trade Mark\*



Raised Floor System. LUPTON aluminum raised floor supports electronic data processing equipment above normal floor level. Conceals cables and air ducts while providing 100% accessibility to underfloor space.



Engineered Windows, LUPTON "Master" windows in double-hung, projected or casement types—used equally well in curtain walls or in masonry construction. Weatherstripping optional for all types.

## LUPTON

#### MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Main Office and Plant: 700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Pa., West Coast Office and Plant: City of Industry (Los Angeles County), California: SALES OFFICES: Stockton, California; Chicago, Illinois; New York City; Cincinnati, Ohio; Dallas, Texas. Representatives in other principal cities.

#### The Record Reports

continued from page 256

in the New York-New Jersey-Connecticut metropolitan region met recently for three days at Arden House, Harriman, New York, on the invitation of the Regional Plan Association, to consider the region's development over the coming 25 years. They based their discussion on the results of a New York Metropolitan Region Study by a research team of Harvard University's Graduate School of Public Administration. The study, a three-year

project, was conducted for the Association, a non-government organization that fosters coordinated planning of land-use in the three-state, 22-county region.

Agreeing with the Harvard study on the projection of a 50 per cent increase in population and jobs in the area, the businessmen saw transportation as a major concern. Former New York City corporation counsel Paul Windels emphasized the problem of commuter transpor-

Albert Kahn Associated Architects and Engineers • Consultants tation, suggesting that commuter rail lines be unified under public control. Luther Gulick, president of the Institute of Public Administration and former New York City Administrator, advised dealing with the "total transportation system of the region, not with single segments, and with all forms of transportation, not one at a time. It will be governments who will be making these decisions, not the rail or bus companies." New York City Planning Commission Chairman James Felt agreed transportation must be planned as a whole, on a regionwide

Among the specific proposals expressed were: immediate action to retain and improve rail passenger transportation; a regional passenger transport study to cover all modes and needs of passenger transportation and looking toward a system integrated with land development plans; cooperation among the region's 1400 local governments; more responsibility by the states in regional development through technical advice and stimulation of local planning and action, together with more effective service in county and other governmental agencies above the municipal level; quick action from states, counties and municipalities to reserve open space for the anticipated population boom.

The meeting's general conclusion was: "The only way to assure satisfactory growth is through coordinated plans for the best use of land and transportation system to go with them. Community leaders should support and participate in the development of such plans for the whole region and seek wide support and participation among their colleagues and others in the planning process."

#### Evans Is City Architect of Philadelphia

John Lane Evans, A.I.A., has been named City Architect of Philadelphia. A graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, Mr. Evans has been the architect for 17 buildings in the Philadelphia area. He helped design the \$2,300,000 Spring Garden high-rise housing project, and he designed the new quarters of the 22nd and 23rd police districts in Philadelphia.

more news on page 266

PROCTER & GAMBLE
Kitchen
Miami Valley
Loboratories
Venice, Ohio



# helping Procter & Gamble serve employe meals since 1919

★ Here's fresh evidence for food service men and their architects of the value of Van equipment. Ivorydale 1919, Port Ivory 1920, and a whole parade of employee cafeterias Van-equipped since . . . Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, Ivorydale, Cincinnati General Offices, Venezuela, Philippines, and now this gleaming all-stainless kitchen in one of the chemical industry's most modern research laboratories.

★ Successful operators of industrial cafeterias and commercial restaurants have found there's long range thrift in the stamina Van builds in'to its equipment. Frequently Van's help brings food and labor costs down so the investment is amortized fast.

★ If you have food service equipment needs . . . new, expansion or modernization . . . use Van's century of experience.



Branches in Principal Cities

429 CULVERT STREET

**CINCINNATI 2, OHIO** 

# DRAMATIC Walls Savings

#### STARK STRUCTURAL CERAMIC TILE

No other wall material offers so many advantages . . . structural strength, beauty, versatility and permanent ceramic glazed finish. To these inherent features are added low in-place cost and minimum maintenance for a lifetime.

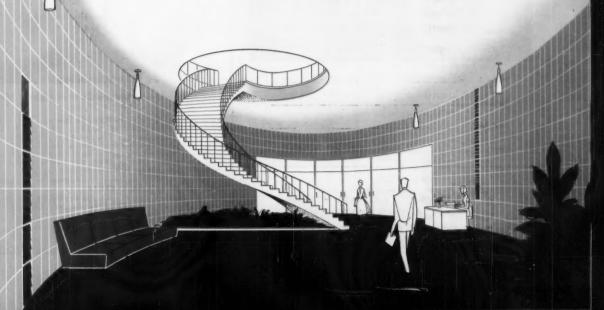
Stark's unique sculptured tiles add new dimensions to the designer's imagination . . . depth, textures and dramatic effects of light and shadow. Strength, design and color combine to offer unmatched opportunities for creating truly beautiful, functional and imaginative walls. Sculptured tiles are especially suited for feature panels and decorative inserts.

The complete story is available from your local Stark distributor or write direct for the all-new 5th edition Stark Brochure, that contains all the facts—technical and esthetic.





CERAMICS, INC.





Service calls quickly eat-up any price advantage of socalled bargain ventilators. Save time, trouble and money! Cook Ventilators are engineered to perform as specified without nampering.

Other cost cutting advantages reduce overall costs even more:

#### LESS ROOF LOAD

All Aluminum construction reduces weight—requires less supporting roof structure.

#### LESS INSTALLATION TIME

Designed for quick, easy installation. Pipe conduit simplifies wiring. Prefabricated curb is available to cut installation costs even further.

#### LESS MAINTENANCE

Aluminum construction eliminates need for paint. Removal of four cap nuts permits shell to be removed for inspection of moving parts. Sealed bearings and motors reduce lubrication need.

These features reduce costs at both the construction and operating level.

Install Cook Ventilators and forget them!

For complete specifications and description of the Cook line, See Sweet's Architectural or mail the coupon.



Name & Title			-
Сотрану			
Address			
City	Zone	State	





#### **ELKIRT "VERTICALS" AT GENERAL MILLS**



Your Specifications Control Light & Looks

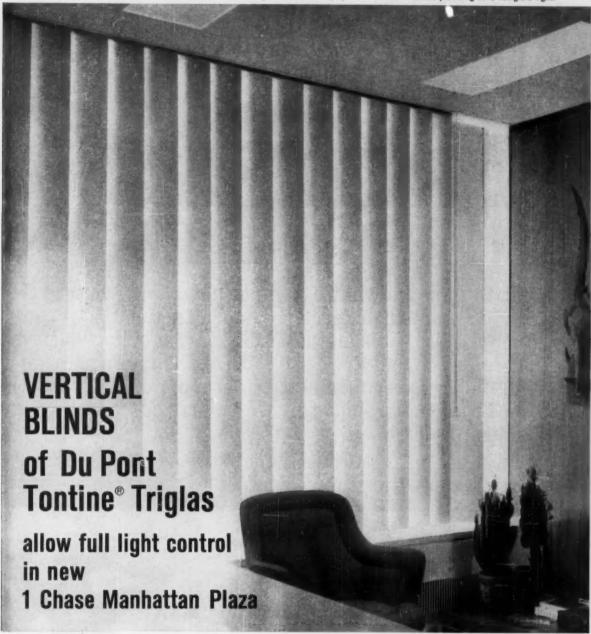
General Mills, in all the windows of their new executive building, used ELKIRT VERTICAL BLINDS OF FABRIC with white DuPont Tontine louvers. This creates a crisp, precision design which enhances the functional decor in the offices. Because Elkirt "Verticals" use spring tension at the top and bottom of each louver the exterior appearance is always neat and uncluttered — just the way Skidmore, Owings & Merrill designed it.

Quality and sound engineering are foremost in the manufacture of ELKIRT VERTICAL BLINDS,

We would be happy to send you detailed information, or if you wish, have a representative call on you. Please advise by writing to: ELKIRT CORPORATION, 1500-02 Illinois, Des Moines 14, Iowa. Authorised sales outlets in most areas of the United States, Canada, and Puerto Rico.

262

Executive office in the new 60-story Chase Manhattan Bank Building furnished with opaque vertical louver blinds providing soft, non-glare light.





Modern throughout, 1 Chase Manhattan Plaza has vertical louvered blinds in every one of its 8,800 windows. "Tontine" Triglas\* vinyl-coated woven glass fabric gives offices a smart new look. Blinds are neat . . . easy to clean . . . rotate to permit light desired and slide like a drapery to either side of window. They're dimensionally stable . . . resist curling, twisting, bowing or distortion. Long-lasting matte white finish reflects solar heat . . . helps keep rooms cool. Blinds fit windows of any size. Du Pont makes fabrics used . . . does not manufacture the blinds. Send coupon for free swatches of "Tontine" Triglas.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. #2,956,917



# Tontine® Triglas

Washable Window Shade Cloth

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING. THROUGH CHEMISTRY

SEND COUPON FOR SAMPLE SWATCHES AND FURTHER FACTS ABOUT TRIGLAS...

E. I. du Pont de Nemo Fabrics Division AR-1- Wilmington 98, Delaw	6
vertical louver woven	es of "Tontine" Trigla: glass fabric and name: ertical louvered blinds
Name	
Position	
Company	
Address	
City	Zone

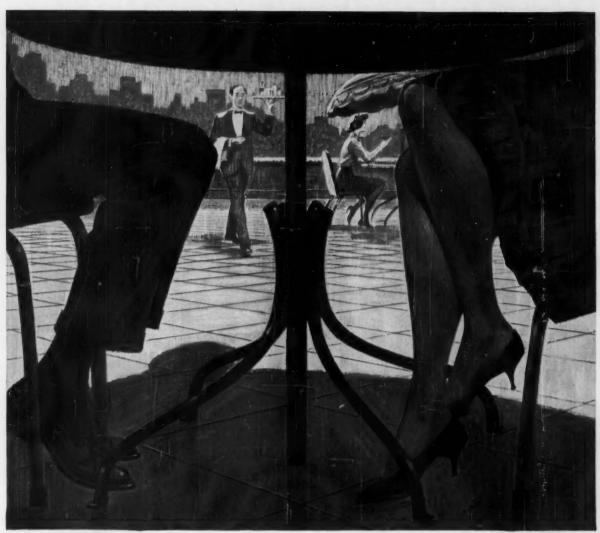


# ALFRED SHAW'S OTHER RIGHT HAND

"It's difficult to imagine what we would have done without Sweet's Files during my more than forty years of experience in Boston and Chicago. Their completeness and immediate availability when we need information to select building materials and equipment have made these familiar volumes the invaluable right hand of every man in our office," says Alfred Shaw, senior partner of Shaw Metz and Associates, Chicago architectural firm.

For the completeness and usefulness of the Sweet's Files in your office you can thank the manufacturers who make their catalogs instantly accessible in the Files.







what a hat does for a woman . . .

"K&M" PROMENADE TILE does for your building

Like a woman's hat, K&M Promenade Tile does more than cover . . . more than protect from the elements.

It possesses the magic of transforming an idle and uninspiring flat roof . . . old or new . . . into a myriad of attractive, useful spaces. A convalescent or recreational area. Sun deck. Lounge. Roof garden. Space for profit or pleasure, for work, play or rest. Space that earns its keep as diligently as any area below it.

K&M Promenade Tile turns a flat roof into an exciting opportunity for you as creative designer. Provides a clean, durable walking surface under all temperatures. Prevents roof damage due to traffic and wear. Offers the maintenance-freedom and durability of asbestos-cement. In addition, these 12" x 12" tiles are completely fireproof.

Stop and think for a moment. Does that flat roof for your next project . . . industrial plant, apartment building, commercial structure, hotel, or institution . . . have to be—just a flat roof?

You can begin answering that question now, by writing for more information to: Keasbey & Mattison Company, Ambler, Pa., Dept. B-3461.



## The Record Reports

continued from page 260

#### **New Engineering Division Created at Case Institute**

On July 1st, a new engineering division at Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, will replace the present departments of civil, electrical, mechanical engineering and chemical engineering. The announcement was made in early April on the 80th anniversary of the opening of the first classes at Case by Dr. T. Keith Glennan, president.

Dr. Glennan cited three reasons for change: "The first is recognition that traditional department structure is no longer a valid foundation for the building of an engineering education program to prepare men for responsible positions in industry, government and education. The second is to substitute for a rigid organization, a flexible one able to anticipate swiftly engineering educational requirements. The third, and perhaps most important reason,

is that the change in departmental organization provides flexibility of movement for the student's interests."

Describing the engineer as a "humanist in action," Dr. Glennan spoke of tomorrow's engineer as facing enlarged responsibility, as one who will deal with problems encompassing many areas of human activity. "Thus," he said, "highly specialized training with a fouryear college course is neither desirable nor possible."

"Education for these leadership positions must include deep understanding of the basic laws which relate physical phenomena in all fields, the very soundest preparation in mathematics, and a broad and intimate acquaintance with the humanities and social sciences . . . It is the responsibility of engineering education not only to develop basic and broadly applicable fundamentals, but also to provide an environment in which challenging engineering activities are continuously underway. To this end, in the last year and a half, Case has established the Engineering Design Center and the Systems Research Center. These centers offer students opportunities to participate in creative engineering research in a manner unhampered by traditional departmental barriers.

"Reorganization of the engineering departments constitutes acknowledgement of the fact that when the engineer embarks upon his professional career, he will not find his problems arbitrarily split between specialized and narrowly defined engineering fields. Case will continue to make such curriculum changes when they are required by the needs of our rapidly changing society."

The new engineering division will be headed by Dr. Ray E. Bolz, at present head of the department of mechanical engineering. Dr. Harry R. Nara, head of the present civil engineering department will be associate head, engineering division.

For administrative purposes the new division will be considered as two groups-an engineering design and systems group and an engineering science group. Dr. Boltz will be responsible for the work in engineering sciences and Dr. Nara for engineering design and systems.

continued on page 270

# WHEN YOU SPECIFY dumbwaiters





Traction-type (for three or more stops). Push-button con-trols and signals at all levels





Under-counter Roto-Waiter, Unique Sedgwick "Roto-Drive" prevents overtravel.

Sedgwick manufactures a complete line of dumbwaiter equipment for all types of service, including - schools and institutions, hospitals and hotels, restaurants and offices, libraries, clubs and stores.

There are nine distinct types of Sedgwick dumbwaiters, each individually engineered and designed for capacities of 5, 25, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300 or 500 pounds.

When you use Sedgwick engineering (based on experience since 1893) and specify Sedgwick equipment, your clients will be assured of dumbwaiters that exactly fit the needs and will give many years of safe, dependable and trouble-free

Other Sedgwick Products

- \* SIDEWALK ELEVATORS
- \* FREIGHT WAITERS
- \* RESIDENCE ELEVATORS
- \* "STAIR-TRAVELORS"

See standard specifications and layouts in SWEET\$ 24a/Se

- Lu	gwick MACHINE WORKS
142 We	est 15th Street, New York 11, N. Y.
☐ Plea	sse send general information
Plea	ase send specific recommendation
on:	
NAME	

# CENTRON-10 CONSOLIDATES UP TO TEN LIGHTING AND PATIENT SERVICES INTO ONE SYSTEM



GLARE-FREE GENERAL ILLUMINATION • SHIELDED READING
LAMP • HEAT-ABSORBING, COLOR-CORRECTED EXAMINATION LAMP •
NIGHT LIGHT • TAKES VARIOUS AUDIO-VISUAL NURSE
CALL SYSTEMS • OXYGEN AND VACUUM OUTLETS • TELEPHONE,
TELEVISION, RADIO AND CONVENIENCE OUTLETS •
INTRA-VENOUS APPARATUS SUPPORT

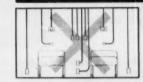
CENTRON-10 brings functional beauty and patient service integration to the hospital bedroom which is particularly appealing to architects, consultants and administrators. The system provides lighting for every seeing task. Softly diffused indirect lighting is pleasant and glare-free. The reading and examination lamps swivel on extendable arms for easy positioning. Centron-10 is adaptable to various nurse-call and oxygen/vacuum systems. It can be installed on any type of wall in new construction or in remodeled interiors. Compact styling and rounded contours help reduce housekeeping costs.



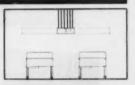
with Centron-10, is most convenient.



READING LAMP shielded for minimum disturbance to other patients.



OLD WAY—Up to 11 separately installed outlets clutter each side of the wall.



CENTRON-10 WAY—All service lines consolidated and concealed for clean appearance.

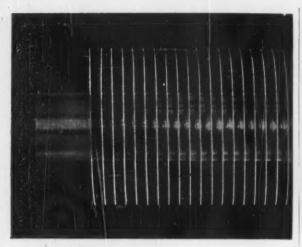
THERE IS NO OTHER SYSTEM LIKE IT!



SUNBEAM LIGHTING COMPANY

777 East 14th Place, Los Angeles 21, California

3840 Georgia Street, Gary, Indiana



# AEROFIN Smooth-Fin Coils offer you

**Greater Heat Transfer** per sq. ft. of face area

## **Lower Airway** Resistance

-less power per c.f.m.

Aerofin smooth fins can be spaced as closely as 14 per inch with low air friction. Consequently, the heat-exchange capacity per square foot of face area is extremely high, and the use of high air velocities entirely practical. Tapered fin construction provides ample tube-contact surface so that the entire fin becomes effective transfer surface. Standardized encased units arranged for simple. quick, economical installation.



Write for Bulletin S-55

EROFIN CORPORATION

101 Greenway Ave., Syracuse 3, N.Y.

Aerofin is sold only by manufacturers of fan system apparatus. List on request.



Only the New TALK-A-PHONE has these exclusive features!

- DYNASONIC SELECTOR. Select station performance, intermix or change as needed.
- · MULTI-MAGIC STATION SELECTOR. Up to 50-station capacity in same attractive cabinet.
- . "PRIVATE" or "NON-PRIVATE" MASTERS and STAFFS. Converse in privacy, answer calls from a distance.
- NOISE-FREE, VOICE-RANGE POWER. Rugged, All-Transistor, high-gain amplifier provides exceptional clarity and naturalness of tone.

PLUS . . . Incoming Call Chime; Busy Signal; Monitor-ing Signal; External Relay Control; Reciprocal Power Supply . . . all as standard features of the New TALK-A-PHONE

Proportioned like a book, only 3-inches high. The look and feel of fine-grained leather, with the strength and rigidity of steel. In charcoal gray and brushed chrome.

A.I.A. File Number 31-i-51

Write for free brochure and name of nearest distributor

Write for free TALK-A-PHONE CO.
Dept. AR-6, 5013 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Illinois

# Four Fine Facilities in PITTSBURGH

ALLEGHENY MOTOR INN

Opposite Greater Pittsburgh Airport. 60 air-conditioned rooms, tile bath, TV, radio, phone. Superb restaurant and cocktail lounge. Year-round swimming pool, Courtesy car to and from airport.

AMherst 4-7790



In the heart of the Golden Triangle. 400 outside rooms, bath, radio, TV, air-conditioning. General Forbes Lounge & Dining Room. ATlantic 1-6970



JACKTOWN MOTOR HOTEL

1 mile west of Irwin Interchange on Route 30, 60 air-conditioned rooms with TV, telephone, combination tile baths. Excellent dining room and facilities for group parties. UNderhill 3-2100



Opposite Greater Pittsburgh Airport 56 air-conditioned rooms, tile bath, radio, TV, private phone. Courtesy car to and from airport. AMherst 4-5152





Teletype Service. Telephone any Knott Hotel. All Knatt Hatels and offices in U.S. connected by

Route 30, Lincoln Highway,

Shortest Route to Pittsburgh



## STAINLESS STEEL

Specified for its Economy and Timeless Beauty



INDIANA STATE OFFICE BUILDING • ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS ASSOCIATED: Graham, Anderson, Proobst & White, Raymond S. Kastendieck, FAIA • GENERAL CONTRACTOR: Virginia Engineering Company



ARMCO Armco Division



New steels are

born at

Armco

The new Indiana State Office Building is an imposing example of distinctive.

economical architecture and the effective use of stainless steel. Centralizing departments of the state government, the 14-story structure was built at a cost of approximately \$17 per square foot.

According to Mr. John A. Whitehead, executive director of the Office Building Commission, "Stainless steel was specified for both interior and exterior applications throughout the structure because its extremely low maintenance cost made it the most economical metal. It will help retain the attractive appearance of our building, and has helped us create a handsome, efficient structure at lowest over-all cost."

Typical stainless steel components include custom-designed fenestration, first floor window framing, entrances, interior area entrances, door hardware, panic bars, escalators, interior trim, and kickplates.

Give your architecture timeless beauty and long-time economy by specifying Armco Stainless Steel for both custom-designed and standard building products. Let us send you a copy of our design and specification manual that shows how stainless can be used most effectively at least cost. Armco Division, Armco Steel Corporation, 1871 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio.





Thos. H. Price and Hertzka & Knowles, Architects

# ... Public Rooms do Double Duty through Folding Walls by...

Changing space needs are met by changing space areas in San Francisco's most modern hotel. No fewer than ten Fairhurst Walls in the Jack Tar mean quick and easy conversion of room areas for peak demands. There is no waste of usable space - Fairhurst Walls are as nearly soundproof as modern engineering can make them.



Send for free booklet showing how to get the most into your hotel with Fairhurst Unitfold & Unitslide Walls; no obligation, of course.

# irhurst Co., Inc.

New York 36. N.Y.

FAIRHURST . . . First Name in Folding Walls

#### 1961 A.J.A. Convention

continued from page 14

"I have had very beautiful speeches. I was asked to answer. I had nothing pre-pared. I had a little paper in my pocket which contained all the defeats in my life, and it was the greatest part of my activity. If you will excuse me, I am going to become very vulgar. One day in my studio in Rue d'Sevres, where I've been for the last forty years, I told my collaborators, 'It is Le Corbusier who cleans the toilets of the 35 Rue d'Sevres, and that's why I am the boss.'

"Today's problems remain in front of usthe world explodes-not only technology changes everyday.

"I am going to make my definitive confession: I live in the skin of a student."

#### Weaver Asks New Ideas

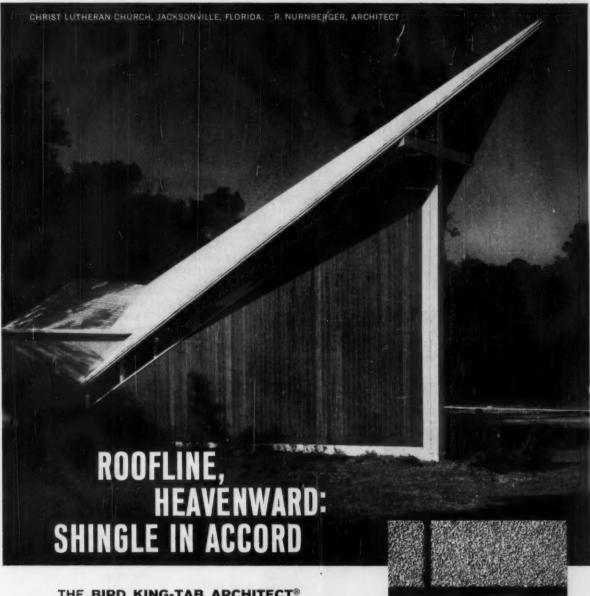
The intense interest of architects in the expanding field of urban renewal was recognized in an outstanding program developed on the theme "Redesigning Urban America."

As keynote speaker, the new Administrator of the Housing and Home Finance Agency, Dr. Robert C. Weaver, got things off to an encouraging start with a discussion of Administration thinking on urban renewal which suggested a consciousness of design as a creative catalyst as well as a technique and which recognized the need for coordination of urban and suburban planning with transportation (including highway) planning. Dr. Weaver called for architectural thinking on a scale which "surpasses anything we have ever known before" and "in new urban patterns—patterns based not on the demands of today but on the demands of tomorrow."

Sir William Holford, the noted British planner and president of the Royal Institute of British Architects, was concerned about the architect's responsibilities as "thinker, designer and coordinator." He emphasized that "civic design has to be recognized and fought for. Otherwise it can easily drop out of the redevelopment process altogether."

#### Cities and/or People?

The visiting Italian critic and editor of l'Archittetura, Bruno Zevi, called for "a totally different type of international cooperation on citydesign"-an organization "coming directly from the profession, antibureaucratic, quick to intervene in every part of the world, around a drawing board, with pencils in hand. Towns are to be redesigned, and in



# THE BIRD KING-TAB ARCHITECT® CONFORMS PERFECTLY WITH THE FLIGHT LINE OF A MODERN CHURCH ROOF

Reaching up to the heavens, the soaring lines of this unusual roof are magnificently expressed in the purity of Polar White Bird King-Tab Architect Shingles. In such a commanding expanse of roof these features of the Architect are vital:

**Conformity with Design** achieved by the Architect's 18" King-Tabs — 50% less vertical lines accentuate the horizontal.

**Uniformity of Surfacing** in even distribution of jumbo color granules controlled in manufacture — no unsightly application on site.

**Greater Safety, Triple Protection:** 300 lbs. per square, thick as standard slate; 3 full layers at every point, with 5" exposure. Flatter roofs, pitched as low as 2" in 12", use it with complete safety.



See Specifications in SWEETS FILE  $\frac{8C}{Bi}$  or  $\frac{3C}{Bi}$ 

OR WRITE BIRD & SON, INC., BOX AR-61, EAST WALPOLE, MASS. CHARLESTON, S. C. • SHREVEPORT, LA. CHICAGO, ILL.

MOISTURE AND TERMITES A PROBLEM? Write for details on Bird Termite Prevention System and Vapor Barrier.







#### DODGE BOOKS, F. W. Dodge Corporation 119 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me......copies of MOTELS, HOTELS, RESTAURANTS AND Bars @ \$9.75. After ten days free use, I will remit payment, including postage, or return the book(s) without obligation.

NAME .....

COMPLETELY REVISED AND EXPANDED

New Second Edition . . . Over 200 New Pages

50% More Material

# MOTELS, HOTELS RESTAURANTS and BARS

2nd Edition by the editors of Architectural Record

327 pages 83/4 x 115/8
over 700 photographs, plans, and diagrams
only \$9.75

This informative book presents an up-to-date, detailed study of physical design in motels, hotels, restaurants, and bars, and shows the important relationship between good design and good business.

Over 700 illustrations of successful establishments show where well-planned, functional design has paid off in flourishing trade and satisfied clientele. Each case study is profusely illustrated with interior and exterior photographs and floor plans. In many instances, structural diagrams are also included for clarity. Each study thus becomes a compact survey of the building, its purpose, and its problems.

Every word of this valuable book is designed to save you time and work in countless ways, and to open up new opportunities for you in this active field. The editors of Architectural Record have selected only the best and most significant projects. They guide you expertly through an area where good design has an amazing bearing on eventual success.

Architects, designers, and their clients will find this book to be the clearest, most practical source of ideas in this field today.

> Every photograph, every diagram, every project has been carefully screened to give you the best, most complete, and latest coverage.

> To order this new book, just fill in the coupon below and mail it to us. We'll send your copy right away on ten-day free trial.

#### MOTELS AND HOTELS

... 44 detailed studies of actual projects show you the best, newest, and most efficient hostelries in the world... all sizes and every type of location.

plus special studies of: air conditioning, noise control, economy

exhaustive, authoritative analyses of: every detail that goes into programming a motel what to plan for in contemporary hotel design

#### RESTAURANTS AND BARS

... down-to-earth data and practices that have paid off .. oil the information you need for planning anything from corner coffee-shaps to resort restaurants and bars, including drive-ins and highway restaurants.

plus invaluable information on planning kitchens:
restaurant kitchens \* kitchen plan for highway
restaurant \* ventilating commercial kitchens for
efficiency and economy

thorough analyses of: architecture for eating and drinking restaurant space and layout restaurant lighting drive-in restaurants highway restaurants



MAIL THIS COUPON FOR PROMPT DELIVERY

# NEWHEXCEL HONEYGLO....



# Improved Light Diffusion with the Distinctive "Honeycomb Look"

# **NEW HONEYGLO**

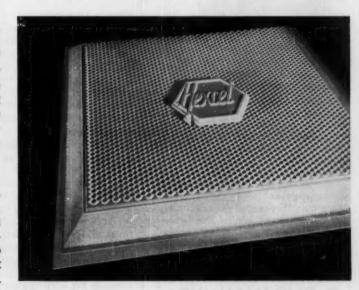
luminous ceiling panels offer an appreciably higher Coefficient of Utilization than any other standard plastic light diffuser. The reason? HONEYGLO's attractive honeycomb surface pattern provides over 2000 individual light-diffusers. Standard 2' x 2' HONEYGLO panels are easy to install with a T-bar system... just as easy to remove for regular maintenance. Double-pan construction cuts down "show-through" from below of objects

that may fall from above. HONEYGLO panels can't attract dirt and dust because they're destaticized...can't support combustion because they're self-extinguishing.

# **NEW** design individuality can be added to Honeyglo

panels by custom molding company name, trademark, or medallion into the honeycomb surface of the panels. Without sacrificing illumination levels, this unique decorative accent complements other interior design features of clubs, restaurants, hotels, or institutions.

HONEYGLO luminous ceilings are a product of Hexcel Products Inc., manufacturers of HONEYLITE® open-cell honeycomb louvers. For complete information on the Hexcel product best suited to your lighting requirements, call your nearest Hexcel representative. Or write Dept. 6-G.





Stronger, lightweight materials for industry
Executive Offices: 2332 Fourth St., Berkeley 10, Calif.
Plants: Berkeley, Oakland, El Segundo, Calif.;
Have de Grace, Md.

Sales Offices: Inglewood, Calif.; Fort Worth, Texas; Chicago, Ill.; New York, N.Y.; Havre de Grace, Md.

Available in Canada through Curtis Lighting, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

# Specify BLICKMAN-BUILT® laboratory furniture and hospital casework!



Blickman's new
40-page catalog provides a
quick-reference implement for
basic planning of laboratory and
hospital installations.

It includes specifications for standard and specialized laboratory furniture, and fixtures... PLUS details of Blickman's exclusive CONFLEX construction: This new concept achieves maximum flexibility of door and drawer arrangements, without the use of tools ... and without loss of rigidity or structural soundness!

More than 75 years of manufacturing experience stand behind the famed Blickman-Built symbol. It identifies the finest in stainless and enameled steel equipment!

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

7006 GREGORY	KMAN, INC. AVE., WEEHAWKEN, N. J
Gentlemen: Please rush my c Casework and L:	copy of your Hospital
company	
name address	

1961 A.I.A. Convention

continued from page 270

this task every country needs the support of others. . . .

"In an affluent society," Professor Zevi warned, "the quantitative competition is going to become less and less important. The final battle will be fought on quality, and there city designers and architects will bear the greatest responsibility."

While Professor Zevi was mainly concerned with the responsibility of the architect to think in a new and larger dimension, Lewis Mumford reiterated his concern for cities "conceived on a human scale" and the responsibility of the architect to provide "differentiation, individuality and choice" translated into architectural forms. "The larger the scope of the plan," Mr. Mumford said, "the greater the necessity, the greater the importance of small, coherent, identifiable units which will not change very rapidly." And he concluded: "If you are thinking about the culture of cities, forget about the damn motor cars, and plan a city on the human scale for lovers and for friends."

#### Design Demonstrated

The final program session, arranged and moderated by Edmund N. Bacon, architect and executive director of the Philadelphia City Planning Commission, provided the unforgettable high point of the program. "Redesigning Downtown Philadelphia" was not only described but shown in a spectacular graphic presentation in which designer Willo Von Moltke of Mr. Bacon's staff and five architects (Roy F. Larson, Oskar Stonorov, Vincent G. Kling. Robert L. Geddes and I. M. Pei) who have individually participated in developing the design structure, literally drew their parts of the design process on a monumental drawing board (see cut, page 12) as the audience watched. Not only was this a smash hit with the architects, but before the day was over the Revnolds Metals Company had offered to make a half-hour film covering high points of the performance to be made available for distribution to A.I.A. chapters around the country. (For details of the Philadelphia story, and drawings, see the RECORD's May article by the same Edmund Bacon.)



THE TEMPLATE GROUP

by Leopold

The Template Group combines
the high-styling and individuality of
fine custom-built wood office
furniture with moderate cost and
durability to make it a
practical choice for all offices.

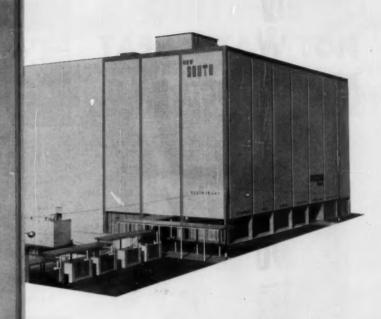


THE TEMPLATE GROUP

by Leopold



High speed at High Point earns \$150,000 ...with STEEL



STEEL brought early occupancy and extra income for the New South Furniture Exposition, High Point, N. C. wood furniture manufacturing center.

The Furniture Plaza, a display mart, had to be ready for the season's opening on October 21, 1960.

H. L. Coble, president of H. L. Coble Construction Company, the contractor, credits structural steel with making it possible to meet a tough completion schedule.

The steel frame for the six-story "showcase" was completed in exactly 30 days—faster than possible with any other material.

Here's what the contractor says this meant to the owners:

"\$150,000 - In additional rentals due to faster construction."

It pays to build in STEEL-

- for quicker completion and for earlier rentals.

American Institute of Steel Construction
101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.





Steel STANDS for the future



# **ELECTRIC** HOT WATER HEAT

2,500,000 B.T.U.



# **PRECISION**

#### COMPLETE UNIT READY FOR INSTALLATION

with circulation hot water system and water chiller for year-round air conditioning.

#### CONVERSION EASILY ACCOMPLISHED

where other type fuels now used. Suited for home, churches, motels, apartments, hotels, hospitals, commercial buildings, swimming pools, snow melting and domestic hot water for large users. Temperature range — 60 to 250 degrees. Equipped with Sequence and Proportional Controls when desired.

- Every unit tested and inspected 40,948 to 2,500,000 B.T.U. Output.
- All Boilers meet the requirements of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code. Hatl. Board approved.

No chimpey! No odors! No flame! No ducts! No noise!





## Western Waterproofing Materials and Methods Keep Masonry Dry!

That's why leading contractors consult Western Waterproofing Engineers and recommend Western services. Western solves waterproofing problems by employing sound engineering principles proved during 38 years of successful operation. All work done under contract, fully insured and guaranteed. Write for a consultation.

- . TUCKPOINTING . SUB-SURFACE WATER PROTECTION
- . BUILDING CLEANING . CONCRETE RESTORATION rials for sale)

## FREE BOOKLET on EFFLORESCENCE

Write for your FREE illustrated article written by a leading specialist on Building Materials Research.



Designing a Swimming Pool?...You'll need PADDOCK'S DESIGN MANUAL (A.I.A. File No. 35-2) All the information you'll need in designing a pool of any size is contained in our indexed, clearly written Design Manual. You'll find typical examples of pool design, the National Swimming Pool Institute's minimum standards for public pools, information on computing by hydraulics,

and other pertinent data. WRITE for your copy today-available to designers at no charge. 40th Anniversary 45 000 Swimming Pools Please send "Paddock Design Manual" Paddock Pool Equipment Co. 14600 Arminta St., Van Nuys, Calif.

ME	 	
REET		



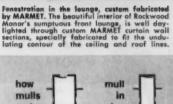
# mating joints automatically seal on assembly with MARMET's series 6442

Resplendent atop a hill, outside Spokane, Washington, Rockwood Manor gleams with the brilliance of MARMET's 6442 Series aluminum curtain wall. Wisely chosen for its economies in assembly, as well as initial cost . . . the Series 6442 is fabricated in large gridwall sections . . . well adapted to either single level or multi-level structures. Each large grid section, a complete unit from the factory, simply interlocks into the next grid section with a special mating joint (internally weatherstripped) for an automatic seal on assembly.

Note the detailed panel at right. These special joints absorb cumulative expansion horizontally and/or vertically in structures such as Rockwood Manor. Frames for operating sash and doors are built into the grid sections to save the cost of installing lintels and jambs on the job.

When you select curtain wall for your next job . . . whatever the requirements may be . . . compare costs on an erected price basis with any one of MARMET's four basic curtain wall series. Variations possible in each series provides a beautiful window wall for every purpose . . . all engineered to achieve a more effective result at lower erection cost.

factory with mating mull joints (shown above) which simply interlock ... providing high speed assembly on the job site.



SERIES 6442 & 6602 for story or multi-story gridwall structures.

Mating sections are pre-assembled at the





#### The man from MARMET

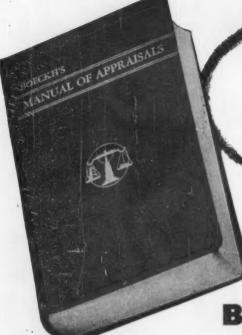
When any unusual site con-When any unusual site conditions require special technical assistance, the MARMET field engineer is available on 24 hour call to expedite job progress. During the construction of Rockwood the construction of Rockwood Manor, extensive field service was provided by MARMET technical men. Write or phone for complete details on this service.

For additional information on the complete line of MARMET products
-- consult Sweet's Cotalog File No. 3a
Mar



CORPORATION

300-L Bellis Street • Wausau, Wisconsin



# FIFTH EDITION—Just Published BOECKH'S MANUAL OF APPRAISALS

If advance cost planning is a part of your architectural problem, then this book and its supplement service "Building Costs" should be part of your "Kit of Tools." Here is a service program that has been helping architects and builders develop costs of proposed projects for more than a quarter of a century.

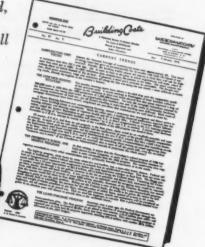
# YOU CAN FIGURE BUILDING COSTS

Quickly and Accurately

For laymen or experts, the most comprehensive and quick method yet published, over 100,000 individual unit costs, more than 300 buildings with hundreds of variations, all easily convertible to local conditions through "Building Costs!"

#### **BUILDING COSTS**

A comprehensive monthly supplementary service giving you up to the minute news and analysis of market conditions, plus the latest cost indexes for the major metropolitan areas of America and Canada to convert the estimating Manual to local cost conditions.



SEND TODAY FOR BROCHURE TO

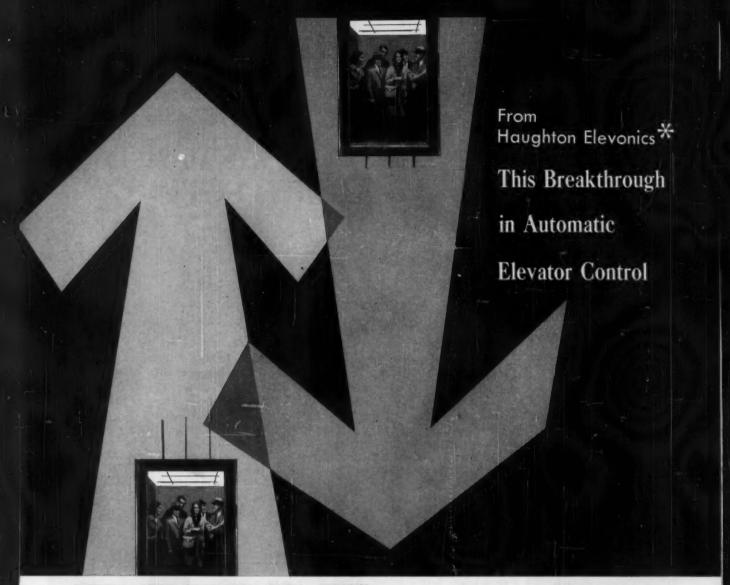
E. H. BOECKH & ASSOCIATES Consulting Valuation Engineers 1406 M Street, N. W. Washington 5. D. C. Please send me full descriptive literature on your estimating and cost planning services.

NAME

PIEM NAME

STREET

CITY\_\_\_\_\_ZONE\_\_\_STATE



# DYNAFLITE

Now every trip can be incredibly fast and smooth . . . for unparalleled service

Imagine floor-to-floor travel so smooth you can barely sense acceleration and deceleration . . . and faster than engineers thought possible a few years ago. It's a practical reality today, with Haughton Dynaflite . . . bold new concept of operatorless elevator control for new buildings and old.

The Dynaflite System is fully automatic . . . thoroughly reliable. Every run is as precisely controlled as

those that preceded it, and those that will follow.

Dynaflite is but one result of the magic of Elevonics\*... which, today, is shaping the new technology in vertical transportation. Get all the facts on Dynaflite, as well as Haughton's complete design, modernization and maintenance capabilities. The Haughton representative in your area will gladly consult with you—no obligation, of course. Or, write today.



# **Haughton Elevator Company**

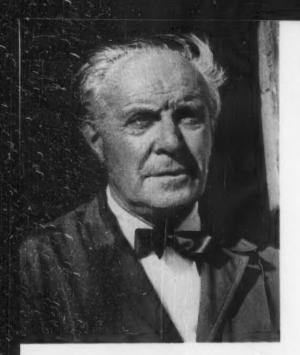
DIVISION of TOLEDO SCALE CORPORATION . Toledo 9, Ohio

OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

- · PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS
- · DUMBWAITERS · ESCALATORS



Haughton's advanced program in elevator systems research and engineering, with specific emphasis on the creative application of electronic devices and instrumentation for betterment of systems design and performance. Registered in U.S. Patent Office.



Now in English translation, Italy's most versatile architect-designer presents his candid and controversial views on architecture — as an art, as a profession, and as an expression of contemporary life.

# IN PRAISE OF ARCHITECTURE

by Gio Ponti

Translated by Mario & Giuseppina Salvadori

57 illustrations, including 16 pages of photographs and drawings of Ponti's works

270 pages • 5\% x 7\\(\frac{1}{2}\''\) • only \$6.95

From Mario Salvadori's preface to the book:

"It is the enthusiastic, almost rhapsodic volume of a man completely in love with life and above all with his profession; it is an opinionated and disorganized book (even its author says so); it is a sincere book by a refined, cultured human being who still has what most modern men lack - faith. . . . To hear Ponti talk is to get a new outlook on the world and a new hopeful push in the direction of

constructive architecture. You will meet . . . all the most important actors in contemporary architecture, and you will hear Ponti talk about them with the uninhibited freedom so typical of a Latin.

"The reader will not find himself in agreement with Ponti on every Page (I know of at least one who was infuriated by many of his statements); but after the tempest has subsided, he will find himself the richer for his dialogue and quarrels on modern architecture with this lively author."

#### Ponti on architecture \_\_

". . . [Architecture] is not a profession, but a grace. When there is only a profession, there is no art."

"Architects assert that construction is not a private and temporary enterprise but a public trust. . . . Private building should be considered a contribution to the communal order and the esthetics of the city.'

"Wright is a barbaric genius. All his mistakes are allowable."

"Architecture that does nothing but function is not vet beautiful and is not even thoroughly functional. It functions entirely only if it is beautiful. Then it functions forever."

"Little architects make an 'interesting detail' out of everything; they put their little signature in every corner."

"Nature is cruel. Architecture had better stick to geometry."

### DODGE BOOKS, F. W. Dodge Corporation 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, New York

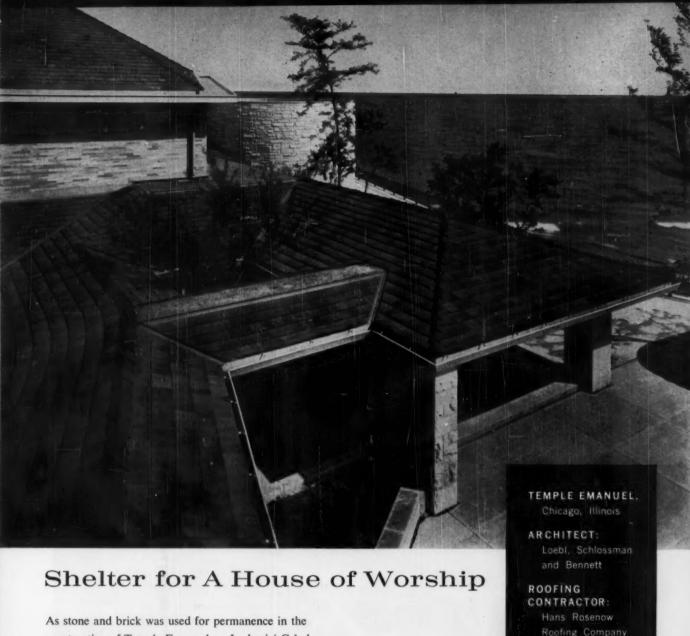
Send me....copies of In Praise of Architecture @ \$6.95. Within ten days after receipt, I will either remit payment, plus postage, or return the book(s) without obligation.

CITY.......STATE......



MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY





construction of Temple Emanuel, so Ludowici-Celadon roofing tiles were chosen for their everlasting beauty and strength. Easily adapted to any design, these tiles soundly reject any and all elements. Available in a variety of shapes, styles and colors to complement any design for the life of the building.

Whether planning a new structure or replacing your present roof, be sure to consider the architectural advantages of a Ludowici-Celadon tile roof.

A special brochure is available upon request.

WEST COAST REPRESENTATIVES Gladding, McBean & Co., Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Seattle, Spokane, Phoenix HAWAII REPRESENTATIVES Lowers & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu



Roofing Company

ROOFING TILE

LUDOWICI-CELADON CO. 75 EAST WACKER DRIVE . CHICAGO I, ILLINOIS

Please—by return mail—send me your special architectural brochure illustrating Ludowici roofing tiles in full color.

ADDRESS.

CITY\_

ZONE\_\_ \_STATE

UDOWICI-CELADON COMPANY · 75 East Wacker Drive · Chicago 1, Illinois

# PGITAIN Decoraine

EXTRUDED ALUMINUM REGISTERS ... GRILLES

## FOR SHEER ARCHITECTURAL BEAUTY AND EFFICIENCY

Whether you use one foot of DECORAIRE or a thousand foot run or more, you can be sure that these extruded aluminum grilles or registers will give maximum performance to assure complete users satisfaction.

DECORAIRE incorporates desirable practical features ... APPEARANCE ... PERFORMANCE ... VERSATILITY to meet the exacting requirements of architects, engineers and contractors.

## ALSO A COMPLETE LINE OF REGISTERS-GRILLES





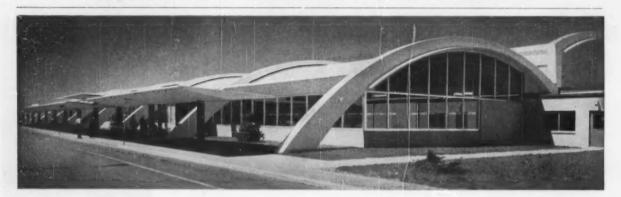


SIGHT TIGHT GRILLES GR

To meet every requirement of the architect and designer, there is also available AGITAIR Registers and Grilles in a wide range of sizes and styles.

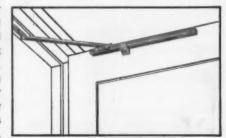
Ask for catalog R-G-100.

AIR DEVICES INC., 185 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y. BETTER PRODUCTS FOR AIR DISTRIBUTION . AIR CLEANING . AIR EXHAUST



# Kansas City Municipal Airport north terminal building, kansas city, missouri

Selected—SG-190V Automatic Surface Door
Holders for their simplified control and
adjustable holding power. Heavy duty arms and
brackets, extra sized sex bolts for attachment
insures long life for these cushioning stop-holders.
Easily accessible control lever for hold-open
function may be set with door in open or
closed position. Door may be released by
"push-pull" while control remains
engaged until manually re-set.



Architects & Engineers COOPER, ROBISON, CARLSON & O'BRIEN Kansas City, Missouri

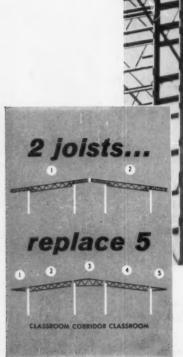
General Contractor INTERSTATE CONSTRUCTION CORP. Kansas City, Missouri

Hardware Supplier BUNTING HARDWARE COMPANY Kansas City, Missouri



SARGENT & GREENLEAF, INC. - ROCHESTER 21, NEW YORK







# LACLEDE 34' OPEN WEB STEEL JOISTS cut time and cost in new school construction

Ladue Junior High School in suburban St. Louis is an excellent example of the way economy and style can be blended in today's school construction.

Cost saving was a pre-eminent factor in architect William B. Ittner's design of this low-flung structure, with its long straight runs, free of costly jogs and bends. Further economy was achieved by allowing the rolling terrain to fall away from the single continuous ridgeline, rather than to follow the contours of the ground with multi-level roofs.

This design concept was based on the selection of open web steel joists as a versatile, economical structural material. Laclede 34' joists, with special shallow-depth ends, were used to provide an unbroken slope from ridgeline to cantilevered overhang, two joists replacing the five structural elements formerly required in this type of roof construction.









General contractor on the project was Kloster Company. Neal J. Campbell was consulting engineer.

6576

# LACLEDE STEEL COMPANY

SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI

Producers of Steel for Industry and Construction

# how Architectural Record builds

Advertising works best in an atmosphere of confidence—where readers bring to it from the editorial pages both a desire to know and a strong disposition to believe.

That's what happens in Architectural Record.

The Record's own architect and engineer subscribers (verifiably responsible for over 88 per cent of all architect-planned building!) rate it first in its field for accuracy and for concentration on subjects of interest to them in their work.\*

And in 148 out of 163 studies sponsored by building product manufacturers and their agencies, architects and engineers have attested to the integrity, prestige and professionalism of the Record by voting it their preferred architectural magazine.

Here's how Architectural Record's strong editorial staff—backed by the great building news facilities of F. W. Dodge—builds readership and confidence among the largest architect and engineer subscriber audience in the history of the field:

- By concentrating on the information and inspiration needs of architects and engineers—with the most editorial pages.
- By exploring, in depth and breadth, the full range of architect and engineer interest in nonresidential and residential design.
- By timing and balancing editorial content with the aid of Dodge Reports to be of top value to architects and engineers in terms of the work on their boards.
- By accurately attuning editorial content to the changing interests of architects and engineers as disclosed by Eastman Editorial Research (exclusive with the Record in its field) and the Record's own Continuing Readership Research.
- By alerting architects and engineers to potentially important, as well as presently important, developments in building design.
- By everlastingly speaking the language of the professional architect and engineer in authoritative text, expert drawings and architecture's most perceptive and stimulating photographs.

The Record Builds Confidence Among Advertisers, too!

In 1960 they placed 62 per cent more advertising pages in Architectural Record than in the second-place magazine!





# for more resultful advertising!

"The reader reads because he finds information that helps him in his job. If this information is useful... he comes in time to associate a feeling of trust and confidence in the magazine and this feeling may carry over to the advertisements...

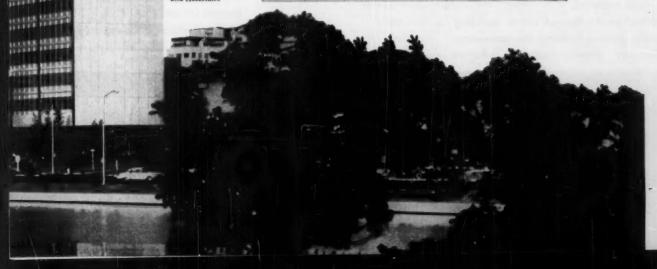
... "if a magazine delivers both readership and confidence it is furnishing about the most valuable commodities an advertiser can buy."

William Schink, Media Director, G. M. Basford Co., Inc. From McGraw-Hill's "Industrial Advertising Handbook"



Kaiser Center
Oakland, Calif.
Architects:
Welton Becket, FAIA

"stimulus to creative architectural and engineering design"



# IN JACKSONVILLE A BUILDING TO REMEMBER



Granite... the signature of impeccable taste that the architect puts on a building when he uses the right material.

Whether it's for an entire building or for trim, granite gives a building this assurance.

Because granite has the inherent quality of

rightness; of permanence; the architect's signature of knowing his world of materials and design.

General Offices

**Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company** 

Architects: Kemp, Bunch & Jackson Granite: Regal & Kershaw for Columns & Feature Stones

GEORGIA GRANITE FOR BUILDINGS TO REMEMBER

See our full color brochure in Sweets Architectural File or write for free copy.



# ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

Published by F. W. Dodge Corporation.

119 West 40th Street, New York 18.

All rights reserved

# SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX VOLUME 129 JAN. JUNE 1961

ABBREVIATIONS: BTS—Building Types Study; AE—Architectural Engineering; TSS—Time-Saver Standards; BC—Building Components

Abbott, Merkt & Co., archts.; Daniel Schwartzman, assoc. archt.; Hecht Co. Store, Marlow Heights, Md.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 180-183
Acoustics. "Selecting Fluorescent Ballast to Prevent Noise"—June 1961, BC, pp. 179-

180
Adams House, Roanoke Rapids, N.C.;
George Matsumoto, archt.—Mid-May
1961, pp. 124-129
Addison House, Ventura, Cal.; Carl Maston,
archt.—May 1961, pp. 161-164
Aeck Assoc., archts.; Lovett School, Atlanta
—April 1961, BTS, pp. 187-188. Peachtree
House Apartments, Atlanta—March 1961,
BTS, p. 208
Agree, Allan G., assoc. archt.; Louis G. Redstone, archt.; Avner Naggar, assoc.
archt.; Wonderland Regional Shopping
Center, Livonia, Mich.—May 1961, BTS,
pp. 165-170
Air Conditioning. "Air Conditioning Ducts

Center, Livonia, Mich.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 165-170
Air Conditioning. "Air Conditioning Ducts Built into Floor and Roof Structures": Northwest Staff Center, Michigan Bell Telephone Co., Detroit; Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, archts.—May 1961, AE, pp. 190-192. "Air Conditioning 'On Tap' Downtown," central system in Hartford, Conn.—March 1961, AE, p. 221. "Apartment Building Air Conditioning" by Alfred Greenberg—March 1961, AE, pp. 216-219. "A Simplified Procedure for Estimating Residential Cooling Loads," by W. S. Harris and E. J. Brown—Feb. 1961, AE, pp. 170-174, 244. "Year-Round Air Conditioning for Homes," by H. T. Gilkey—Mid-May 1961, pp. 33-34, 36, 40, 42
Air France Ticket Office, San Francisco; Denis Beatty, archt.—March 1961, pp. 174-175

Air France Ticket Office, San Francisco; Denis Beatty, archt.—March 1961, pp. 174-175
Alter House, Los Altos Hills, Cal.; John L. Field, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 80-83
American Institute of Architects, 93rd national convention, Philadelphia—June 1961, News, p. 12 et seq.
American Trust Co., Crown Zellerbach Branch, San Francisco; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts.—Jan. 1961, pp. 112-114
Anderson, Beckwith and Haible, assoc. archts.; Pietro Belluschi, archt.; Trinity Episcopal Church, Concord, Mass.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 122-125. Portsmouth Priory Church and Monastery, Portsmouth, R.I.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 115-121
Anderson, Robert H., "The Junior High School"—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 126-131
Architects Collaborative, archts.; University of Baghdad, Iraq—Feb. 1961, BTS, pp. 107-122. Arthur R. Gould Memorial Hospital, Presque Isle, Me.—Feb. 1961, BTS, pp. 155-159. House, Norton, Mass.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 116-119
Architectural Engineering. "Air Conditioning Ducts Built into Floor and Roof Structures"; Northwest Staff Center, Michigan Bell Telephone Co., Detroit; Smith, Hinchman & Grylls Assocs., archts.—May 1961, pp. 190-192. "Air Conditioning 'On Tap' Downtown," central system

in Hartford, Conn.—March 1961, p. 221.

"Apartment Building Air Conditioning," by Alfred Greenberg—March 1961, pp. 216-219. "Composite Construction Beefs Up Old-Floors"—March 1961, p. 220. "Composite Construction Saves 25% on Steel"—June 1961, p. 174. "Factory-Built Plywood Components," by Howard P. Vermilya—April 1961, pp. 190-195. "Lighting Creates New Nightscape for Shoppers," Lincoln Road Mall, Miami Beach, Fla.—March 1961, p. 222. Lighting for Architecture, Part 4: "The Lighting Design: Problem, Program, Procedure," by William M. C. Lam—Jan. 1961, pp. 149-160. "A New Look at Flat Plate Construction," by Seymour Howard—May 1961, pp. 193-197. "Pleated Asbestos Roof for Low Cost Housing"—Feb. 1961, p. 175. Precast Concrete Joinery: "Basic Design Principles," by Kenneth C. Nesland; "Job-Proven Details," by Arthur R. Anderson—June 1961, pp. 166-171. "Prestressed Folded Plate Roofs a Gym"—June 1961, pp. 170-174, 244. "Wire Fabric Heats, Reinforces Slab"—Feb. 1961, pp. 176-174, 244. "Wire Fabric Heats, Reinforces Slab"—Feb. 1961, pp. 176-174, 244. "Wire Fabric Heats, Reinforces Slab"—Feb. 1961, pp. 176-174, 244. "Wire Fabric Heats, Reinforces Slab"—Feb. 1961, pp. 176-174, 244. "Wire Fabric Heats, Reinforces Slab"—Feb. 1961, pp. 176-174, 244. "Wire Fabric Heats, Reinforces Slab"—Feb. 1961, pp. 176-174, 244. "Wire Fabric Heats, Reinforces Slab"—Feb. 1961, pp. 176-174, 244. "Wire Fabric Heats, Reinforces Slab"—Feb. 1961, pp. 176-174, 244. "Wire Fabric Heats, Reinforces Slab"—Feb. 1961, pp. 176-178. "Ying March 1961, pp. 155-158

Art Galleries—see Recreation Buildings. "Art vs. Science in Education?" by Richard Llewelyn Davies—April 1961, pp. 149-154

Articles. "Art vs. Science in Education?" by Richard Llewelyn Davies—April 1961, pp. 149-154

Articles. "Art vs. Science in Education?" by Richard Llewelyn Davies—April 1961, pp. 149-154

Articles. "Art vs. Science in Education?" by Richard Llewelyn Davies—April 1961, pp. 149-154

Articles. "Art vs. Science in Education?" by Rudard A. Jones and Helen E. Mc-Cullough—Mid-

St. Louis Hills Towers, St. Louis; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts.—March 1961, BTS, p. 195. Siteman Development, St. Louis; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts.—March 1961, BTS, p. 199. Burt M. Wenneker Project, St. Louis; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts.—March 1961, BTS, p. 198. Married Student Dormitory, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.; Paul Rudolph, archt.—March 1961, pp. 142-146. Apartments, Nuclear Energy Center, Mol, Belgium; J. Wybauw, archt.—March 1961, BTS, p. 214. Apartments, Otaniemi, Finland; Kaiji & Heikki Siren, archts.—March 1961, BTS, p. 210. Apartments, Tapiola, Finland; Viljo Revell, archt.—March 1961, BTS, p. 212. Apartments, Paris, France; Henry Pottier & Jean Tessier, archts.—March 1961, BTS, p. 211. Apartments, Palaiseau, France; A. G. Heaume and A. Persitz, archts.—March 1961, BTS, p. 213. Bachelor Studio Apartments, Munich, Germany; H. B. von Busse and P. Buddeberg, archts.—March 1961, BTS, p. 209. Apartments, Mexico City, Mexico; Vladimir Kaspé, archt.—March 1961, BTS, p. 212. Apartment, Split, Yugoslavia; Lovro Perkovic, archt.—March 1961, BTS, p. 212. Marthent Building Air Conditioning," by Alfred Greenberg—March 1961, AE, pp. 216-219. "Some Suggestions for Urban Housing," by Gyo Obata—March 1961, BTS, pp. 191-194

by Gyo Obata—March 1961, BTS, pp. 191-194
Asbestos. "Pleated Asbestos Roof for Low
Cost Housing"—Feb. 1961, AE, p. 175
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co. General
Offices, Jacksonville, Fla.; Kemp, Bunch
& Jackson, archts.—Jan. 1961, pp. 115-120
Austin State School, Austin, Texas; Fehr
& Granger, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp.
180-181
Awards. "A.I.A. Annual Awards Honor 18"
—March 1961, News, pp. 12-15. "Murphy
& Mackey Win 1961 Reynolds Award"—
April 1961, News, pp. 12-13. "New Jersey
Winners in World's Fair Competition"—
April 1961, News, p. 15. Triennial Honors
Program, Southern California Chapter,
American Institute of Architects—Jan.
1961, News, pp. 12-15

Back Bay Center Hall, 300 Beacon Apartments, Boston; Hugh Stubbins & Assocs., archts.—March 1961, BTS, pp. 200-202
Backstrom & Reinius, archts.; Nordiska Kompaniet Store, Stockholm, Sweden—May 1961, BTS, pp. 174-175
Bacon, Edmund N., "Downtown Philadelphia: A Lesson in Design for Urban Growth"—May 1961, pp. 181-146
Baghdad, University of, Iraq; The Architects Collaborative, archts.—Feb. 1961, pp. 107-122
Banks. American Trust Co., Crown Zellerbach Branch, San Francisco; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts.—Jan. 1961, pp. 112-114. Kapiolani Branch, Bishop National Bank, Honolulu, Hawaii; Wimberly & Cook, archts.—March 1961, pp. 172-173. First City National Bank, Houston; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts.; Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson, consulting archts.—April 1961, pp. 155-163. First National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis; Holabird & Root, archts.; Thorshov & Control Control

Cerny, assoc. archta.—May 1961, pp. 151-154. Manufacturers' National Bank of De-troit, Dearborn Township, Mich.; Louis G. Redstone, archt.—Jan. 1961, pp. 110-111 Beatty, Denis, archt.; Air France Ticket Office, San Francisco—March 1961, pp. 174-175

Beatty, Denis, archt.; Air France 11cket Office, San Francisco—March 1961, pp. 174-175
Beckwith House, Franklin Hills, Mich.; Meathe, Kessler & Assocs., archts.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 134-139
Begrow & Brown, archts.; City and Country School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 176-177
Belt, Lemmon and Lo, and John Carl Warnecke and Assocs., archts.; Hawaii State Capitol, Honolul—June 1961, pp. 153-156
Belluschi, Pietro, archt.; Anderson, Beckwith and Haible, assoc. archts.; Portsmouth Priory Church and Monastery, Portsmouth, R.I.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 115-121; Trinity Episcopal Church, Concord, Mass.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 122-125. With Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott, archts.; Trinity Episcopal Church, Addition, Boston—June 1961, BTS, pp. 126-127. "Pietro Belluschi Interviewed by Architectural Student Jonathan Barnett"—March 1961, News, pp. 10, 347, 351
Birkerts, Gunnar, and Frank Straub, archts.; Alan Schwartz House, Northville, Mich.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 120-123
Bishop National Bank, Kapiolani Branch, Honolulu; Wimberly & Cook, archts.—March 1961, pp. 172-173.
Bodman, Murrell & Smith, archts.; Broadmoor Junior-Senior High School, Baton Rouge, La.—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 146-148
Bowers House, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Norman F. Carver Jr., designer—Mid-May 1961, p. 69
Breuer, Marcel, archt.; Arthur V. Hooper

reuer, Marcel, archt.; Arthur V. Hooper House, Baltimore—Mid-May 1961, pp. 70-

Breuer, Marcel, and Fred V. Traynor, archts.; Priory of the Annunciation, Bismarck, N. Dak.—Jan. 1961, pp. 103-109
Broadmoor Junior-Senior High School, Baton Rouge, La.; Bodman & Murrell & Smith, archts.—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 146-

148
Bronze. "What Architects Want to Know About Bronze," Part 1, by John M. Foehl—March 1961, BC, pp. 229-230, 282, 290; Part 2—April 1961, BC, p. 206
Brown & Wright, archts.; Max Fischer House, Washington, D.C.—March 1961, House, W p. 187-190

rowne, Robert B., archt.; John R. Vereen House, Miami, Fla.—Mid-May 1961, pp.

Notes, mainly, Fig. - Side Bay 1801, pp. 84-87
Building Components. "Epoxy Toppings for Industrial Floors," by Robert F. Ytterberg—Jan. 1961, pp. 167-168, 210. "How Europeans Use Polystyrene Foams," by Helmuth Osken—Feb. 1961, pp. 183-184. "Selecting Fluorescent Ballast to Prevent Noise"—June 1961, pp. 179-180. "Selecting Food Service Equipment," Part 1—April 1961, pp. 203-206; Part 2—May 1961, pp. 205-206. "What Architects Want to Know About Bronze," Part 1, by John M. Foehl—March 1961, pp. 229-230, 282, 290; Part 2—April 1961, p. 206
Buff, Straub & Hensman, archts.; Porter Jared House, Los Angeles—Mid-May 1961, pp. 96-99

Jared House, Los Angeles—Mid-May 1961, pp. 96-99 Burchard, John Ely, "Debating the FDR Memorial: A Plea for Relevance"—March 1961, pp. 177-182. "New Currents in Japa-nese Architecture"—April 1961, pp. 129-144

C

Carson, Lundin & Shaw, archts.; Interiors, Rockefeller Foundation Headquarters, New York City—May 1961, pp. 147-150 Carthage Junior-Senior High School, Car-thage, N.Y.; Sargent Webster Crenshaw & Folley, archts.—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 136-138

136-138

136-138
Carver, Norman F., Jr., designer; Bowers
House, Kalamazoo, Mich.—Mid-May 1961,
p. 69. Frederick Rogers House, Kalamazoo,
Mich.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 64-67. Starring
House, Kalamazoo, Mich.—Mid-May 1961,
p. 400

Caudill, Rowlett & Scott, archts.; North and South Middle Schools, Saginaw Town-ship, Mich.—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 182-135 erny Assocs., archts.; Lyndale Homes, Minneapolis—March 1961, BTS, pp. 206-

Christ Episcopal Church, Greenwich, Conn.; Pedersen & Tilney, archts.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 134-136
Churches—see Religious Buildings.
City and Country School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; Begrow & Brown, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 176-177
City and Regional Planning. "Downtown Philadelphia: A Lesson in Design for Urban Growth," by Edmund N. Bacon—May 1961, pp. 131-146. Delaware River Scheme, Philadelphia; Robert L. Geddes, archt.—May 1961, pp. 132. Municipal Services Building, Philadelphia; Roy F. Larson, archt.—May 1961, p. 132. Municipal Services Building, Philadelphia; Vincent Kling, archt.—May 1961, p. 135. Study, Society Hill Redevelopment, I. M. Pei, archt.—May 1961, p. 135. Study, Society Hill Redevelopment, Philadelphia; Vincent Kling, Roy F. Larson and Oskar Stonorov, archts.—May 1961, p. 134. 134

College Buildings. University of Baghdad, Iraq; The Architects Collaborative, archts.—Feb. 1961, pp. 107-122. Book Store and Post Office, Stanford University, Palo Alto, Cal.; John Carl Warnecke & Assocs., archts.—April 1961, pp. 145-148. Married Student Dormitory, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.; Paul Rudolph, archt.—March 1961, pp. 142-146 Composite Construction. "Composite Construction Beefs Up Old Floors"—March 1961, AE, p. 220. "Composite Construction Saves 25% on Steel"—June 1961, AE, p. 174 College Buildings. University of Baghdad,

Saves 25% on Steel"—June 1961, AE, p. 174
Concrete. "A New Look at Flat Plate Construction," by Seymour Howard—May 1961, AE, pp. 193-197. Precast Concrete Joinery: "Basic Design Principles," by Kenneth C. Nesland; "Job-Proven Details," by Arthur R. Anderson—June 1961, AE, pp. 166-171. "Prestressed Folded Plate Roofs a Gym"—June 1961, AE, pp. 172-173. "Wire Fabric Heats, Reinforces Slab"—Feb. 1961, AE, pp. 176, 232, 240
Corbusier, Le, archt.; Junzo Sakakura, Kunio Mayekawa and Takamasa Yoshizaka, supervisors; National Museum of Western Art, Tokyo Japan—April 1961, pp. 142-143
Cost Measurement. "Personnel Density: A New Measure of Construction Costs," by Frank L. Whitney—May 1961, pp. 155-158

D

Daverman, J & G, archts.; Kettle Moraine School for Boys, Plymouth, Wis.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 170-172
Davies, Richard Llewelyn, "Art vs. Science in Education?"—April 1961, pp. 149-154
Dead Horse Hill Junior High School, Casper, Wyo.; Perkins & Will, and Robert Wehrli of The Architectural Guild, archts.—Jan. 1961, BTS, p. 142
"Debating the FDR Memorial: A Plea for Relevance," by John Ely Burchard—March 1961, pp. 177-182
Delaware River Scheme, Philadelphia; Robert L. Geddes, archt.—May 1961, p. 136

136

"Downtown Philadelphia: A Lesson in Design for Urban Growth," by Edmund N. Bacon—May 1961, pp. 131-146
Dufrechou, L. F., archt.; West Jefferson General Hospital, Marrero, La.—Feb. 1961, BTS, pp. 151-154

Eggers & Higgins, archts.; St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y., June 1961, BTS, pp. 131-133

Epoxy Toppings. "Epoxy Topping for Industrial Floors," by Robert F. Ytterberg—Jan. 1961, BC, pp. 167-168, 210

Erwitt. House, Hastings-On-Hudson, N.Y.; Roy Sigvard Johnson, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 46-55

Fehr & Granger, archts.; Austin State School, Austin. Texas—April 1961, BTS, pp. 180-181. With Niggli & Gustafson, archts.; Texas State School for the Deaf, Austin—April 1961, BTS, pp. 178-179 Field, John L., archt.; Arthur Alter House. Los Altos Hills, Cal.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 80-83

Fire Protection. Sprinkler Systems for Fire Protection, Parts 1, 2, by Howard P. Ver-

milya-Feb. 1961, TSS, pp. 177-178; Part 3, 4—March 1961, TSS, pp. 223-224
First City National Bank Building, Houston; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts.; Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson, consulting archts.—April 1961, pp. 155-163
First Congregational Church Chapel and Sunday School, Darien, Conn.; Sherwood, Mills & Smith, archts.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 128-130
First National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn.; Holabird & Root, archts.; Thorshov & Cerny, assoc. archts.—May 1961, pp. 161-154
Fischer House, Washington, D.C.; Brown & Wright, archts.—March 1961, pp. 187-190

190

190
Flat Plate Construction. "A New Look at Flat Plate Construction," by Seymour Howard—May 1961, AE, pp. 193-197
Floors. "Air Conditioning Ducts Built Into Floor and Roof Structures"; Northwest Staff Center, Michigan Bell Telephone Co., Detroit; Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, archts.—May 1961, AE, pp. 190-192. "Composite Construction Beefs Up Old Floors"—March 1961, AE, p. 220. "Epoxy Toppings for Industrial Floors," by Robert F. Ytterberg—January 1961, BC, pp. 167-168, 210

F. Itterory, 168, 210 Fluorescent Lighting, "Selecting Fluores-cent Ballast to Prevent Noise"—June

uorescent Ballast to Prevent Noise"—June 1961, BC, pp. 179-180 ynn, Eugene G., consulting archt.; Hammel & Green, archts.; Highland Park Junior High School, Minneapolis—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 144-145

Flynn, Eugene G., consulting archt.; Hammel & Green, archts.; Highland Park Junior High School, Minneapolis—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 144-145
Folded Plate Construction. "Prestressed Folded Plate Construction. "Prestressed Folded Plate Roofs a Gym"—June 1961, AE, pp. 172-173
Fonda del Sol Restaurant, New York City; Alexander Girard, archt.; Rose, Beaton & Crowe, archts.—June 1961, pp. 157-160
Food Service Equipment. "Selecting Food Service Equipment." Selecting Food Service Equipment." Part 1—April 1961, BC, pp. 203-205; Part 2—May 1961, pp. 205-206
Foreign Architecture. Ithaca Gardens Apartments, Sydney, Australia; Harry Seidler, archt.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 204-205. Apartments, Nuclear Energy Center, Mol. Belgium; J. Wybauw, archt.—March 1961, BTS, p. 214. Apartments, Otaniemi, Finland; Kaiji & Heikki Siren, archts.—March 1961, BTS, p. 212. Apartments, Tapiola, Finland; Viljo Revell, archt.—March 1961, BTS, p. 212. Apartments, Palaiseau, France; A. G. Heaume and A. Persitz, archts.—March 1961, BTS, p. 213. Apartments, Paris, France; Henry Pottier & Jean Tessier, archts.—March 1961, BTS, p. 210. University of Baghdad, Iraq; The Architects Collaborative, archts.—Feb. 1961, pp. 107-122. "New Currents in Japanese Architecture," by John Ely Burchard —April 1961, pp. 129-144. Apartments, Mexico City, Mexico: Vladimir Kaspé, archt.—March 1961, BTS, p. 212. Nordiska Kompaniet Store, Stockholm, Sweden; Backstrom & Reinius, archts.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 174-175. Apartments, Split, Yugoslavia; Lovro Perkovic, archt.—March 1961, BTS, p. 210. Fuller Brush Co. Plant and Offices, East Hartford, Conn.; Walter Kidde Constructors, Inc., designers—March 1961, pp. 159-162

G

Garages—see Parking Garages. Geddes, Robert L., archt.; Delaware River Scheme, Philadelphia—May 1961, p. 136 Girard, Alexander, archt.; Rose, Beaton & Crowe, archts.; La Fonda del Sol Restau-rant, New York City—June 1961, pp. 157-

Gooffrey House, Sarasota, Fla.; Edward J. Seibert, archt.—April 1961, pp. 165-168 Gould, Arthur R., Memorial Hospital, Presque Isle, Me.; The Architects Collaborative, archts.—Feb. 1961, BTS, pp. 155-159

laborative, archts.—Feb. 1961, BTS, pp. 155-159 Grassold-Johnson Assoca., and Perkins & Will, archts.; Mayfair Shopping Center, Wauwatosa, Wis.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 184-187 Gregory, Jules, archt.; Architect's House, Lambertville, N.J.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 92-95

Gropius, Walter, "True Architectural Goals Yet Unrealized"—June 1961, pp. 147-152 Gruen, Victor, Assocs., archts.; Maryvale Shopping City, Phoenix, Ariz.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 176-179

Haag & d'Entremont, archts.; Carl Sandburg Junior High School and Albert Schweitzer Elementary School, Levittown, Pa.—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 139-141 Hammel & Green, archts.; Highland Park Junior High School, Minneapolis—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 144-145 Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts.—Feb. 1961, pp. 123-132 Hawaii State Capitol, Honolulu; Belt, Lemmon and Lo, archts.: John Carl Warnecke and Assocs., archts.—June 1961, pp. 153-156

Heat Pumps. "Roof-Mounted Heat Pumps Solve Multi-Zone Problem"—April 1961,

Solve Mutti-Zone Froblem"—April 1901, AE, pp. 196-198 Heating, "Roof-Mounted Heat Pumps Solve Multi-Zone Problem"—April 1961, AE, pp. 196-198. "Wire Fabric Heats, Rein-forces Slab"—Feb. 1961, AE, pp. 176, 232,

Heaume, A. G., & A. Persitz, archts.; Apartments, Palaiseau, France—March 1961,

Heaume, A. G., & A. Persitz, archts.; Apartments, Palaiseau, France—March 1961, BTS, p. 213
Hecht Co. Store, Marlow Heights, Md.; Abbot, Merkt & Co., archts.; Daniel Schwartzman, assoc. archt.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 180-183
Hegardt, Robert W., architectural consultant; "Prototype Hospital—Fallout Protected"; prepared by Architectural and Engineering Branch, Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, Public Health Service, and Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization—May 1961, pp. 155-160
Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts.; Plaza Square Apartments, St. Louis—March 1961, BTS, pp. 196-197. St. Louis—March 1961, BTS, p. 195. St. Thomas Aquinas High School, Florissant, Mo.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 184-186. Siteman Housing Development, St. Louis—March 1961, BTS, p. 199. Burt M. Wenneker Residential Project, St. Louis—March 1961, BTS, p. 199. Burt M. Wenneker Residential Project, St. Louis—March 1961, BTS, p. 198. John L. Wilson House, Ladue, Mo.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 88-91. Organization for Efficient Practice, Part 5—Feb. 1961, pp. 137-144
Highland Park Junior High School; Minneapolis; Hammel & Green, archts.—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 144-145
Hoffberger House, Washington, D.C. Keyes, Lethbridge & Condon, archts.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 104-107
Holabird & Root, archts.; Thorshov & Cerny, assoc. archts.; First National Bank of

1961, pp. 104-107 Holabird & Root, archts.; Thorshov & Cerny, assoc. archts.; First National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis—May 1961, pp.

Holabird & Root, archts.; Thorshov & Cerny, assoc. archts.; First National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis—May 1961, pp. 151-154
Hooper House, Baltimore; Marcel Breuer, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 70-73
Hospitals. Building Types Study No. 291—Feb. 1961, pp. 145-168. Arthur R. Gould Memorial Hospital, Presque Isle, Me.; The Architects Collaborative, archts.—Feb. 1961, BTS, pp. 155-159. Northwest Community Hospital, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts.—Feb. 1961, BTS, pp. 145-150. West Jefferson General Hospital, Marrero, La.; L. F. Dufrechou, archt.—Feb. 1961, BTS, pp. 151-154. "Planning the Laboratory for the General Hospital"—Feb. 1961, BTS, pp. 160-168. "Prototype Hospital—Fall-out Protected"; Robert W. Hegardt, architectural consultant; prepared by Architectural and Engineering Branch, Division of Hospital Facilities, Public Health Service, and Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization—May 1961, pp. 155-160
Houses. House, Norton, Mass.; The Architects Collaborative archts.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 116-119. Alan Schwartz House, Northville, Mich.; Gunnar Birkerts and Frank Straub, archts.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 120-123. Arthur V. Hooper House, Baltimore; Marcel Breuer, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 70-73. Max Fischer House, Washington, D.C.; Brown & Wright, archts.—March 1961, pp. 187-190. John R. Vereen House, Miami, Fla.; Robert B. Browne, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 84-87. Porter Jared House, Los Angeles; Buff, Straub & Hensman, archts.—Mid-May

1961, pp. 96-99. Bowers House, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Norman F. Carver Jr., designer—Mid-May 1961, p. 69. Frederick Rogers House, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Norman F. Carver Jr., designer—Mid-May 1961, pp. 64-67. Starring House, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Norman F. Carver Jr., designer—Mid-May 1961, p. 68. Arthur Alter House, Los Altos Hills, Cal.; John L. Field, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 80-83. Architect's House, Lambertville, N.J.; Jules Gregory, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 92-95. John L. Wilson House, Ladue, Mo.; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 88-91. Elliott Erwitt House, Hastings-On-Hudson, N.Y.; Roy Sigvard Johnson, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 46-55. House, Kenilworth, Ill.; George Fred Keck-William Keck, archts.—Feb. 1961, pp. 133-136. Stanley Hoffberger House, Washington, D.C.; Keyes, Lethbridge & Condon, archts.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 104-107. Wood Research House, Bellevue, Wash.; Paul Hayden Kirk, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 104-107. Wood Research House, Rellevue, Wash.; Paul Hayden Kirk, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 74-79. Marco Wolff Jr. House, Hollywood, Cal.; Ladd & Kelsey, archts.—June 1961, pp. 161-164. Robert Addison House, Ventura, Cal.; Carl Maston, archt.—May 1961, pp. 161-164. Kirkwood F. Adams House, Roanoke Rapids, N.C.; George Matsumoto, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 124-129. Arthur Beckwith House, Franklin Hills, Mich.; Meathe, Kessler & Assocs., archts.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 198-118. Henry Singleton House, Los Angeles; Richard J. Neutra, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 183-186. Kenneth W. Roehrig House, Honolulu; Merrill, Simms & Roehrig, archts.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 198-111. Henry Singleton House, Los Angeles; Richard J. Neutra, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 198-118. Fon Pekruhn, archt.—Jan. 1961, pp. 121-124. Arthur W. Milam Beach House, Jacksonville, Fla.; Paul Rudolph, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 1961-1965-168. T. H. Mitchell House, Sarasota, Fla.; Edward J. Seibert, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 1961-1961, pp. 1961-1961, pp. 1961-197. Normal Residential Cooling Loads," by W. S. Harris and E. J. Brown—Feb. 1961, AE, pp. 170-174, 24

IBM Research Center, Yorktown Heights, N.Y.; Eero Saarinen & Assocs., archts.—June 1961, pp. 137-146
Image of the Architect in Practice. Organization Companies and Provided P

ation for Efficient Practice, Part 5: Hell-muth, Obata and Kassabaum, Inc.—Feb. 1961, pp. 137-144

1961, pp. 137-144
Independence Mall, Philadelphia; Roy F.
Larson, archt.—May 1961, p. 132
Industrial Buildings. Fuller Brush Co. Plant
and Offices, East Hartford, Conn.; Walter
Kidde Constructors, Inc., designers—
March 1961, pp. 159-162. IBM Research
Center, Yorktown Heights, N.Y.; Eero
Saarinen & Assocs., archts.—June 1961,
pp. 137-146 pp. 137-146

Insulation. "How Europeans Use Polysty-rene Foams," by Helmuth Osken—Feb. 1961, BC, pp. 183-184 Isabella Town Homes, Evanston, Ill.; Yost & Taylor, archts.—March 1961, BTS, p.

Ithaca Gardens Apartments, Sydney, Australia; Harry Seidler, archt.—March 1961, BTS, pp. 204-205

Jared House, Los Angeles; Buff, Straub & Hensman, archts.-Mid-May 1961, pp. 96-

Johnson, Roy Sigvard, archt.; Elliott Erwitt House, Hastings-On-Hudson, N.Y.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 46-55

Kaspé, Vladimir, archt.; Apartments, Mex-ico City, Mexico-March 1961, BTS, p.

ico City, Mexico—March 1961, BTS, p. 212
Keck, George Fred-William Keck, archts.;
House, Kenilworth, Ill.—Feb. 1961, pp. 133-136

Rouse, Renimorth, In.—Feb. 1901, pp. 133-136
Kemp, Bunch & Jackson, archts.; Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co. General Offices, Jacksonville, Fla.—Jan. 1961, pp. 115-120
Kessler House, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; Meathe, Kessler and Assocs., archts.—March 1961, pp. 183-186
Kettle Moraine School for Boys, Plymouth, Wis.; J & G Daverman, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 170-172
Keyes, Lethbridge & Condon, archts.; Stanley Hoffberger House, Washington, D.C.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 104-107
Kidde, Walter, Constructors, Inc., designers; Fuller Brush Co. Plant and Offices, East Hartford, Conn.—March 1961, pp. 159-162

159-162

East Harttord, Conn.—March 1961, pp. 159-162
Kikutake, Kiyonori, archt.; Architect's House, Tokyo, Japan—April 1961, p. 141
Kinney, A. M., Assocs.-Charles Burchard, Archt., archts.; Wesley Child Care Center, Cincinnati—April 1961, BTS, pp. 173-175
Kirk, Paul Hayden, archt.; Wood Research House, Bellevue, Wash.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 74-79
Kitchens. "Contemporary Kitchens." by Rudard A. Jones and Helen E. McCullough—Mid-May 1961, pp. 13, 15, 29, 152
Kling, Vincent, archt.; Municipal Services Building, Philadelphia—May 1961, pp. 144-145. With Roy F. Larson and Oskar Stonorov, archts.; Study, Society Hill Redevelopment, Philadelphia—May 1961, p. 134

p. 134 coch, Carl, & Assocs., archts.; Tufts Li-brary-North Branch, Weymouth, Mass.— March 1961, pp. 167-168. Wellesley Free Library, Wellesley, Mass.—March 1961,

Laboratories. "Planning the Laboratory for the General Hospital"—Feb. 1961, BTS, pp. 160-168. See also Research Buildings. Ladd & Kelsey, archts.; Marco Wolff Jr. Laboratories, Hollywood, Cal.—June 1961, pp.

Ladera Shopping Center, Palo Alto, Cal.;
John Carl Warnecke, archt.—May 1961,
BTS, pp. 171-173
Lam, William M. C., Lighting for Architecture, Part 4: "The Lighting Design: Problem, Program, Procedure"—Jan. 1961, AE, pp. 149-160
Larson, Roy F., archt.; Independence Mall, Philadelphia—May 1961, p. 132. With Vincent Kling and Oskar Stonorov, archts.; Study, Society Hill Redevelopment, Philadelphia—May 1961, p. 134
Lenart Building, Phoenix, Ariz.; Edward L. Varney Assocs., archts.—March 1961, p. 176
Libraries. Tufts Library-North Rrapch

Varney Assocs., archts.—March 1961, p. 176
Libraries. Tufts Library-North Branch, Weymouth, Mass.; Carl Koch & Assocs., archts.—March 1961, pp. 167-168. Wellesley Free Library, Wellesley, Mass.; Carl Koch & Assocs., archts.—March 1961, pp. 163-166
Lighting. "Lighting Creates New Nightscape for Shoppers," Lincoln Road Mall, Miami Beach, Fla.—March 1961, AE, p. 222. Lighting for Architecture, Part 4: "The Lighting Design: Problem, Program, Procedure," by William M. C. Lam—Jan. 1961, AE, pp. 149-160. "Selecting Fluorescent Ballast to Prevent Noise"—June 1961, BC, pp. 179-180
Lovett School, Atlanta; Aeck Assocs., archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 187-188
Lyndale Homes, Minneapolis; The Cerny Assocs., archts.—March 1961, BTS, pp. 206-207

Maki, Fumihiko, archt.; Auditorium, Nago-ya University, Japan—April 1961, p. 141. With Masato Ohtaka, archt.; Shinjuku Urban Renewal Proposal, Japan—April 1961, p. 141 Manufacturers' National Bank of Detroit, Dearborn Township, Mich.; Louis C. Red-stone, archt.—Jan. 1961, pp. 110-111 Maryvale Shopping City, Phoenix, Ariz.; Victor Gruen Assocs., archts.—May 1961,

BTS, pp. 176-179
Maston, Carl, archt.; Robert Addison House,
Ventura, Cal.—May 1961, pp. 161-164
Matsumoto, George, archt.; Kirkwood F.
Adams House, Roanoke Rapids, N.C.—
Mid-May 1961, pp. 124-129
Mayekawa, Kunio, archt.; Harumi Apartments, Tokyo, Japan; Setagaya Public
Hall, Tokyo, Japan; Culture Hall, Kyoto,
Japan; Memorial Hall, Tokyo, Japan—
April 1961, pp. 130-133
Mayfair Shopping Center, Wauwatosa,
Wis.; Perkins & Will and Grassold-Johnson Assocs., archts.—May 1961, BTS, pp.
184-187

son Assocs., archts.—May 1991, B15, pp. 184-187
McCarthy Co. Office Building. Passdens, Cal.; Smith and Williams, archts.—Marac 1961, pp. 169-171
Meathe, Kessler & Assocs., archts.; Arthur Beckwith House, Frankin Hills, Mich.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 134-139. William H. Kessler House, Grosse Pointe, Mich.—March 1961, pp. 183-186
Merrill. Simms & Roehrig, archts.; Kenneth W. Roehrig House, Honolulu—Mid-May 1961, pp. 108-111
Michigan Bell Telephone Co., Northwest Staff Center, Detroit; Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, archts.—May 1961, AE, pp. 190-192.

Middle Schools, North and South, Saginaw Township, Mich.: Caudill, Rowlett & Scott, archts.—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 132-135
Milam Beach House, Jacksonville, Fla.: Paul Rudolph, archt.—March 1961, pp. 139-141
Mitchell House, Sarasota, Fla.: Edward J. Seibert, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 60-63
Motor Hotels. O'Brien's Motor Lodge, Waverly, N.Y.; Paul Rudolph, archt.—March 1961, pp. 147-151
Municipal Services Building, Philadelphia; Vincent Kling, archt.—May 1961, pp. 144-145

14b Murano, Togo, archt.; Kabuki Theater, Osa-ka, Japan—April 1961, p. 140 Murata, Masachiko, archt.; International Trade Center, Tokyo, Japan—April 1961,

Trace Center, Tokyo, Japan—April 1961, pp. 138-139 Murphy and Mackey, archts.; Climatron, Missouri Botanical Gardens, St. Louis— April 1961, News, pp. 12-13

Naggar, Avner, assoc. archt.; Louis G. Red-stone, archt.; Allan G. Agree, assoc. archt.; Wonderland Regional Shopping Center, Livonia, Mich.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 165-170 Neutra, Richard J., archt.; Henry Singleton House, Los Angeles—Mid-May 1961, pp. 56-59

of Voluments in Japanese Architecture," John Ely Burchard—April 1961, pp. "New & Gustafson and Fehr & Granger

Niggli Niggil & Gustafson and Fehr & Granger, archts.; Texas State School for the Deaf, Austin—April 1961, BTS, pp. 178-179 Nordiska Kompaniet Store, Stockholm, Swe-den; Backstrom & Reinius, archts.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 174-175 Northwest Community Hospital, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Skidmore, Owings & Mer-rill, archts.—Feb. 1961, BTS, pp. 145-150

Obata, Gyo, "Some Suggestions for Urban Housing"—March 1961, BTS, pp. 191-194 O'Brien's Motor Lodge, Waverly, N.Y.; Paul Rudolph, archt.—March 1961, pp. 147-151 Office Buildings. Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co. General Offices, Jacksonville, Fla.; Kemp, Bunch & Jackson, archts.—Jan. 1961, pp. 115-120. First City National Bank, Houston; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts; Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson, consulting archts.—April 1961, pp. 155-163. First National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis; Holabird & Root, archts.—Hay 1961, pp. 151-154. Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts.—Feb. 1961, pp. 123-132. Lenart Building, Phoenix, Ariz.; Edward L. Varney Assocs, archts.—March 1961, p. 176. The McCarthy Co., Pasadena, Cal.; Smith and Williams, archts.—March 1961, pp. 169-171. Northwest Staff Center, Michigan Bell Telephone Co., Detroit; Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, archts.—May 1961, AE, pp. 190-

192. Municipal Services Building, Philadelphia; Vincent Kling, archt.—May 1961, pp. 144-145. Interiors, Rockefeller Foundation Headquarters, New York City; Carson, Lundin & Shaw, archts.—May 1961, pp. 147-150

Parking Garages. Parking Garage, First City National Bank, Houston; Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson, archts.—April 1961, p. 164. Temple Street Parking Garage, New Haven, Conn.; Paul Rudolph, archt.—Morch 1961, pp. 152-154
Peachtree House Apartments, Atlanta; Aeck Assocs., archt.—March 1961, BTS, p. 208
Pederson & Tilney, archts.: Christ Enisco-

p. 208
Pedersen & Tilney, archts.; Christ Episcopal Church, Greenwich, Conn.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 134-136. "Pedersen and Tilney Win FDR Memorial Competition"—Feb. 1961, News, pp. 12-15, 44
Pei, I. M., archt.; Society Hill Redevelopment, Philadelphia—May 1961, p. 135
Pekruhn, John, archt.; E. George Zilliac House, Pittsburgh—Jan. 1961, pp. 121-125
Perkins & Will and Grassold-Johnson Assocs., archts.; Mayfair Shopping Center, Wauwatosa, Wis.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 184-187

Wauwatosa, Wis.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 184-187
Perkins & Will and Robert Wehrli of The Architectural Guild, archts.; Dead Horse Hill Junior High School, Casper, Wyo.—Jan. 1961, BTS, p. 142
Perkovic, Lovro, archt.; Apartments, Split, Yugoslavia—March 1961, BTS, p. 210
"Personnel Density: A New Measure of Construction Costs," by Frank L. Whitney—March 1961, pp. 155-158
Philadelphia. "Downtown Philadelphia: A Lesson in Design for Urban Growth," by Edmund N. Bacon—May 1961, pp. 131-146
Plastics. "How Europeans Use Polystyrene Foams," by Helmuth Osken—Feb. 1961, BC, pp. 183-184
Plaza Square Apartments, St. Louis; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts.—

BC, pp. 183-184
Plaza Square Apartments, St. Louis; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts.—
March 1961, BTS, pp. 196-197
Plywood Components. "Factory-Built Plywood Components." by Howard P. Vermilya—April 1961, AE, pp. 190-195
Polystyrene Foams. "How Europeans Use Polystyrene Foams." How Europeans Use Polystyrene Foams. "How Europeans Use Polystyrene Foams." By Helmuth Osken—Feb. 1961, BC, pp. 183-184
Portsmouth Priory Church and Monastery, Portsmouth Priory Church and Haible, assoc. archts.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 115-121
Pottier, Henry & Jean Tessier, archts.; Anartments, Paris, France—March 1961, BTS, p. 211
"Pre-Built Components for Homebuilding," by Albert G. H. Dietz—Mid-May 1961, pp. 7, 9, 11, 150
Prefabrication. "Factory-Built Plywood Components," by Howard P. Vermilya—April 1961, AE, pp. 190-195. "Pre-Built Components for Homebuilding," by Albert G. H. Dietz—Mid-May 1961, pp. 7, 9, 11, 150
Priory of the Annunciation, Bismarck, N.

150
Priory of the Annunciation, Bismarck, N. Dak.; Marcel Breuer and Fred V. Traynor, archts.—Jan. 1961, pp. 103-109
Public Buildings. Hawaii State Capitol, Honolulu; Belt, Lemmon and Lo, archts.; John Carl Warnecke and Assocs., archts.—June 1961, pp. 153-156. Municipal Services Building, Philadelphia; Vincent Kling, archt.—May 1961, pp. 144-145

Recreation Buildings. Climatron, Missouri Botanical Gardens, St. Louis; Murphy and Mackey, archts.—April 1961, News, 12-13

pp. 12-13
Redstone, Louis G., archt.; Manufacturers'
National Bank of Detroit, Dearborn
Township, Mich.—Jan. 1961, pp. 110-111
With Avner Naggar, assoc. archt.; Allan
G. Agree, assoc. archt.; Wonderland Regional Shopping Center, Livonia, Mich.—
May 1961, BTS, pp. 165-170. "Festive Atmosphere Helps Sales," by Louis G. Redstone—May 1961, BTS, pp. 165-170
Religious Buildings. Building Types Study
No. 295—June 1961, pp. 115-136. Christ
Episcopal Church, Greenwich, Conn.; Pe-

dersen & Tilney, archts.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 134-136. First Congregational Church Chapel and Sunday School, Darien, Conn.; Sherwood, Milks & Smith, archts.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 128-130. Portsmouth Priory Church and Monastery, Portsmouth, R.I.; Pietro Belluschi, archt.; Anderson, Beckwith and Haible, assoc. archts.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 115-121. Priory of the Annunciation, Bismarck, N. Dak.; Marcel Breuer and Fred V. Traynor, archts.—Jan. 1961, pp. 103-109. St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y.; Eggers & Higgins, archts.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 131-133. Trinity Episcopal Church, Addition, Boston; Pietro Belluschi, and Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott, archts.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 126-127. Trinity Episcopal Church, Concord, Mass.; Pietro Belluschi, archt.; Anderson, Beckwith and Haible, assoc. archts.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 122-125
Research Buildings. IBM Research Center, Yorktown Heights, N.Y.; Eero Saarinen & Assocs., archts.—June 1961, pp. 137-146. "Planning the Laboratory for the General Hospital"—Feb. 1961, BTS, pp. 160-168
Restaurants. La Fonda del Sol Restaurant, New York City; Alexander Girard, archt.; Rose, Beaton & Crowe, archts.—June 1961, pp. 157-160. See also Food Service. Revell, Viljo, archt.; Apartments, Tapiola, Finland—March 1961, BTS, p. 212
Rewell, Viljo, archt.; Apartments, Tapiola, Finland—March 1961, BTS, p. 127
Rockefeller Foundation Headquarters, Interiors, New York City; Carson, Lundin & Shaw, archts.—May 1961, pp. 147-150
Roehrig, archts.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 108-111
Rogers House, Kalamazoo, Mich.: Norman F. Carver Jr., designer.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 108-111

ogers House, Kalamazoo, Mich.: Norman F. Carver Jr., designer-Mid-May 1961,

F. Carver Jr., designer—Mid-May 1961, pp. 64-67
Roofs. "Air Conditioning Ducts Built into Floor and Roof Structures"; Northwest Staff Center, Detroit; Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, archts.—May 1961, AE, pp. 190-192. "Pleated Asbestos Roof for Low Cost Housing"—Feb. 1961, AE, p. 175. "Prestressed Folded Plate Roofs a Gym"—June 1961, AE, pp. 172-173
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, Memorial. "Pedersen and Tilney Win FDR Memorial Competition"—Feb. 1961, News, pp. 12-15, 44. "Debating the FDR Memorial: A Plea for Relevance," by John Ely Burchard—March 1961, pp. 177-182
Rose, Beaton & Crowe, archts.; Alexander Girard, archt.; La Fonda del Sol Restaurant, New York City—June 1961, pp. 157-160

160
Rudolph, Paul, archt.; Current Works: Arthur W. Milam Beach House, Jacksonville, Fla.; Married Student Dormitory, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.; O'Brien's Motor Lodge, Waverly, N.Y.; Temple Street Parking Garage, New Haven, Conn.—March 1961, pp. 139-154

S
Saarinen, Eero, & Assocs., archts.; IBM Research Center, Yorktown Heights, N.Y.—June 1961, pp. 137-146
St. Louis Hills Towers Apartments, St. Louis; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts.—March 1961, BTS, p. 195
St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y.; Eggers & Higgins, archts.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 131-133
St. Thomas Aquinas High School, Florissant, Mo.; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 184-186
Salmon & Salmon, archts.; Woods Schools Child Study Treatment and Research Center, Langhorne, Pa.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 182-183
Sandburg, Carl, Junior High School and Al-

182-183
Sandburg, Carl, Junior High School and Albert Schweitzer Elementary School, Levittown, Pa.; Haag & d'Entremont, archts.

Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 139-141
Sargent Webster Crenshaw & Folley, archts.; Carthage Junior-Senior High School, Carthage, N.Y.—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 136-138

136-138

pp. 136-138 Schlesinger, Frank, archt.; Architect's House, Doylestown, Pa.—Mid-May 1961,

House, Doylestown, 128.
pp. 112-115
Schools. Building Types Study No. 290:
The Junior High School—Jan. 1961, pp.
125-148. Building Types Study No. 293:

Special Schools—April 1961, pp. 169-188. Austin State School, Austin, Texas: Fehr & Granger, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 180-181. Broadmoor Junior-Senior High School, Baton Rouge, La.; Bodman & Murrell & Smith, archts.—Jan. 1961, BTS. pp. 146-148. Carthage Junior-Senior High School, Carthage, N.Y.; Sargent Webster Crenshaw & Folley, archts.—Jan. 1961, BTS. pp. 136-138. City and Country School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; Begrow & Brown, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 176-177. Dead Horse Hill Junior High School, Casper, Wyo.; Perkins & Will, and Robert Wehrli of The Architectural Guild, archts.—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 142-143. Highland Park Junior High School, Minneapolis: Hammel & Green, archts.—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 142-143. Highland Park Junior High School, BTS, pp. 147-145. Kettle Moraine School for Boys, Plymouth, Wis.; J & G Daverman, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 170-172. Lovett School, Atlants: Aeck Assocs., archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 187-188. North and South Middle Schools, Saginaw Township, Mich.; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott, archts.—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 187-188. North and South Middle School, Florissant, Mo.; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 184-186. Carl Sandburg Junior High School, Florissant, Mo.; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 184-186. Carl Sandburg Junior High School, Levittown, Pa.; Haag & d'Entremont, archts.—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 139-141. Seahurst Junior High School, Seattle, Wash.; Waldron and Dietz, archts.—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 173-175. Woods Schools Child Study Treatment and Research Center, Langhorne, Pa.; Salmon & Salmon, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 173-175. Woods Schools Child Study Treatment and Research Center, Langhorne, Pa.; Salmon & Salmon, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 173-175. Woods Schools Child Study Treatment and Research Center, Langhorne, Pa.; Salmon & Salmon, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 173-175. Woods Schools Child Study Treatment and Research Center, Langhorne, Pa.; Salmon & Salmon, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 173-175. Woods Schools Chi

Schwartzman, Daniel, assuc. archt., About., Merkt & Co., archts.; Hecht Co. Store, Marlow Heights, Md.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 180-183
Schweitzer, Albert, Elementary School and Carl Sandburg Junior High School, Levittown, Pa.; Haag & d'Entremont, archts.—Jan. 1961, BTS, pp. 139-141
Seahurst Junior High School, Seattle, Wash.; Waldron and Dietz, archts.—Jan. 1961, BTS, p. 143
Seibert, Edward J., archt.: Frank S. Godfrey House, Sarasota, Fla.—April 1961, pp. 165-168. T.H. Mitchell House, Sarasota, Fla.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 60-63
Seidler, Harry, archt.; Ithaca Gardens Apartments, Sydney, Australia—March 1961, BTS, pp. 204-205
Shaw House, Baton Rouge, La.; Sam B. Short and G. Ross Murrell, archts.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 130-133

Short and G. Ross Murrell, archts.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 130-133
Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott, and Pietro Belluschi, archts.; Trinity Episco-pal Church, Addition, Boston—June 1961, BTS, pp. 126-127
Sherwood, Mills & Smith, archts.; First Con-gregational Church Chapel and Sunday School, Darien, Conn.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 128-130

School, Darieh, Conn.—June 1901, B1S, pp. 128-130
Shopping Centers. Building Types Study No. 294—May 1961, pp. 165-188. Ladera Shopping Center, Palo Alto, Cal.; John Carl Warnecke, archt.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 171-173. Maryvale Shopping City, Phoenix, Ariz.; Victor Gruen Assocs., archts.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 176-179. Mayfair Shopping Center, Wauwatosa, Wis.; Perkins & Will and Grassold-Johnson Assocs., archts.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 184-187. Wonderland Regional Shopping Center, Livonia, Mich.; Louis G. Redstone, archt.; Avner Naggar, assoc. archt.; Allan G. Agree, assoc. archt.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 165-170. "Festive Atmosphere Helps Sales." by Louis G. Redstone—May 1961, BTS, pp. 165-170. See also Stores. Redstone May See also Stores.

See also Stores.

Short, Sam B., and G. Ross Murrell, archts.;

Clyde G. Shaw House, Baton Rouge, La.—

Mid-May 1961, pp. 130-133

Siebenthaler's Garden Center Store, Dayton,

Ohio; L. Morgan Yost & D. Coder Taylor,

archts.—May 1961, BTS, p. 188
Singleton House, Los Angeles; Richard J.
Neutra, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 56-59
Siren, Kaiji & Heikki, archts.; Apartments,
Otaniemi, Finland—March 1961, BTS, p.

Otaniem, Finance Sarch 1991, B15, p. 210

Siteman Housing Development, St. Louis; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts.—
March 1961, BTS, p. 199

Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts.; American Trust Co., Crown Zellerbach Branch, San Francisco—Jan. 1961, pp. 112-114. Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago—Feb. 1961, pp. 123-132. Northwest Community Hospital, Arlington Heights. Ill.—Feb. 1961, BTS, pp. 145-150. With Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson, consulting archts.; First City National Bank, Houston—April 1961, pp. 155-163

ton—April 1961, pp. 155-163
Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, archts.; Northwest Staff Center, Michigan Bell Telephone Co., Detroit—May 1961, AE, pp.

phone Co., Detroit—May 1961, AE, pp. 190-192
Smith and Williams, archts.; McCarthy Co. Office Building; Pasadena, Cal.—March 1961, pp. 169-171
Society Hill Redevelopment, Study, Philadelphia; Vincent Kling, Roy F. Larson and Oskar Stonorov, archts.—May 1961, p. 134. Society Hill Redevelopment, Philadelphia; I.M. Pei, archt.—May 1961, p. 135
"Some Suggestions for Urban Housing," by Gyo Obata—March 1961, BTS, pp. 191-194
Sprinkler Systems. Sprinkler Systems for Fire Protection, Parts 1. 2. by Howard P. Vermilya—Feb. 1961, TSS, pp. 177-178; Parts 3, 4—March 1961, TSS, pp. 223-224
Stanford University, Book Store and Post Office, Palo Alto, Cal.; John Carl Warnecke & Assocs., archts.—April 1961, pp. 145-148
Starring House, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Norman

Starring House, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Norman F. Carver Jr., designer-Mid-May 1961,

p. 08 Stonorov, Oskar, Vincent Kling and Roy F. Larson, archts.; Study, Society Hill Re-development, Philadelphia—May 1961, p. 134

Stores. Building Types Study No. 294—May 1961, pp. 165-188. Hecht Co. Store, Marlow Heights, Md.; Abbott, Merkt & Co., archts.; Daniel Schwartzman, assoc. archt.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 180-183. Nordiska Kompaniet Store, Stockholm, Sweden; Backstrom & Reinius, archts.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 174-175. Siebenthaler's Garden Center Store, Dayton, Ohio; L. Morgan Yost & D. Coder Taylor, archts.—May 1961, BTS, p. 188. Store Fixtures, Parts 1, 2, 3, by Daniel Schwartzman—May 1961, TSS, pp. 198-200. See also Shopping Centers.

Tange, Kenzo, archt.; Town Hall, Kurayoshi, Japan; Convention Hall, Shizuoka, Japan; City Hall, Tokyo, Japan; Kagawa Prefectural Hall, Takamatsu, Japan; Dentsu Building, Osaka, Japan; City Hall, Kurashiki, Japan—April 1961, pp. 134-137
Temple Street Parking Garage, New Haven, Conn.; Paul Rudolph, archt.—March 1961, pp. 152-154
Texas State School for the Deaf, Austin; Fehr & Granger and Niggli & Gustafson, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 178-179
Thorshov & Cerny, assoc. archts.; Holabird & Root, archts.; First National Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis—May 1961, pp. 151-154

Beacon Apartments, Back Bay Center

300 Beacon Apartments, Back Bay Center Hall, Boston; Hugh Stubbins & Associates, archts.—March 1961, BTS, pp. 200-202
Time-Saver Standards; Sprinkler Systems for Fire Protection, Parts 1, 2, by Howard P. Vermilya—Feb. 1961, pp. 177-178; Parts 3, 4—March 1961, pp. 223-224. Store Fixtures, Parts 1, 2, 3, by Daniel Schwartzman—May 1961, pp. 198-200
Transportation Buildings. Air France Ticket Office, San Francisco; Denis Beatty, archt.—March 1961, pp. 174-175
Traynor, Fred V., and Marcel Breuer, archts.; Priory of the Annunciation, Bismarck, North Dakota—Jan. 1916, pp. 103-109
Trinity Episcopal Church, Addition. Boston:

Trinity Episcopal Church, Addition, Boston; Pietro Belluschi, and Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott, archts.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 126-127

Trinity Episcopal Church, Concord, Mass.; Pietro Belluschi, archt.; Anderson, Beck-with and Haible, assoc. archts.—June 1961, BTS, pp. 122-125 "True Architectural Goals Yet Unrealized," by Walter Gropius—June 1961, pp. 147-

Tufts Library-North Branch, Weymouth, Mass.; Carl Koch & Assocs., archts.— March 1961, pp. 167-168

Varney, Edward L., Assocs., archts.; Lenart Building, Phoenix, Ariz.—March 1961, p.

176
Vereen House, Miami, Fla.; Robert B.
Browne, archt.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 83-87
Von-Busse, H.B., & P. Buddeberg, archts.;
Bachelor Studio Apartments, Munich, Germany—March 1961, BTS, p. 209

W Waldron and Dietz, archts.: Seahurst Junior High School, Seattle, Wash.—Jan. 1961, BTS, p. 143
Warnecke, John Carl, & Assocs., archts.; Ladera Shopping Center, Palo Alto, Cal.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 171-173. Book Store and Post Office, Stanford University, Palo Alto, Cal.—April 1961, pp. 145-145. With Belt, Lemmon and Lo, archts.; Hawaii State Capitol, Honolulu—June 1961, pp. 153-156

Warriner, Joan & Ken, archts.: Architects' House, Sarasota, Fla.—Mid-May 1961, pp.

Warriner, Joan & Ken, archts.: Architects' House, Sarasota, Fla.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 100-103
Wehrli, Robert, of the Architectural Guild, and Perkins & Will, archts.; Dead Horse Hill Junior High School, Casper, Wyo.—Jan. 1961, BTS, p. 142
Wellesley Free Library, Wellesley, Mass.; Carl Koch & Assocs., archts.—March 1961, pp. 163-166
Wenneker, Rurt M., Residential Project, St.

pp. 163-166 enneker, Burt M., Residential Project, St. Louis; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts.—March 1961, BTS, p. 198

Wesley Child Care Center, Cincinnati; A.M. Kinney Assocs.-Charles Burchard, Archt., archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 193-175
West Jefferson General Hospital, Marrero, La.: L.F. Dufrechou, archt.—Feb. 1961, BTS, pp. 151-154
Whitney, Frank L., "Personnel Density: A New Measure of Construction Costs"—March 1961, pp. 155-158
Wilson House, Ladue, Mo.: Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts.—Mid-May 1961, pp. 88-91
Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson, archts.

88-91 Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson, archts.; Parking Garage, First City National Bank, Houston-April 1961, p. 164. As

Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson, archts.; Parking Garage, First City National Bank, Houston—April 1961, p. 164. As consulting archts.; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts.; First City National Bank, Houston—April 1961, pp. 155-163 Wimberly & Cook, archts.; Kapiolani Branch, Bishop National Bank, Honolulu, Hawaii—March 1961, pp. 172-173 Wolff House, Hollywood, Cal.; Ladd & Kelsey, archts.—June 1961, pp. 161-164 Wonderland Regional Shopping Center, Livonia, Mich.; Louis G. Redstone, archt.; Avner Naggar, assoc. archt.; Allan G. Agree, assoc. archt.—May 1961, BTS, pp. 165-170

ood Research House, Bellevue, Wash.; Paul Hayden Kirk, archt.—Mid-May 1961,

pp. 74-79 oods Schools Child Study Treatment and Research Center, Langhorne, Pa.; Salmon & Salmon, archts.—April 1961, BTS, pp. 182-183

182-183 Wybauw, J., archt.; Apartments, Nuclear Energy Center, Mol, Belgium—March 1961, BTS, p. 214 Wyke & Warriner. See Warriner, Ken &

Yale University, Married Student Dormitory, New Haven, Conn.; Paul Rudolph, archt.—March 1961, pp. 142-146
Yost & Taylor, archts.; Isabella Town Homes, Evanston, Ill.—March 1961, BTS,

Homes, Evanston, III.—matter 1991, p. 203
Yost, L. Morgan, & D. Coder Taylor, archts.;
Siebenthaler's Garden Center Store, Dayton, Ohio—May 1961, BTS, p. 188
Zilliac House, Pittsburgh; John Pekruhn, archt.—Jan. 1961, pp. 121-125

# Index to Advertising

PRE-FILED CATALOGS of the manufacturers listed below are available in the 1961 Sweet's Catalog File as follows: (A) Architectural File (green), (IC) Industrial Construction File (blue), (LC) Light-Construction File (yellow).

A-IC	Adam Electric Co., Frank 95
	Aerofin Corporation 268
	Air Devices, Inc 282
A-IC-LC	Air Devices, Inc
	Reichhold Chemical Division 192-193
A-TC	American District Tolograph Co 70
21-10	American Cas Association 64-65
	American Institute of Steel
	American Gas Association 64-65 American Gas Association 64-65 American Institute of Steel Construction 275 American Laundry Machinery Industries 176 American-Marietta Company 82 American-Marietta Company 82
- 4	American Launder Machineur
24	Teductrics 176
. 10	Industries
A-IC	American Sisalkraft Company 86
No Train	American Disamiate Company
A	American Sterilizer 247
A	Anemostat Corporation of Amer-
	iea 24
	Architectural Record 284-285
A	Armco Steel Corporation 88-89, 269 Armstrong Cork Company 50-51 Asbiton (Canada) Limited 1B
A-IC-LC	Armstrong Cork Company 50-51
	Asbiton (Canada) Limited 1B
	Automatic Canteen Company of
	America 83
A-LC	Azrock Floor Products Division . 221
A	Bally Case and Cooler, Inc 293
A-IC	Barber-Colman Company 104-105
A	Bastian-Blessing Co., The 40-41
A-LC	Bell & Gossett Company 199 Bethlehem Steel Company 52,
A-IC	Bethlehem Steel Company 52,
	59 to 62, 177, 230
	Bigelow Sanford 294
A-LC	Bird and Son. Inc
A	Blakeslee & Company, G. S 246
	Blickman, Inc., S 274
	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278
A-IC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co 27
A-IC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278
A-IC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278
A-IC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co 27
	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E 21
	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co 64-65
	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25
A-IC-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chiese Mardware Equady Co. 256
A-IC-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chiese Mardware Equady Co. 256
A-IC-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering
A-IC-LC A IC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co. The 110
A-IC-LC A IC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co. The 110
A-IC-LC A IC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 1966
A-IC-LC A IC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 1966
A-IC-LC A IC A-IC A-IC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover
A-IC-LC A IC A-IC A-IC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover
A-IC-LC A IC A-IC A-IC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover
A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 1966
A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 382 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47
A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 382 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47
A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 32 Curtis-Alibrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 56
A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 32 Curtis-Alibrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 56
A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 32 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 56
A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 32 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 56  Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 2-3 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. 253 Dodge Books 238, 254, 272, 280
A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 32 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 56  Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 2-3 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. 253 Dodge Books 238, 254, 272, 280 Dodge Books 238, 254, 272, 280
A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 32 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 55  Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 2-3 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. 2-3 Dodge Books 288, 254, 272, 280 Dodge Reports 240 Donley Brothers Co., The 188
A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 32 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 55  Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 2-3 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. 2-3 Dodge Books 288, 254, 272, 280 Dodge Reports 240 Donley Brothers Co., The 188
A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 32 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 55  Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 2-3 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. 2-3 Dodge Books 288, 254, 272, 280 Dodge Reports 240 Donley Brothers Co., The 188
A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 10 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 32 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 56  Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 2-3 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. 253 Dodge Books 238, 254, 272, 280 Dodge Reports 240 Donley Brothers Co., The 188 Dover Corporation 282 Dow Chemical Company, The 283-283
A-IC-LC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 101 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 32 Curtis-Alfbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 55  Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 2-3 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. 253 Dodge Books 288, 254, 272, 280 Dodge Reports 240 Donley Brothers Co., The 188 Dover Corporation 22 Dow Chemical Company, The 232-233 Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. 18
A-IC-LC  A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 10 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 32 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 56  Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 2-3 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. 253 Dodge Books 238, 254, 272, 280 Dodge Reports 240 Donley Brothers Co., The 188 Dover Corporation 282 Dow Chemical Company, The 283-283
A-IC-LC  A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 43 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co 32 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 56  Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 2-3 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc 253 Dodge Books 238, 254, 272, 280 Dodge Brothers Co., The 188 Dover Corporation 22 Dow Chemical Company, The 232-233 Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I.
A-IC-LC  A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 43 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co 32 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 56  Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 2-3 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc 253 Dodge Books 238, 254, 272, 280 Dodge Brothers Co., The 188 Dover Corporation 22 Dow Chemical Company, The 232-233 Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I.
A-IC-LC  A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 28 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 2-3 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. 253 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. 253 Dodge Books 238, 254, 272, 280 Dodge Reports 240 Donley Brothers Co., The 188 Dover Corporation 22 Dow Chemical Company, The 232-233 Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I. 191, 263 Dur-O-Wal Ltd. 75
A-IC-LC  A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 32 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 56  Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 2-3 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. 253 Dodge Books 238, 254, 272, 280 Dodge Books 238, 254, 272, 280 Donley Brothers Co., The 188 Dover Corporation 22 Dow Chemical Company, The 232-238 Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I. 191, 263 Dur-O-Wal Ltd. 75
A-IC-LC  A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Caleyraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 32 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 55  Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 2-3 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. 253 Dodge Books 238, 254, 272, 280 Dodge Reports 240 Donley Brothers Co., The 188 Dover Corporation 22 Dow Chemical Company, The 232-235 Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I. Dur-O-Wal Ltd. 75  Eagle Electric Mfg. Co., Inc. 103 Elikirt Corporation 262
A-IC-LC  A-IC A-IC A-IC A-IC-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC A-LC	Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 278 Borden Metal Products Co. 27  Carpenter & Company, L. E. 21 Carrier Air Conditioning Co. 64-65 Certified Ballast Manufacturers 25 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. 256 Clayeraft Company, The 48 Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The 110 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 106 Cookson Company, The 202 Corbin Division, P. & F. 3rd Cover Crane Co. 32 Curtis-Allbrite Lighting, Inc. 45 to 47 Curtis Companies Incorporated 56  Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 2-3 Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. 253 Dodge Books 238, 254, 272, 280 Dodge Books 238, 254, 272, 280 Donley Brothers Co., The 188 Dover Corporation 22 Dow Chemical Company, The 232-238 Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I. 191, 263 Dur-O-Wal Ltd. 75

A Fairhurst Co., Inc., John T. . . . 270 A-LC Farley & Loetscher Mfg. Co. 2nd Cover

ATO	Wi-t M-t-1 M
A IC	Fiat Metal Manufacturing Co. 226-227
A-10	Flynn Manufacturing Co., Michael 258-259
	Michael 208-209
A	Follansbee Steel Corp 249
A-IC-LC	General Electric Company 87
A	Georgia Granite Company 286 Goodrich Chemical Co., B. F 66
	Goodrich Chemical Co., B. F 66
A-IC	Granco Steel Products Company 68-69
A	Gridwall Company 78-79
	Griffin Mfg. Company 234
	Guth Company, The Edwin F 98
	Hager & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co., C. 257
Δ	Haughton Elevator Company 279
	Haws Drinking Faucet Company 252
2%	H-C Products Company 207
A	H-C Products Company 207 Hexcel Products, Inc 278
24	Heywood-Wakefield Company 114
Δ	Hillyard Chemical Co 80
A	Hobart Manufacturing Company 67
A-TC	Horn Companies, A. C 262
21-10	Hotel Pittsburgher 268
Λ	Huntington Laboratories, Inc 235
19.	The state of the s
	Inland Steel Products Co 196-197
	In-Sink-Erator Manufacturing
	Co
A	Jamison Cold Storage Door Co. 42
A	Janitrol Heating and Air Con-
	ditioning 183-184
A	Jenn-Air Products Co., Inc 204
A-IC	ditioning       183-184         Jenn-Air Products Co., Inc.       204         Johns-Manville       76-77, 254
ATCTC	Keasbey and Mattison Co 265
A-IU-LU	Keasbey and Mattison Co 265
A-LC	Kentile, Inc
A-IC	Kinnear Mfg. Co., The 210
	Kirlin Company, The 28
A-IC	
	Koppers Co., Inc.,
	Metal Products Div 241
	Laclede Steel Co 283
Α	I CN Closers Inc. 104-105
A	Le Febure Corporation 48
24	Leonald Company The 974
	Lee Febure Corporation 48 Leopold Company, The 274 Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc. 214 Libbey Owens Ford Glass Co. 236-237
A-IC-LC	Libbey Owens Ford Glass Co. 236-237
A	Lightolier, Inc 16-17
A	Linen Supply Association of
A	America 225
	Lone Star Cement Corp 7
A	Loren Cook Co., The 262
A	Ludowici-Celadon Company 281
A	2000 VICE-Cemuon Company 281
A-IC	Macomber, Inc 211
A	Marmet Corporation 277
Α.	Mastic Tile Division 92-93
A	Medart Products, Inc., Fred 246
A-LC	Minneapolis-Honeywell 91
A-IC-LC	Medart Products, Inc., Fred 246 Minneapolis-Honeywell 91 Mississippi Glass Company 223-224
	Modine Manufacturing Co 96-97
	Monsanto Chemical Company,
	Plastics Division 255
A-IC	Montgomery Elevator Co 244
30	
A-IIC-LA	National Gypsum Co 58
IC	National Tube Division 44
A	Neo-Ray Products, Inc 190
A	New Castle Products, Inc 63
	Norman Products Co 178
	Norman Froducts Co 118
A	Nutone, Inc
A	Nutone, Inc 1-1A
A	Nutone, Inc
A	Nutone, Inc 1-1A
A	Nutone, Inc
A	Nutone, Inc
A	Nutone, Inc
A	Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. 205 Ohn Mathieson Chemical Corp., Winchester Western Division- Ramset 90
A-IC	Nutone, Inc. 1-1A  Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. 205 Ohn Mathieson Chemical Corp., Winchester Western Division- Ramset 90 Otis Elevator Company 53
A-IC	Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. 205 Ohn Mathieson Chemical Corp., Winchester Western Division- Ramset 90 Otis Elevator Company 53 Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
A-IC	Nutone, Inc. 1-1A  Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. 205 Ohn Mathieson Chemical Corp., Winchester Western Division- Ramset 90 Otis Elevator Company 53

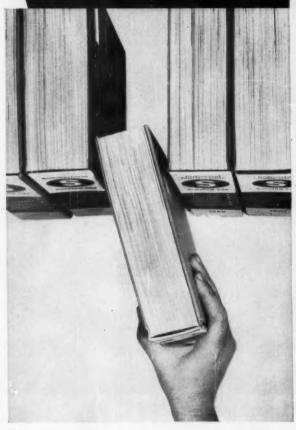
A-IC	Owens-Illinois         200-201           Ozalid, Division of General         185           Aniline & Film Corp.         185
A-IC-LC	Paddock Pool Equipment Com- pany
A-IC-LC	Portland Cement Association
A-LC	49, 186-187   Pratt & Lambert, Inc
2	
1 · A	Boundie Steel Communication 109 109
A-IC-LC	Republic Steel Corporation . 108-109 Revere Copper and Brass, Inc 19 Rixson Company, Oscar C 231 Robertson, H. H., Co
ATC	Rixson Company, Oscar C 231
A-LC	Roddis Div., Weyerhaeuser Co. 212-213 Royal Metal Manufacturing Co. 209 Russell and Erwin Division 72-73
A-IC	Ryerson, Inc., Joseph T. & Son
A	Sanymetal Products Co., Inc., The
A	Sargent & Greenleaf 282
A A-IC	The 81 Sargent & Greenlenf 282 Sedgwick Machine Works 266 Sheffield Division,
	Armed Steel Corp 88-83
A-IC	Sloan Valve Company 4th Cover
A-IC	Smith & Co., Inc., Elwin G
A-IC	Standard Conveyor Company 94
	Structural Ciny Products Insti-
	tute 229
A-IC	Sunbeam Lighting Co
	Talk-a-Phone Co
A	T & S Brass and Bronze Works, Inc
A	Tile Council of America, Inc. 102-103 Timber Structures, Inc 189
A	Timber Structures, Inc 189 Titus Mfg. Corp 250-251
A	Toastmaster Div., McGraw-Edison Co. 203 Tremco Mfg. Co. 222 Trinity White Portland Cement 8
A	Trinity White Portland Cement 8
IC	Union Bag-Camp Paper Corp 78 United States Steel Corp.
	(Subs.) 44, 111
A-LC	United States Steel Corp. (Subs.)
A-IC	Van Range Co., John 260
	Vogt Machine Company, Henry 254 Vonnegut Hardware Co 84-85
	Wasco Products, Inc 11, 175
A	Weil-McLain Co., Inc 228
A	Weil-McLain Co., Inc
A-IC-LC	West Coast Lumbermen's
A	Association 242-243
A-LC	Weyerhaeuser Company 212-213
	Wheeling Corrugating Company 206-207
	Wiley & Sons, Inc., John 74
A-LC	York Corporation

Inc. ..... 71

A-LC Zonolite Company ...... 112-113

NEW YORK—James E. Boddorf, Sales Mgr.; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Blake Hughes, Marketing Mgr.; Richard Crabtree, Business Mgr.; Benton B. Orwig, Director of New Business Development; Joseph R. Wunk, Advertising Production Mgr.; Harry M. Horn, Jr., Michael J. Davin, 119 W. 40 St.; BOSTON—Harry M. Horn, Jr., 855 Park Square Bldg.; BUFFALO—Benton B. Orwig, 310 Delaware Ave.; CHICAGO—Robert F. Franden, David K. Borts, James A. Anderson, Douglas S. Brodie 1950 Merchandise Mart; CLEVELAND—John C. Jackson, Regional Mgr.; Joseph F. Palmer, Louis F. Kutscher, 321 Hanna Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—Wettstein, Nowell & Johnson, Inc., 672 S. Lafayette Park Pl.; MIAMI—Michael J. Davin, 802 N. W. First St.; PHILADELPHIA—Tom Tredwell, Michael J. Davin, Broad & Locust Streets; PITTSBURGH—John C. Jackson, 411 Seventh Ave.; PORTLAND—Wettstein, Nowell & Johnson, Inc., 1821 S. W. Washington St.; ST. LOUIS—John I. Howell, Robert T. Franden, 8342 W. Pine Blvd.; SAN FRANCISCO—Wettstein, Nowell & Johnson, Inc.; 417 Market St.

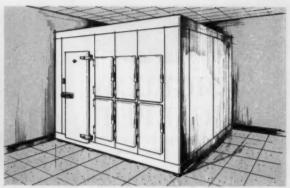
# A-IC-LC\* TELLS YOU WHERE TO REACH FOR BUYING INFORMATION!



\*These symbols are used in the facing index to tell you which advertisers make their catalogs instantly accessible in Sweet's Catalog Files. The letters stand for the Architectural, Industrial Construction and Light Construction Catalog Files.



SWEET'S CATALOG SERVICE
Division of F. W. Dodge Corporation
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.



Installation in Hotel Quito, Quito, Ecuador, South America. Specifications prepared by Arthur Dana, Food Operations Consultant, 11 E. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

## Bally pre-fab walk-ins

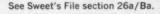
all-metal coolers and freezers

# Sectional construction! Expandable any time! Costs less than built-ins!\*

Newest concept in refrigeration storage makes construction of "built-ins" on the job obsolete. Precision made pre-fab sections permit installation anywhere, any size, any shape. Easy to increase in size or disassemble for relocation. Aluminum or galvanized steel are standard finishes. Stainless Steel and acid-resistant Porcelain also available. All finishes remain sanitary . . . odor-free . . . rodent and vermin proof.

#### Free architect's fact file...

Includes guide for specification writers . . . 16-page Walk-In book . . . portfolio of 48 installation drawings and specifications. Also included is a Walk-In description form to request plans and specifications from Bally engineers for individual installations. Write on your company letterhead.





\*Based on cost scales in Metropolitan areas.



Bally Case and Cooler, Inc. Bally, Pennsylvania



The warm elegance of rich red carpet by Bigelow, spreads splendor throughout the spacious main corridor and staircase of this famous club.

Bigelow Carpet is selected by leading designers for the most important architectural jobs. Reasonable



294

price, long economical service, and top performance under traffic — as well as beauty—are prime considerations in every Bigelow Carpet designed for use in public areas. There's a carpet for every purpose and decor in Bigelow's wide selection. Special designs, colors and textures available. If you plan an installation, consult Bigelow's Carpet specialists about colors, patterns, weaves, at prices to fit your budget. No charge for this service. Contact Bigelow through the nearest sales office or by writing to Bigelow Contract Department, 140 Madison Avenue, New York 16, New York.

PEOPLE WHO KNOW...BUY Bigelow

Bigelow sales offices are focated in the following cities: Atlanta, Ga.; Boston, Mass.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio,; Cleveland, Ohio,; Dallas, Texas; Denver, Colo.; Detroit, Mich. Martford, Conn.; High Point, N.C.; Kansas City, Mo.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Minneapolis, Minn.; New York, N.Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; St. Louis, Mo.; San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.



in Corbin Colonial Rim Locks. Beauty, quality, security—fully in view to complement any interior decor. Featured here in solid brass. The perfect combination of utility and elegance.

It pays to make it corbin—throughout!

# P. & F. CORBIN DIVISION

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE CORPORATION NEW BRITAIN. CONNECTICUT

If there is ever a better flush valve...its name will be SLOAN

Continuing research by SLOAN for more than 50 years has made the ROYAL Flush Valve the standard by which all other flush valves are judged. Product improvements-such as no regulation, nonhold-open, inside cover, segmented rubber diaphragm, parts of Du Pont Delrin -are made only after years of thorough field testing. Thus, long lasting, low maintenance performance is the result of excellence in engineering and research. This is the bonus of quality you expect, and receive, from SLOAN.

SLOAN FLUSH VALVES

SLOAN VALVE COMPANY . 4300 WEST LAKE STREET . CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

